



सत्यमेव जयते

Government of Assam

# STATISTICAL HAND BOOK ASSAM 2013

► DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS  
ASSAM

Statistical Hand Book - 2013  
Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam

Printed at the Assam Government Press, Guwahati-21

Price Rs.175/-



**STATISTICAL HAND BOOK  
ASSAM**

**2013**

**DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS  
GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM, GUWAHATI-28**



## **FOREWORD**

*The current issue of the “Statistical Hand Book, Assam, 2013” is the 45th in the series.*

*Keeping in view of the importance of data needs, intensive efforts have been made by this Directorate to incorporate the latest & updated information of different socio-economic aspects of Assam covering upto 2012-2013 in the current issue of this statistical publication. Besides incorporation of comparative statistics with other states and the country as a whole, information of inter-district, inter-regional disparities have also been included in this Hand Book. However, due to non-availability of latest data in a few cases, last year published data have been repeated.*

*This Directorate wishes to keep in record the continued and generous co-operation extended by various Departments and Organizations in bringing out this statistical publication and acknowledged with gratitude.*

*The efforts put in by the officers and staff associated in compiling this voluminous publication is sincerely appreciated.*

*This Directorate is constantly endeavouring to improve the quality of the publication. Comments/suggestions for further improvement in the content and quality of the publication would be highly appreciated.*

July, 2014

(P. K. Bhattacharjya)  
Director of Economics and Statistics,  
Assam. Guwahati-28



**OFFICERS AND STAFF OF THE DIRECTORATE  
ASSOCIATED WITH THE PUBLICATION**

\* \* \* \* \*

**Joint Director**

*Bimal Kumar Phookan  
Nirupama Talukdar*

**Statistical Officer**

*Charu Mohan Kalita  
Utpal Medhi  
Mukul Sarma*

**Inspector of Statistics**

*Renu Bala Rabha  
Champak Kumar Sarma  
Labanya Kalita Talukdar*

**Sub-Inspector of Statistics**

*Promod Das  
Dhrubajyoti Kalita  
Amar Jyoti Medhi*

**Computer**

*Aftab Hussain  
Abdul Ahmed  
Biswajit Goswami*

**Field Assistant**

*Babita Barman*

**Sr. Artist**

*Bharat Ch. Laskar*

**ROAD DISTANCE FROM GUWAHATI (in Kms.)****PLACES OF ASSAM**

201	Abhayapuri		Kokrajhar	236
140	Barpeta		Lumding	224
210	Bongaigaon		Ledo	540
240	Bokakhat		Manas	176
248	Biswanath Chariali		Mankachar	269
312	Badarpur		Mangaldoi	68
136	Dhekiajuli		Morigaon	78
462	Dhemaji		Maibong	379
515	Doomdooma		Margherita	538
527	Digboi		Moran	404
523	Duliajan		Nalbari	71
280	Dergaon	<b>G</b>	N. Lakhimpur	390
443	Dibrugarh	<b>U</b>	Nagaon	123
271	Diphu	<b>W</b>	Nazira	378
287	Dhubri	<b>A</b>	Narayanpur	344
150	Goalpara	<b>H</b>	Namrup	458
277	Gossaigaon	<b>A</b>	Naharkatia	576
307	Golaghat	<b>T</b>	Patacharkuchi	97
247	Hamren	<b>I</b>	Rangiya	52
325	Haflong		Silghat	185
177	Hojai		Sibsagar	363
341	Hailakandi		Silapathar	493
187	Howraghat		Sonari	409
212	Jogighopa		Silchar	343
554	Jonai		Saikhowaghat	537
308	Jorhat		Tezpur	174
225	Kaziranga		Titabar	333
335	Karimganj		Tinsukia	491
			Udalguri	126

**SOME IMPORTANT PLACES OF N.E. STATES**

597	Agartala		Itanagar	420
538	Aizawl		Kohima	342
342	Bomdila		Parasuramkunda	613
154	Cherapunjee		Shillong	103
280	Dimapur		Tura	284
487	Imphal		Zero	480

**Source :- ASSAM STATE TRANSPORT CORPORATION**

# CONVERSION TABLE

## WEIGHTS

1 Grain	= 0.065 Grams
1 Gram	= 0.035270 Ounce
	= 0.085735 Tola
1 Ounce	= 28.350 Grams.
1 Pound	= 0.4536 Kilograms.
1 Seer	= 0.9331 Kilograms.
1 Kilogram	= 2.20462 Pounds.
1 Tonne (Metric Ton)	= 1000Kilograms.
	= 1.10231 (short) Tons
	= 0.984207 (long) Tons
	= 5.624 bales of Cotton
	= 5.5166 bales of Jute
1 Imperial (long) Ton	= 2240 Pounds
	= 1.01605 Tonnes
	= 1.12(short) Tons
1 American (short ) Ton	= 2000 Pounds
	= 0.97185 Tonnes
	= 0.892857 (long) Tons
1 Bale of Cotton Lint (932 lbs)	= 0.1778 Tonne
1 Bale of Jute (400 lbs)	= 0.181436 Tonne

## LENGTH

1 Centimetre	= 0.393701 Inches.
1 Inch	= 25.4 Millimetres.
	= 0.0254 Metres.
1 Feet	= 0.3048 Metres.
	= 30.48 Centimetres.
1 Metre	= 1.09361 Yards
1 Yard	= 0.9144 Metres
1 Mile	= 1.609344 Kilometres
1 Kilometre	= 0.62137 Miles



## CAPACITY AND VOLUME

1 Gallon (Imperial)	=	4.546 Litres
1 Gallon (U.S)	=	3.78533 Litres
	=	0.83268 Gallons (Imperial)
1 Litre	=	0.219967 Gallons (Imperial)
1 Cubic feet	=	28.3168 Cubic Decimetres
	=	0.028 Cubic metres
1 Cubic metre	=	1.30795 Cubic yards
1 Cubic yard	=	0.76455 Cubic metres

## AREA

1 Square inch	=	6.4516 Square centimetres
1 Square feet	=	0.092903 Sq. Metres
1 Square yard	=	0.836131 Sq. Metres
1 Square metre	=	1.19599 Square Yards
	=	10.7639 Squire feet
1 Acre	=	0.404686 Hectares.
	=	3.025 Bighas
.	=	4840 Sq. Yards.
1 Square mile	=	2.58999 Sq. Kilometres.
	=	640 Acres.
1 Square kilometre	=	100 Hectares.
	=	247 Acres.
	=	0.386101 Square Miles.
1 Hectare	=	10000 Square Metres
	=	7.45993 Bighas.
	=	2.47105 Acres.
1 Bigha	=	0.13387 Hectres.
	=	0.33058 Acres.

# CONTENTS

TABLE		PAGES
	<u>1. POPULATION</u>	
1.01	District-wise Area, Sub-divisions, Towns, Villages, Blocks and Gaon Panchayats in Assam, 2011.	2
1.02	Population in the State as per Census, 2011.	3-5
1.03	Growth of Population in the State since 1901.	6-7
1.04	Decadal Percentage Variation in Population Since 1901.	8-9
1.05	Population and Literacy Rate in Different Towns in Assam, 2011.	10-18
1.06	Child (0-6 Years) Population in Assam, Census 2011.	19
1.07	Literacy Rate by Sex in Assam.	20
1.08	Total Households and Amenities(%) as per Census 2011.	21
1.09	Distribution of Main Workers and Marginal Workers in Assam, 2011.	22-23
1.10	Distribution of SC and ST Population in Assam, 2011.	24
1.11	Disabled Population by Type of Disability, 2011.	25-27
1.12	Area and Households in Assam, 2011.	28
1.13	Trends in Census Population in India, 1901-2011.	29
1.14	Trends in Population in Assam and India 1901-2011.	30-31
1.15	Literacy Rate in Assam and India 1951-2011.	32
1.16	Percentage of Population Below Poverty Line.	32

**(ii)**

TABLE		PAGES
	<b><u>2. STATE INCOME &amp; PUBLIC FINANCE</u></b>	
2.01	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin, Assam.	34-37
2.02	Net State Domestic Product (NSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin, Assam.	38-41
2.03	Movement of State Domestic Product, Assam.	42
2.04	The Budget At A Glance.	43
2.05	Revenue Receipt of the Government of Assam.	44-45
2.06	Revenue Expenditure of the Government of Assam.	46
2.07	Capital Outlay of the Government of Assam.	47
2.08	Public Debt of the Government of Assam.	48
2.09	Loans and Advances by the Government of Assam.	48
2.10	Act-wise Revenue Receipt in Assam.	49
2.11	District-wise Collection of Land Revenue in Plain Districts of Assam.	50-51

**3. PLANNING**

3.01	State Plan Outlay and Expenditure in Assam.	53
3.02	Sector-wise Outlay and Expenditure of Annual and Twelfth Five Year Plan, Assam.	54-55
3.03	Annual Plan Allocation of Assam, 1990-91 to 2012-13	56-57

**(iii)**

TABLE		PAGES
	<b><u>4. PRICE</u></b>	
4.01	Consumer Price Index number for Working Class Population in Assam.	59
4.02	Consumer Price Index number for Industrial workers in Assam.	60-61
4.03	Whole Sale Price Index of Agricultural Commodities in Assam.	62
4.04	Consumer Price Index number for Agricultural Labour in Assam.	63
4.05	Consumer Price Index number for the Rural Population in Assam.	64
	<b><u>5. CLIMATE</u></b>	
5.01	District-wise average monthly Rainfall in Assam.	66-69
5.02	Month-wise and Agro-Climatic Zone-wise Rainfall in Assam during 2012.	70-71
5.03	Month-wise Rainfall Pattern in Assam during 2012.	72
5.04	Season-wise Rainfall Pattern in Assam.	73
	<b><u>6. AGRICULTURE</u></b>	
6.01	Number and Area of Operational Holdings by Size Classes for "All Social Groups" in Assam 2010-11.	76-77
6.02	Number and Area of Operational Holdings by Size Classes for Social Groups "Schedule Caste" in Assam.	78-79
6.03	Number and Area of Operational Holdings by Size Classes for Social Groups "Schedule Tribes" in Assam.	80-81

(iv)

TABLE	PAGES
6.04 Number and Area of Operational Holdings by Size Classes for "Others" in Assam.	82-83
6.05 Number and Area of Operational Holdings by Size Classes for "Institutional Groups" in Assam.	84
6.06 Index number of Area, Production and Productivity for Food grains, Non-food grains and All commodities in Assam & India.	85
6.07 Total Area and Classification of Area in Assam, 2010-11.	86-89
6.08 Crop-wise Index number of Area, Production and Productivity in Assam, 2012-13.	90-91
6.09 Area under Food and Non-food Crops covered by Crop Forecast in Assam.	92-93
6.10 Production of Food and Non-food Crops covered by Crop Forecast in Assam.	94-95
6.11 Yield of Food and Non-food Crops covered by Crop Forecast in Assam.	96-97
6.12 Area under High Yielding Variety of Rice in Assam, 2012-13.	98
6.13 Area and Yield of High Yielding Variety of Rice in Assam.	99
6.14 District-wise Fertilizer consumption in Assam, 2012-13.	100
6.15 District-wise and Season-wise consumption of Fertilizer in Assam, 2012-13.	101
6.16 Area, Production and Average yield of some major Horticultural crops of Assam.	102

(v)

TABLE		PAGES
	<u>7. IRRIGATION &amp; WATER RESOURCES</u>	
7.01	Gross Area Irrigated under Government Irrigation facilities in Assam.	104
7.02	Sector-wise Irrigation Potential created in Assam, 2012-13.	105
7.03	Target and Achievement of additional Irrigation Potential created in Assam.	106
7.04	District-wise and Crop-season-wise Area Irrigated in Assam.	107
7.05	Crop & Season wise Area Irrigated in Assam, 2011-12.	108-109
7.06	District-wise Net Area Irrigated in Assam.	110
7.07	District-wise Damage of Flood Management structures (Embankments and others) in Assam during the Flood of 2012.	111-112
7.08	Achievements of Water Resources Department in Assam.	113
7.09	Statistics on Damages caused by Flood in Assam.	114
	<u>8. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY</u>	
8.01	Total Livestock and Poultry Population of Assam as per 18th Livestock Census, 2007.	116-117
8.02	Estimated Livestock and Poultry population in Assam, 2012-2013 (Sample Survey).	118
8.03	Production of Milk, Egg and Meat in Assam.	119
8.04	District-wise Veterinary Facilities in Assam, 2012.	120
8.05	Performance of Veterinary Hospitals and Dispensaries in Assam, 2012.	121

(vi)

TABLE		PAGES
	<u>9. FISHERY</u>	
9.01	District-wise production of Fish seed and Fish in Assam.	123
9.02	District-wise Number and Area under Fisheries in Assam.	124-125
9.03	Statistics of Fisheries on Inland water bodies in Assam.	126
9.04	District-wise number of Eco-Hatcheries in Assam.	127
	<u>10. FOREST</u>	
10.01	Forest Division Wise Area under Forest in Assam.	129-130
10.02	Out turn of Timber, Fuel-Wood and Minor Forest Products in Assam, 2012-13.	131
10.03	Revenue Earned by the Forest Department in Assam.	132
10.04	Statistics on Forest Roads in Assam.	132
10.05	National Parks and Wild life Sanctuaries in Assam.	133-134
10.06	Census of Wildlife in Assam.	135
10.07	District-wise Physical Achievement under various schemes of Social Forestry in Assam.	136-137
10.08	District-wise Target and Achievement of Social Forestry in Assam.	138-139
	<u>11. INDUSTRY</u>	
11.01	Annual Survey of Industries (summary results) in Assam.	141
11.02	Index of Industrial Production in Assam.	142-143
11.03	Production of some selected Industries in Assam.	144-145

**(vii)**

TABLE	PAGES
11.04 Number of Registered MSME units, Investment in Plant & Machinery and Workers under the Commissionerate of Industries and Commerce, Assam.	146-147
11.05 Industrial Estates and other Infrastructure in Assam.	148-152
11.06 Growth Centre, Industrial Growth Centre, Border Trade Centre & Plastic Park in Assam, 2012-13.	153-155
11.07 Statistics on Industrial Disputes in Assam.	155
11.08 District-wise distribution of Registered Factories and Workers in Assam, 2012.	156-163
11.09 Industry wise distribution of Accidents in Assam.	164
11.10 Cause wise distribution of Accidents in Assam.	165

**12. SERICULTURE**

12.01 Reeling Units in Assam, 2012-13.	167
12.02 Sericulture Activities in Assam, 2012-2013.	168-169
12.03 Sericulture Farms and Grainages in Assam, 2012-13.	170-171

**13. HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES**

13.01 Statistics of Handloom and Textile in Assam.	173
13.02 Statistics of Handloom Demonstration Circle & Weaving Activity in Assam, 2012-13.	174
13.03 Achievements in Handloom and Textiles in Assam under Centrally Sponsored and Central Sector Schemes.	175



(viii)

TABLE		PAGES
	<u>14. KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES</u>	
14.01	Industry-wise Production and Employment in Khadi and Village Industries Board in Assam.	177
14.02	Achievements of Khadi and Village Industries undertaking Khadi and Village Industries Board in Assam.	178
14.03	Achievements of Khadi and Village Industries in Assam During 2011-12.	179
	<u>15. PLANTATION CROPS</u>	
15.01	District-wise Area, Production and Average Yield of Tea in Assam.	181
15.02	Number of Tea Gardens, Area and Production of Tea according to Size of the Gardens in Assam.	182
15.03	Month-wise Sale and Price of Tea at Guwahati Tea Auction Centre.	183
15.04	Quantity and Average Price of Tea sold in Guwahati Tea Auction Centre.	184-185
15.05	Area, Production, Price and Employment Generation of Coffee in Assam.	186
15.06	Area, Production and Price of Rubber in Assam.	186
15.07	District-wise Area and Production of Rubber in Assam during 2012-13.	187

**(ix)**

TABLE	PAGES
<u>16. MINERAL</u>	
16.01 Mineral Production in Assam.	189
16.02 Index of Mineral Production in Assam.	189
16.03 Colliery-wise Production of Coal in Assam.	190
16.04 Gross production of Natural Gas and quantity of Gas flared in Assam.	191
<u>17. POWER</u>	
17.01 Installed Capacity and Generation of Electricity in Assam.	193
17.02 Requirement and Shortage of Electricity in Assam.	194
17.03 Transmission, Distribution and Commercial Losses in Assam.	195
17.04 District-wise Number of Consumers in Assam.	196
17.05 Sale of Electricity by type of Consumption in Assam.	197
17.06 District-wise Number of Villages Electrified in Assam.	198
<u>18. ROADS</u>	
18.01 District-wise and Category-wise Length of Roads under P.W.D. in Assam.	200
18.02 Length of Roads according to Type in Assam.	201
18.03 Length of Roads per lakh of population & per '00 sq. km. of Geographical area in Assam.	202
18.04 District-wise Habitation connectivity status from Phase-I to Phase-VI under PMGSY.	203

(x)

TABLE		PAGES
	<u>19. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION</u>	
19.01	Statistics of Assam State Transport Corporation.	205
19.02	Number of Motor Vehicles on Road in Assam during the year, 2012-13.	206-207
19.03	Number of Motor Vehicles registered in Assam during 2012-13.	208-209
19.04	Number of Motor Vehicles registered in Assam upto 31st March, 2013.	210-211
19.05	Revenue Collection under Commissionerate of Transport, Assam.	212
19.06	Railway Route Length of Assam and N.F. Railway.	213
19.07	Passenger and Goods carried by Inland Water Transport Vessels, Assam.	214-216
19.08	Statistics of Telecommunication in Assam.	217
19.09	District-wise number of Post Offices and Letter Boxes in Assam.	218-219
19.10	Information of News Paper/Periodicals published in Assam.	220
19.11	Passenger Traffic Handled at various Air-ports of Assam.	221
19.12	Summary of Airport Statistics of Assam.	222

**(xi)**

TABLE		PAGES
	<b><u>20. BANKING AND INSURANCE</u></b>	
20.01	Bank group-wise distribution of Deposit and Credit of All Scheduled Commercial Banks in Assam.	224-225
20.02	District-wise distribution of Aggregate Deposit and Gross Bank Credit of All Scheduled Commercial Banks in Assam.	226
20.03	District-wise distribution of Aggregate Deposit and Gross Bank Credit of Regional Rural Banks in Assam.	227
20.04	Agency-wise, Purpose-wise and Activity-wise disbursements made by NABARD in Assam.	228
20.05	Finance by NEDFi in Assam.	229
20.06	Statistics of Small Savings in Assam, (Scheme-wise)	230
20.07	Statistics of Small Savings in Assam (Month-wise)	231
20.08	Business of Postal Life Insurance in Assam.	232
20.09	Performance of the Life Insurance Corporation of India in Assam.	233
20.10	Activities of United India Insurance Company Ltd. and National Insurance Company in Assam, 2012-13.	234
	<b><u>21. SOCIAL WELFARE</u></b>	
21.01	Statistics of Social Welfare in Assam, 2012-13.	236-237
21.02	Scheme Implemented Under Social Welfare in Assam.	238-243
20.03	Institutions run by NGOs receiving recurring Grant-in-Aid from Social Welfare Department, Assam.	244
20.04	Statistics of Institution for Deaf and Dumb, Blind and Juvenile Reforms, 2012-13.	245

**(xii)**

TABLE		PAGES
	<b><u>22. MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH</u></b>	
22.01	Number of State Govt. Hospitals, Primary Health Centres, First Referral Units, CHCs etc. in Assam, 2012.	247
22.02	Number of Private Hospitals and Registered Diagnostic Centres in Assam, 2012.	248
22.03	Achievements of some of the Special Health Programmes in Assam, 2012.	249
22.04	Number of Beds in Different Type of Health Institutions in Assam, 2012.	250
22.05	Number of Medical and Paramedical Staffs in Assam, 2012.	251
22.06	Medical and Paramedical Personnel Registered in Assam.	251
22.07	District-wise Births and Deaths registered during 2012.	252
22.08	Estimated Birth Rate, Death Rate and Infant Mortality Rate in Assam.	253
22.09	Child and Infant Mortality Indicators in Assam.	254
22.10	Fertility Indicators in Assam.	254
22.11	Achievements in Family Welfare Programmes in Assam.	255
22.12	District-wise Immunization Programme in Assam.	256
22.13	District-wise number of Habitations/Villages providing with Drinking water facilities in Assam.	257
22.14	Physical Target and Achievement Under National Rural Drinking Water Supply Programme (NRDWP).	258
22.15	Physical Target and Achievement under Total Sanitation Campaign(TSC).	259
22.16	Financial Performance under Total Sanitation Campaign (TSC).	260-261

(xiii)

TABLE		PAGES
	<b><u>23. EDUCATION</u></b>	
23.01	Enrolment and Teacher in Lower Primary Schools in Assam, 2012-13.	263
23.02	Enrolment and Teacher in Upper Primary Schools in Assam, 2012-13.	264-265
23.03	Enrolment and Teacher in High, Higher Secondary Schools and Junior Colleges in Assam.	266-267
23.04	Class-wise Enrolment in Assam, 2012-13.	268
23.05	District-wise GER, NER and Drop Out Rate in Govt./Provincialised Primary & Upper Primary Schools.	269
23.06	Status of Classrooms in Govt./Provincialised Primary and Upper Primary Schools.	270
23.07	Government and Provincialised Primary & Upper Primary Schools having various facilities.	271
23.08	Enrolment by courses in Degree standard and above.	272
23.09	Performance of Candidates in High School Leaving Certificate Examination, 2013.	273
	<b><u>24. PANCHAYAT AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT</u></b>	
24.01	District-wise Physical achievements under SGSY in Assam, 2012-13.	275
24.02	District-wise Financial Performance under SGSY in Assam, 2012-13.	276
24.03	District-wise Physical achievements under MGNREGA in Assam, 2012-13.	277
24.04	District-wise Financial performance under MGNREGA in Assam, 2012-13.	278
24.05	District-wise Job Cards issued and Employment provided in Assam, 2012-13.	279

**(xiv)**

TABLE	PAGES
24.06 District-wise Target and Physical Achievement under IAY in Assam, 2012-13.	280
24.07 District-wise Financial performance under IAY in Assam.	281
24.08 District-wise Target and Physical Achievement under National Social Assistance Programme in Assam, 2012-13.	282-284
24.09 District-wise Financial Progress under National Social Assistance Programme in Assam, 2012-13.	285-287

ELECTION  
(Panchayat Election, 2013)

24.10(1) Results of Panchayat Election in Assam, 2013.	289
24.10(2) Results of Panchayat Election in Assam, 2013.	290

25. CRIME AND JUDICIARY

25.01 Statistics on Cognizable Crimes in Assam.	292-293
25.02 District-wise Incidents of Crime under IPC in Assam, 2012.	294-295
25.03 Number of Police Stations, Railway Police Stations and River Police Stations in Assam, 2013.	296
25.04 Motor vehicle Accidents, Persons Killed and Injured due to Road Accidents (Registered by Police) in Assam.	297

**(xv)**

TABLE	PAGES
25.05 Incidence of Crimes committed against Women and Children in Assam.	298
25.06 Witch Hunting cases in Assam.	298
25.07 Prison Population of Assam.	299
25.08 Number of Convicts, Admitted and Discharged during the year 2012.	299
25.09 Convicts Admitted by Nature of Sentences, 2012.	300
25.10 Health and Mortality status among Prisoners during the year 2012.	300
25.11 Convicts and Undertrials admitted by Religion, Age and Educational Level.	301
25.12 Number of Judicial staff in Assam.	302
25.13 Number of Cases Instituted, Disposed off and Pending in the Gauhati High Court, Assam.	303
25.14 Number of Cases Instituted, Disposed off and Pending in the Sub-ordinate Courts of Assam, for the year 2011.	303

**26. CO-OPERATION**

26.01 Number of different types of Co-operative Societies in Assam.	305-306
26.02 Performance of the Primary Credit Societies in Assam.	307
26.03 Performance of the Consumer Co-operative Societies in Assam.	308
26.04 Performance of State Level Non-credit Co-operative Societies in Assam.	309
26.05 Performance of Assam Co-operative Apex Bank, Urban Bank and ASCARD Bank in Assam.	310



**(xvi)**

TABLE	<u>27. EMPLOYMENT</u>	PAGES
27.01	Employment in Public and Private Sectors in Assam.	312
27.02	District-wise number of Employment Exchanges in Assam, 2012.	313
27.03	Employment through Employment Exchanges in Assam, 2012.	314
27.04	Registration, Placement and number in Live Register by level of Education in Assam, 2012.	315
27.05	Occupational distribution of applicants in Live Register of Employment Exchanges in Assam.	316

28. ENVIRONMENT

28.01	Ambient Air Quality (annual average) at Guwahati and other locations in Assam, 2012.	318-319
28.02	Water Quality of Tributaries of the Brahmaputra and the Barak River at different locations in Assam.	320-321
28.03	Quality of Well Water at different locations in Assam.	322-323
28.04	Water Quality of Beels/Ponds/Tanks at different location in Assam.	324-325
28.05	Water Quality of the Brahmaputra River at different locations.	326

(xvii)

TABLE		PAGES
	<u>29. MISCELLANEOUS</u>	
29.01	Composite Index of Backwardness of the districts of Assam.	328
29.02	Revenue Collection regarding arrival of Tourists in National Parks in Assam.	329
29.03	Indian and Foreign Tourists to Assam and Revenue Earned from the Tourists.	330
29.04	Collection of Revenue by the Controller of Legal Metrology in Assam.	330
29.05	Requirement, Allocation and Release of PDS Items in Assam, 2013.	331
29.06	District-wise Fair Price Shops and AAY/BPL Card Holders in Assam, 2012-13.	332
29.07	District-wise number of Fire Service Stations and Fire Accidents in Assam, 2012.	333
29.08	District-wise Statistics of Warehousing Centres in Assam, 2012-13.	334
29.09	Statistics of Public Libraries in Assam.	335-336

30. INTER STATE COMPARISON

30.01	Selected Indicators of different States/Union Territories of India.	338-355
-------	---	---------

31. KEY STATISTICS

31.01	Some Key Statistics of India.	357-361
-------	-------------------------------	---------

#####



# 1 .POPULATION

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2011 CENSUS

Geographical Area (in Sq Km)		78438
No. of Districts		27
No. of Circles		184
No. of Towns		214
No. of Statutory Towns		88
No. of Census Towns		126
No. of Villages		26395
No. of Households	Total	6406471
	Rural	5420877
	Urban	985594
Total Population	Persons	31205576
	Male	15939443
	Female	15266133
	Rural	26807034
	Urban	4398542
Decadal growth rate (%)		17.07
Annual Exponential Growth Rate		1.58
Percentage of Urban Population		14.10
Sex Ratio (per `000 male)		958
Density of Population per Sq Km		398
Child(0-6yr) Population	Persons	4638130
	Male	2363485
	Female	2274645
Child (0-6yr) Sex Ratio (per `000 male)		962
Literacy Rate (%)	Persons	72.19
	Male	77.85
	Female	66.27
	Rural	69.34
	Urban	88.47

**TABLE - 1.01**  
**DISTRICT WISE AREA, SUB-DIVISIONS, TOWNS, VILLAGES,**  
**BLOCKS AND GAON PANCHAYATS IN ASSAM, 2011**

District		Area in Sq. Km.	Sub-Division	Towns (Statutory + Census)	No. of Villages	CD Blocks	*Gaon Panchayat	Revenue Circle
Census Code	Name							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
01	Kokrajhar	3296	3	4	1068	5	-	9
02	Dhubri	2176	3	9	1091	14	168	9
03	Goalpara	1824	1	11	829	8	81	5
04	Barpeta	2282	2	9	835	12	129	9
05	Morigaon	1551	1	6	632	5	85	5
06	Nagaon	3973	3	17	1412	18	239	10
07	Sonitpur	5204	3	8	1876	14	158	7
08	Lakhimpur	2277	2	4	1184	9	81	7
09	Dhemaji	3237	2	4	1319	5	65	6
10	Tinsukia	3790	3	13	1168	7	86	4
11	Dibrugarh	3381	1	9	1348	7	93	7
12	Sivasagar	2668	3	7	875	9	118	6
13	Jorhat	2851	3	11	848	8	110	6
14	Golaghat	3502	3	7	1125	8	102	6
15	Karbi Anglong	10434	3	7	2921	11	-	4
16	Dima Hasao	4888	2	4	695	5	-	4
17	Cachar	3786	2	19	1040	15	163	5
18	Karimganj	1809	1	7	936	7	96	5
19	Hailakandi	1327	1	3	331	5	62	4
20	Bongaigaon	1093	2	5	563	5	65	5
21	Chirang	1923	2	3	508	2	-	6
22	Kamrup	3105	2	16	1068	14	146	12
23	Kamrup Metro	955	1	12	216	3	14	6
24	Nalbari	1052	1	11	456	7	65	9
25	Baksa	2457	3	2	690	5	-	13
26	Darrang	1585	1	3	561	5	76	6
27	Udalguri	2012	2	3	800	6	-	9
	<b>Assam</b>	78438	56	214	26395	219	2202	184

\* Gazette Notification on March, 2007.

Area, Circle, Village and Towns as per Census 2011.

**TABLE - 1.02  
POPULATION IN THE STATE AS PER CENSUS, 2011**

District	Total Population				Population Density	
	2001	2011	% share to total Population, 2011	Decadal Growth Rate 2001-11	2001	2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	843243	887142	2.84	5.21	266	269
Dhubri	1566396	1949258	6.25	24.44	941	896
Goalpara	822035	1008183	3.23	22.64	451	553
Barpeta	1394755	1693622	5.43	21.43	521	742
Morigaon	776256	957423	3.07	23.34	500	617
Nagaon	2314629	2823768	9.05	22.00	583	711
Sonitpur	1665125	1924110	6.17	15.55	315	370
Lakhimpur	889010	1042137	3.34	17.22	390	458
Dhemaji	571944	686133	2.20	19.97	177	212
Tinsukia	1150062	1327929	4.26	15.47	303	350
Dibrugarh	1185072	1326335	4.25	11.92	351	392
Sivasagar	1051736	1151050	3.69	9.44	394	431
Jorhat	999221	1092256	3.50	9.31	350	383
Golaghat	946279	1066888	3.42	12.75	270	305
Karbi Anglong	813311	956313	3.06	17.58	78	92
Dima Hasao	188079	214102	0.69	13.84	38	44
Cachar	1444921	1736617	5.56	20.19	382	459
Karimganj	1007976	1228686	3.94	21.90	557	679
Hailakandi	542872	659296	2.11	21.45	409	497
Bongaigaon	612665	738804	2.37	20.59	355	676
Chirang	433061	482162	1.54	11.34	219	251
Kamrup	1311698	1517542	4.86	15.69	377	489
Kamrup Metro	1059578	1253938	4.02	18.34	1689	1313
Nalbari	689053	771639	2.47	11.99	683	733
Baksa	857947	950075	3.04	10.74	427	387
Darrang	759858	928500	2.98	22.19	411	586
Udalguri	758746	831668	2.66	9.61	453	413
<b>Assam</b>	<b>26655528</b>	<b>31205576</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>17.07</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>398</b>

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 1.02

District	Male Population			Female Population			Sex Ratio	
	2001	2011	D.G.R. 2001-11	2001	2011	D.G.R. 2001-11	2001	2011
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Kokrajhar	433360	452905	4.51	409883	434237	5.94	943	959
Dhubri	804999	997848	23.96	761397	951410	24.96	947	953
Goalpara	420251	513292	22.14	401784	494891	23.17	956	964
Barpeta	720069	867004	20.41	674686	826618	22.52	941	953
Morigaon	398926	486651	21.99	377330	470772	24.76	946	967
Nagaon	1190950	1439112	20.84	1123679	1384656	23.23	944	962
Sonitpur	863298	983904	13.97	801827	940206	17.26	929	956
Lakhimpur	455691	529674	16.24	433319	512463	18.26	951	968
Dhemaji	294643	351249	19.21	277301	334884	20.77	941	953
Tinsukia	601099	680231	13.16	548963	647698	17.99	913	952
Dibrugarh	613555	676434	10.25	571517	649901	13.72	931	961
Sivasagar	545476	589216	8.02	506260	561834	10.98	928	954
Jorhat	517015	556805	7.70	482206	535451	11.04	933	962
Golaghat	490286	543161	10.78	455993	523727	14.85	930	964
Karbi Anglong	422250	490167	16.08	391061	466146	19.20	926	951
Dima Hasao	99822	110802	11.00	88257	103300	17.04	884	932
Cachar	743042	886284	19.28	701879	850333	21.15	945	959
Karimganj	517680	625864	20.90	490296	602822	22.95	947	963
Hailakandi	280513	337890	20.45	262359	321406	22.51	935	951
Bongaigaon	315537	375818	19.10	297128	362986	22.16	945	966
Chirang	222364	244860	10.12	210697	237302	12.63	948	969
Kamrup	678310	778461	14.76	633388	739081	16.69	901	949
Kamrup Metro	571774	647585	13.26	487804	606353	24.30	853	936
Nalbari	356730	396006	11.01	332323	375633	13.03	939	949
Baksa	438345	481330	9.81	419602	468745	11.71	957	974
Darrang	392362	475273	21.13	367496	453227	23.33	944	954
Udalguri	388690	421617	8.47	370056	410051	10.81	952	973
<b>Assam</b>	13777037	15939443	15.70	12878491	15266133	18.54	935	958

D.G.R.- Decadal Growth Rate

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 1.02

District	Rural Population				Urban Population			
	2001	2011	% 2011*	D.G.R. 2001-11	2001	2011	% 2011**	D.G.R. 2001-11
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Kokrajhar	791742	832201	93.81	5.11	51501	54941	6.19	6.68
Dhubri	1373953	1745557	89.55	27.05	192443	203701	10.45	5.85
Goalpara	755133	870121	86.31	15.23	66902	138062	13.69	106.36
Barpeta	1267887	1546269	91.30	21.96	126868	147353	8.70	16.15
Morigaon	738268	884125	92.34	19.76	37988	73298	7.66	92.95
Nagaon	2036342	2454234	86.91	20.52	278287	369534	13.09	32.79
Sonitpur	1489331	1750265	90.96	17.52	175794	173845	9.04	- 1.11
Lakhimpur	823857	950804	91.24	15.41	65153	91333	8.76	40.18
Dhemaji	533112	637848	92.96	19.65	38832	48285	7.04	24.34
Tinsukia	926105	1063186	80.06	14.80	223957	264743	19.94	18.21
Dibrugarh	956634	1082605	81.62	13.17	228438	243730	18.38	6.69
Sivasagar	954557	1040954	90.44	9.05	97179	110096	9.56	13.29
Jorhat	827901	871722	79.81	5.29	171320	220534	20.19	28.73
Golaghat	865141	969152	90.84	12.02	81138	97736	9.16	20.46
Karbi Anglong	721381	843347	88.19	16.91	91930	112966	11.81	22.88
Dima Hasao	128644	151613	70.81	17.85	59435	62489	29.19	5.14
Cachar	1243534	1421153	81.83	14.28	201387	315464	18.17	56.65
Karimganj	934126	1118986	91.07	19.79	73850	109700	8.93	48.54
Hailakandi	498787	611156	92.70	22.53	44085	48140	7.30	9.20
Bongaigaon	515451	628994	85.14	22.03	97214	109810	14.86	12.96
Chirang	408053	446825	92.67	9.50	25008	35337	7.33	41.30
Kamrup	1253617	1375148	90.62	9.69	58081	142394	9.38	145.16
Kamrup Metro	209442	216927	17.30	3.57	850136	1037011	82.70	21.98
Nalbari	661567	688909	89.28	4.13	27486	82730	10.72	200.99
Baksa	857947	937833	98.71	9.31	0	12242	1.29	--
Darrang	718155	873006	94.02	21.56	41703	55494	5.98	33.07
Udalguri	725621	794094	95.48	9.44	33125	37574	4.52	13.43
<b>Assam</b>	<b>23216288</b>	<b>26807034</b>	<b>85.90</b>	<b>15.47</b>	<b>3439240</b>	<b>4398542</b>	<b>14.10</b>	<b>27.89</b>

\* Percentage of Rural Population; \*\* Percentage of Urban Population.



**TABLE-  
GROWTH OF POPULATION**

Year	Total Population					
	Population	Decadal Growth Rate (%)	Annual Exponential Growth Rate	Male Population	Female Population	Sex Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901	3289680	--	--	1714316	1575364	919
1911	3848617	16.99	1.57	2010211	1838406	915
1921	4636980	20.48	1.86	2445300	2191380	896
1931	5560371	19.91	1.82	2966568	2593803	874
1941	6694790	20.4	1.86	3569762	3125028	875
1951	8028856	19.93	1.82	4298773	3730083	868
1961	10837329	34.98	3.00	5798376	5038953	869
1971	14625152	34.95	3.00	7714240	6910912	896
1991	22414322	53.26	2.17	11657989	10756333	923
2001	26655528	18.92	1.73	13777037	12878491	935
2011	31205576	17.07	1.58	15939443	15266133	958

\* 1981 Census was not held in Assam.

**1.03**  
**IN THE STATE SINCE 1901**

Density of Population (per Sq. Km)	Rural Population			Urban Population		
	Population	as % to total population	% Decadal Growth	Population	as % to total population	% Decadal Growth
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
42	3212606	97.66	--	77074	2.34	--
49	3755701	97.59	16.91	92916	2.41	20.55
59	4509873	97.26	20.08	127107	2.74	36.80
71	5398205	97.08	19.70	162166	2.92	27.58
85	6486723	96.89	20.16	208067	3.11	28.30
102	7684025	95.71	18.46	344831	4.29	65.73
138	10056041	92.79	30.87	781288	7.21	126.57
186	13335930	91.18	32.62	1289222	8.82	65.01
286	19926527	88.9	49.42	2487795	11.10	92.97
340	23216288	87.10	16.51	3439240	12.90	38.24
398	26807034	85.90	15.47	4398542	14.10	27.89

**TABLE-**  
**DECADAL PERCENTAGE VARIATION IN**

Sl. No.	District	1901-1911	1911-1921	1921-1931	1931-1941
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	*Kokrajhar	28.73	27.49	18.01	17.69
2	*Dhubri	28.73	27.49	18.01	17.69
3	Goalpara	29.97	26.92	15.76	14.83
4	*Barpeta	18.65	34.49	72.29	47.64
5	Morigaon	15.84	31.94	41.35	15.37
6	Nagaon	15.84	31.94	41.35	15.37
7	*Sonitpur	23.67	41.69	23.02	22.97
8	Lakhimpur	26.29	34.07	23.91	22.70
9	Dhemaji	26.29	34.07	23.92	22.69
10	Tinsukia	26.29	34.07	23.92	22.70
11	Dibrugarh	26.29	34.07	23.91	22.70
12	Sivasagar	13.41	20.46	14.44	15.64
13	Jorhat	16.90	17.26	8.88	15.27
14	Golaghat	16.55	19.83	18.29	1.27
15	Karbi Anglong	--	--	--	--
16	Dima Hasao	(-)33.12	5.92	13.60	13.75
17	Cachar	12.33	5.98	7.60	13.08
18	Karimganj	12.94	3.19	5.91	9.52
19	Hailakandi	16.09	7.59	7.08	10.29
20	*Bongaigaon	28.69	27.51	18.19	17.84
21	*Chirang	5.02	8.09	11.47	14.13
22	*Kamrup	10.01	7.36	11.42	22.11
23	*Kamrup Metro	6.59	5.51	6.76	7.05
24	*Nalbari	15.24	14.56	26.97	42.86
25	*Baksa	18.36	17.22	30.91	25.13
26	*Darrang	22.72	56.34	38.30	29.40
27	*Udalguri	45.60	32.20	34.10	50.57
	<b>Assam</b>	16.99	20.48	19.91	20.40

\* Due to creation of 4 new districts the rates have been affected in 12 districts.

## 1.04

## POPULATION IN ASSAM SINCE 1901

1941-1951	1951-1961	1961-1971	1971-1991	1991-2001	2001-2011	Sl. No.
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
17.11	55.41	54.89	61.96	14.49	5.21	1
12.74	43.74	43.26	45.65	22.97	24.44	2
9.25	37.10	45.88	54.12	23.03	22.64	3
16.62	34.39	33.91	40.97	19.62	21.43	4
36.65	37.89	37.51	50.90	21.35	23.34	5
36.65	35.91	38.99	51.26	22.26	22.00	6
22.02	41.99	33.17	68.08	18.11	15.55	7
17.94	50.46	43.39	56.29	18.30	17.22	8
17.94	75.21	103.42	107.50	19.45	19.97	9
17.94	35.92	31.02	47.03	19.51	15.47	10
17.94	30.64	22.93	37.78	13.68	11.92	11
15.98	23.36	19.47	38.76	15.83	9.44	12
14.87	24.17	17.47	33.10	14.69	9.31	13
19.76	26.04	30.85	58.12	14.27	12.75	14
30.96	79.21	68.28	74.72	22.72	17.58	15
6.16	36.95	40.00	98.30	24.72	13.84	16
23.92	22.60	23.96	47.59	18.89	20.19	17
29.87	22.96	25.13	42.08	21.87	21.90	18
17.48	27.23	23.61	45.94	20.89	21.45	19
12.88	36.27	35.81	38.77	22.09	20.59	20
18.18	40.32	57.37	103.33	(-)0.08	11.34	21
17.01	45.12	44.48	81.53	14.97	15.69	22
2.39	13.30	19.99	20.77	45.91	18.34	23
35.15	33.56	31.79	75.78	14.21	11.99	24
33.68	60.52	66.67	73.65	12.51	10.74	25
18.58	40.94	36.05	89.77	22.18	22.19	26
29.13	54.04	37.85	43.03	10.02	9.61	27
19.93	34.98	34.95	53.26	18.92	17.07	

**TABLE - 1.05**  
**POPULATION AND LITERACY RATE IN DIFFERENT TOWNS**  
**IN ASSAM, 2011**

District/Town	Population		% Decadal Growth	Literacy Rate		
	Total	Male		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>ASSAM</b>	4398542	2260454	27.89	88.47	91.81	84.94
(1) <b>KOKRAJHAR</b>	54941	28459	6.68	87.86	91.97	83.44
1. Gossaigaon (TC)	9068	4782	(-)32.87	90.21	93.94	86.01
2. Padmabil (CT)	6874	3500	-	81.60	86.95	76.08
3. Kokrajhar (MB)	34136	17567	9.54	89.96	93.59	86.11
4. Salakati (CT)	4863	2610	(-)28.79	76.93	83.77	68.87
(2) <b>DHUBRI</b>	203701	103934	5.85	82.28	87.03	77.87
1. Golokganj (CT)	8244	4276	8.30	79.75	84.53	90.05
2. Gauripur (TC)	25124	12923	0.49	87.78	92.01	83.30
3. Dhubri (MB)	63388	32175	(-)1.22	86.83	91.32	82.22
4. Jhagra Pt.III (CT)	8838	4550	-	74.65	79.83	69.27
5. Sapatgram (TC)	12163	6297	0.31	85.85	90.53	80.79
6. Bilasipara (TC)	37410	19147	20.02	80.47	85.76	74.92
7. Anand Nagar (CT)	2050	1039	(-)59.21	69.17	74.74	63.53
8. Chapar (TC)	20322	10304	9.51	80.30	85.63	74.86
9. Mankachar (CT)	26162	13223	(-)9.10	71.94	76.33	67.49
(3) <b>GOALPARA</b>	138062	70048	106.36	76.08	80.24	71.80
1. Lakhipur (TC)	15633	8046	24.60	76.43	81.62	70.85
2. Nidanpur Pt.II (CT)	7954	4056	-	58.02	63.65	52.15
3. Goalpara (MB)	53430	26970	8.96	83.77	87.28	80.20
4. Gobindapur (CT)	11863	6068	-	55.90	61.91	49.61
5. Bhalukdubi (CT)	9636	4848	-	65.08	69.65	60.47
6. Kharijapikon (CT)	5550	2834	4.36	87.93	90.54	85.20
7. Salpara Molandubi Pt.I (CT)	11709	6046	-	74.17	78.52	69.59
8. Asudubi (CT)	7356	3746	-	51.00	55.53	46.26
9. Damara Patpara (CT)	4922	2429	-	86.92	89.61	84.27
10. Thekashu Pt.I (CT)	4384	2204	-	84.84	89.53	80.19
11. Thekashu Pt.II (CT)	5625	2801	-	86.41	90.69	82.14
(4) <b>BARPETA</b>	147353	75215	16.15	86.28	90.44	81.94
1. Barpeta Road (MB)	35571	18489	(-)0.43	87.23	91.52	82.58

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 1.05

District/Town	Population		% Decadal Growth	Literacy Rate		
	Total	Male		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2. Sarbhog (TC)	8112	4080	5.53	88.05	91.59	84.49
3. Utta Athiabari (CT)	6091	3170	-	82.60	86.22	78.59
4. Khaira Bari (CT)	10210	5329	-	71.39	76.18	66.19
5. Bohari (CT)	8264	4245	2.20	78.68	85.15	71.89
6. Barpeta (MB)	42649	21241	3.93	90.77	94.86	86.73
7. Howli (TC)	18301	9395	9.39	79.17	83.78	74.25
8. Sarthebari (TC)	6913	3442	(-)9.37	91.79	96.39	87.20
9. Pathsala (TC)	11242	5824	12.71	92.80	95.25	90.17
<b>(5) MORIGAON</b>	73298	37528	92.95	84.17	88.07	80.09
1. Jagiroad (CT)	17739	9238	3.27	87.23	91.11	83.01
2. Tegheria (CT)	5567	2848	-	91.17	94.19	87.99
3. Nakhula Grant (CT)	3806	1939	-	68.87	76.89	60.37
4. Bhuragaon (Rev.) Town (CT)	9845	5031	-	73.28	78.66	67.67
5. Mairabari Town (CT)	7177	3679	-	70.80	73.17	68.27
6. Marigaon (MB)	29164	14793	40.14	89.42	92.95	85.82
<b>(6) NAGAON</b>	369534	188127	32.79	86.34	89.67	82.89
1. Nagaon (MB)	117722	59651	9.34	86.39	89.14	83.55
(i) Nartam Gaon(OG)	989	498	242.21	96.75	98.68	94.89
(ii) Kachalukhowa (OG)	2917	1493	251.45	75.58	79.21	71.85
2. Dimaruguri (CT)	10235	5255	10.98	82.02	85.34	78.55
3. Chota Haibor (CT)	6315	3224	20.13	78.67	82.48	74.72
4. Morongial (CT)	10318	5304	-	78.84	81.82	75.66
5. Lumding (MB)	31347	15909	24.38	91.92	94.45	89.31
6. Lumding Rly Col. (CT)	22658	11517	(-)10.68	90.21	93.70	86.62
7. Dhing (TC)	19235	9946	7.80	87.35	90.77	83.69
8. Raha (TC)	11030	5526	-	87.95	91.46	84.47
9. Kampur Town (TC)	10371	5230	91.74	88.28	91.28	85.26
10. Hojai (MB)	36638	18762	2.58	90.66	93.77	87.39
11. Doboka (TC)	13118	6675	18.63	76.73	81.38	71.86
12. Lanka (MB)	36805	18830	6.92	86.85	91.20	82.28
13. Rupahi Town (CT)	8052	4050	-	78.80	82.26	75.31

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 1.05

District/Town	Population		% Decadal Growth	Literacy Rate		
	Total	Male		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
14. Pub-Dhaniram Pather (CT)	6280	3281	-	80.78	86.15	74.91
15. Borpukhuri (CT)	8318	4212	-	65.59	71.49	59.54
16. Golaghatia Basti(CT)	9809	5022	-	88.64	93.29	83.75
17. Jamunamukh (CT)	7377	3742	-	89.47	92.84	85.99
<b>(7) SONITPUR</b>	173845	88919	(-)1.11	81.65	84.25	78.93
1. Tezpur (MB)	58559	29993	(-)32.58	70.89	72.67	69.03
(i) Bamun Chuburi (OG)	5688	2832	43.13	96.47	97.42	95.53
(ii) Dekar Gaon (OG)	2081	1033	24.98	95.44	97.23	93.70
(iii) Parbatia Gaon (OG)	4106	2030	19.81	94.74	96.41	93.12
(iv) Hazarpar Dekar Gaon(OG)	1541	772	63.76	89.58	91.43	87.70
(v) Deuri Gaon (OG)	3565	2080	111.5	95.14	96.96	92.53
2. Barika Chuburi (CT)	7911	4023	-	93.68	96.27	90.99
3. Majgaon (CT)	8154	4081	19.44	95.79	96.69	94.89
4. Gutlong Gaon (CT)	10900	5469	-	66.59	71.59	61.52
5. Dhekiajuli (MB)	21579	11097	(-)14.87	90.04	93.73	86.10
6. Rangapara (TC)	18393	9485	(-)2.29	87.83	92.03	83.34
7. Biswanath Chariali (TC)	19145	9771	13.79	90.88	93.03	88.66
8. Gohpur (TC)	12223	6253	29.77	86.52	91.14	81.67
<b>(8) LAKHIMPUR</b>	91333	47092	40.18	86.93	90.55	83.08
1. Narayanpur (TC)	6001	3086	-	89.10	92.71	85.28
2. Bihpuria (TC)	12016	6219	10.56	89.62	93.03	85.95
3. North Lakhimpur (MB)	59814	30847	10.19	85.67	89.28	81.83
4. Dhakuakhana (TC)	13502	6940	-	89.12	92.95	85.07
<b>(9) DHEMAJI</b>	48285	24971	24.34	84.02	88.42	79.31
1. Dhemaji (TC)	12816	6514	8.03	91.52	94.29	88.65
2. Silapathar (TC)	25662	13350	13.97	83.25	87.72	78.39
3. Jonai Bazar (CT)	4459	2322	0.13	82.81	88.17	77.02
4. Lakhi Nepali (CT)	5348	2785	-	70.19	77.81	61.99

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 1.05

District/Town	Population		% Decadal Growth	Literacy Rate		
	Total	Male		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>(10) TINSUKIA</b>	264743	138836	18.21	82.08	85.56	78.23
1. Tinsukia (MB)	99448	53489	16.23	76.25	78.81	73.29
(i) Lahari Kachari Gaon (OG)	3304	1694	16.79	86.54	91.98	80.85
(ii) Hengaluguri Gaon (OG)	1325	676	25.71	91.45	95.70	86.88
(iii) Bajatoli Gaon (OG)	4978	2598	28.53	91.44	94.90	87.67
(iv) Hijuguri Gaon (OG)	5125	2748	36.56	78.88	84.36	72.56
(v) Bordoloinagar (OG)	2142	1098	-	95.51	97.08	93.90
2. Kachujan Gaon (CT)	3246	1610	(-)33.55	95.18	97.20	93.17
3. Bahbari Gaon (CT)	6821	3491	10.62	91.63	94.61	88.54
4. Digboi (TC)	21736	10964	5.76	92.08	95.09	89.02
5. Digboi Oil Town (CT)	12726	6753	(-)23.29	90.77	94.50	86.50
6. Chapakhowa Town (CT)	10305	5327	-	85.09	89.82	80.06
7. Doom Dooma (TC)	21572	11476	8.92	85.52	89.38	81.15
8. Makum (TC)	16923	8770	11.94	79.25	84.16	74.04
9. Forest Vill. Lakhpathar (CT)	6129	3086	-	85.42	92.07	78.83
10. Margherita (TC)	26914	13777	11.91	87.70	91.57	83.64
11. Borgolai Grant No.II (CT)	5241	2669	19.58	73.41	83.02	63.48
12. Ledo Town (CT)	11717	6028	36.71	81.50	87.28	75.40
13. Ledo Tikok (CT)	5091	2582	(-)24.73	76.15	82.20	69.88
<b>(11) DIBRUGARH</b>	243730	126135	6.69	88.00	90.90	84.90
1. Dibrugarh (MB)	139565	72384	8.32	85.85	88.57	82.92
(i) Mahpowalimara Gohain Gaon (OG)	1425	711	44.52	69.63	75.98	63.30
(ii) Tekela Chiring Gaon (OG)	4498	2223	20.36	93.31	95.79	90.90
2. Niz-Mankata (CT)	5924	2981	-	87.38	90.23	84.51
3. Barbari (AMC AREA) (CT)	2884	1458	(-)29.49	84.42	89.81	78.77
4. Chabua (TC)	8966	4593	(-)48.57	88.98	84.00	83.70
5. Sarupathar Bengali (CT)	8752	4547	32.43	91.48	95.20	87.47
6. Duliajan Oil Town (CT)	28626	14898	20.46	93.98	96.57	91.16
7. Moran Town (CT)	8434	4363	23.56	94.66	96.80	92.41
8. Naharkatia (TC)	18937	9790	21.99	87.29	91.23	83.08
9. Namrup (CT)	15719	8187	(-)17.36	92.88	94.85	90.75

Contd...



(...Contd) TABLE - 1.05

District/Town	Population		% Decadal Growth	Literacy Rate		
	Total	Male		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>(12) SIVASAGAR</b>	110096	57930	9.14	90.92	92.86	88.76
1. Sivasagar (MB)	50781	26925	(-)5.71	91.82	92.75	90.77
2. Amguri (MB)	8002	4269	14.36	91.71	93.86	89.22
3. Nazira (MB)	13304	6885	1.97	92.58	94.94	90.03
4. Simaluguri (TC)	8286	4438	-	91.09	93.77	87.96
5. Sonari (MB)	19810	10381	13.19	90.29	92.87	87.44
6. Moranhat (TC)	5679	2892	(-)1.73	91.24	94.41	88.00
7. Sepon (CT)	4234	2140	-	95.42	81.40	69.24
<b>(13) JORHAT</b>	220534	113837	31.57	72.50	74.70	70.16
1. Jorhat (MB)	71782	37474	(-)5.52	52.36	53.72	50.89
(i) Chengeli Gaon (OG)	3191	1631	12.88	95.69	97.17	94.16
(ii) Gohain Tekela Gaon (OG)	2980	1498	32.15	93.02	95.43	90.55
(iii) Duliagaon (OG)	1739	888	(-)7.79	91.05	93.95	88.03
(iv) Cinnamara Grant (OG)	13131	6824	11.11	66.24	75.38	56.33
(v) Toklai Cha Bagicha (OG)	5123	2575	45.05	84.23	88.46	79.88
(vi) Sarbaibandha (OG)	6936	3483	96.04	93.44	95.76	91.07
(vii) Chowdang No.1 (OG)	7184	3647	37.26	89.10	92.08	86.02
(viii) Bohotia Gaon (OG)	5399	2801	58.42	93.29	94.95	91.50
(ix) Sonari Gaon (OG)	3915	1976	31.73	95.10	96.17	94.03
(x) Kamalabaria Gaon (OG)	2515	1269	(-)13.60	94.20	95.80	92.62
(xi) Nakari Bamun Gaon (OG)	1077	555	(-)54.35	95.22	96.17	94.22
(xii) Barbheta Chapari (OG)	1764	868	3.89	79.23	86.39	72.35
2. Kamalabaria N.C. (CT)	10071	5478	-	94.51	94.87	94.08
3. Kumar Kaibarta Gaon (CT)	8056	4097	26.93	92.02	95.48	88.41
4. Chekonidhara (CT)	9026	4510	22.72	95.58	96.94	94.24
5. Naubaisa Gaon (CT)	5015	2538	-	94.23	96.93	91.49
6. Dhekorgorha (CT)	4708	2373	-	94.33	97.03	91.56
7. Charingia Gaon (CT)	5094	2615	-	88.41	92.05	84.57
8. Nowsolia Gaon (CT)	4312	2145	-	88.49	93.37	83.78
9. Teok (TC)	8795	4511	-	92.09	94.67	89.36
10. Titabor Town (TC)	17920	9300	137.51	92.26	94.43	89.92
11. Mariani (TC)	20801	10781	(-)0.93	89.91	92.80	86.79

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 1.05

District/Town	Population		% Decadal Growth	Literacy Rate		
	Total	Male		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>(14) GOLAGHAT</b>	97736	50036	20.46	91.74	94.25	89.11
1. Bokakhat (TC)	10143	5178	14.69	91.27	94.70	87.66
2. Mohmaiki (CT)	5639	2835	-	89.76	92.81	86.70
3. Numaligarh Refinery Township (CT)	2318	1226	(-)73.61	98.07	98.93	97.08
4. Dergaon (MB)	20059	10119	49.18	94.04	96.18	91.86
5. Golaghat (MB)	41989	21513	26.99	90.93	93.29	88.48
6. Sarupathar (TC)	9931	5197	0.09	92.48	95.01	89.67
7. Barpathar (TC)	7657	3968	8.16	89.40	92.57	86.01
<b>(15) KARBIANGLONG</b>	112966	58243	22.88	87.37	91.56	82.92
1. Hamren (TC)	8747	4420	3.58	86.31	90.36	82.12
2. Donkamokam (TC)	9116	4604	10.63	83.36	89.58	77.03
3. Diphu (TC)	61797	31898	18.14	89.12	92.78	85.23
4. Bokajan (TC)	19877	10506	39.79	86.02	90.86	80.64
5. Laharijan Natun Bosti (CT)	2508	1310	-	79.33	84.62	73.52
6. Howraghat (TC)	5443	2733	34.33	91.17	94.39	87.94
7. Dokmoka (TC)	5478	2772	17.45	80.32	85.58	74.87
<b>(16) DIMA HASAO</b>	62489	32985	5.14	92.24	95.37	88.70
1. Umrangso (TC)	10376	5575	13.63	90.65	94.86	85.64
2. Haflong (TC)	43756	22838	20.53	93.09	96.05	89.84
3. Mahur (TC)	2121	1203	(-)66.14	90.04	92.73	86.51
4. Maibong (TC)	6236	3369	(-)19.41	89.67	92.61	86.11
<b>(17) CACHAR</b>	315464	159201	56.65	87.39	90.29	84.44
1. Silchar (MB)	172830	86884	13.33	88.02	90.24	85.79
(i) Silchar XI (OG)	3503	1783	23.26	82.21	87.76	76.49
(ii) Tarapur VIII (OG)	2532	1294	58.15	75.02	80.34	69.64
2. Tarapur VII (CT)	6977	3506	-	95.81	97.10	94.50
3. Kanakpur I (CT)	6219	3191	-	84.00	88.53	79.19
4. Ambicapur Part-X (CT)	14283	7309	42.73	90.52	93.95	86.93
5. Silchar Part-X (CT)	6313	3164	28.16	87.17	92.05	82.21

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 1.05

District/Town	Population		% Decadal Growth	Literacy Rate		
	Total	Male		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6. Uttar Krishnapur Part-I (CT)	6960	3549	35.65	86.17	90.26	81.89
7. Kanakpur Part-II (CT)	9519	4817	34.20	88.95	91.99	85.82
8. Niz Katigorah Pt. III (CT)	5687	2912	-	89.59	92.88	86.12
9. Katirail T.E. (CT)	6182	3119	-	87.44	89.60	85.24
10. Tupkhana Pt.I (CT)	4640	2369	-	86.78	91.47	81.79
11. Tarapur Pt.VI (CT)	8753	4392	-	85.46	89.27	81.66
12. Dudhpatil Pt.VI (CT)	5083	2573	-	83.61	87.84	79.31
13. Dudhpatil Pt.V (CT)	4121	2092	-	93.71	96.11	91.27
14. Ambicapur Pt.VIII (CT)	11691	5866	-	74.88	80.05	69.68
15. Ambicapur Pt.VI (CT)	7971	4070	-	84.67	89.67	79.40
16. Uttar Krishnapur Pt.III (CT)	5187	2657	-	86.55	91.22	81.68
17. Irongmara (CT)	7685	3964	-	76.91	82.68	70.74
18. Durga Nagar Pt.V (CT)	9051	4522	21.00	92.74	93.97	91.52
19. Lakhipur (MB)	10277	5168	4.85	90.97	94.62	87.29
(18) <b>KARIMGANJ</b>	109700	55354	48.54	92.82	95.28	90.33
1. Karimganj (MB)	56854	28473	8.06	94.58	96.39	92.77
2. Batarashi (CT)	7001	3560	-	78.97	84.71	73.02
3. Kanisail Pt.I (CT)	7358	3776	-	89.60	92.93	86.08
4. Badarpur (TC)	13298	6738	17.71	95.40	97.25	93.51
5. Badarpur Rly. Town (CT)	8882	4477	(-)10.64	92.25	94.58	89.89
6. Mosli Pt.I (CT)	5087	2577	-	86.97	91.14	82.69
7. Chapra (CT)	11220	5753	-	93.47	97.14	89.62
(19) <b>HAILAKANDI</b>	48140	24143	9.20	92.93	95.31	90.54
1. H.P.C. Township (CT)	2732	1473	(-)32.97	97.35	98.99	95.42
2. Hailakandi (MB)	33637	16843	13.11	92.08	94.61	89.55
3. Lala (TC)	11771	5827	14.62	94.30	96.38	92.27
(20) <b>BONGAIGAON</b>	109810	56032	12.96	87.37	91.42	83.17
1. Bongaigaon (MB)	67322	34401	11.60	88.18	92.30	83.87
2. New Bongaigaon Rly. Colony (CT)	14896	7578	(-)4.52	83.05	88.76	77.11
3. Chalantapara Pt.IV (CT)	5744	2931	-	62.49	67.26	57.68

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 1.05

District/Town	Population		% Decadal Growth	Literacy Rate		
	Total	Male		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4. Abhayapuri (TC)	15847	7936	8.00	91.50	94.51	88.50
5. B.R.P.L. Township (CT)	6001	3186	(-)9.25	98.60	99.47	97.63
<b>(21) CHIRANG</b>	35337	17965	41.30	81.28	86.56	75.83
1. Basugaon (TC)	13849	7126	11.33	84.58	89.52	79.33
2. Bijni (TC)	13257	6682	5.48	89.37	93.65	85.01
3. Chatibor Gaon (CT)	8231	4157	-	60.72	68.23	53.12
<b>(22) KAMRUP</b>	142394	72321	145.16	87.89	92.50	83.14
1. Rangia (MB)	27889	14466	10.89	88.92	92.47	85.09
2. Udiana (CT)	4644	2451	-	86.86	91.57	81.50
3. Sualkuchi (CT)	13898	6809	(-)1.66	92.99	96.71	89.43
4. Bamun Sualkuchi (CT)	7628	3746	6.51	88.81	92.72	85.05
5. Niz-Hajo (CT)	15188	7671	-	87.01	92.79	81.09
6. Majarkuri (CT)	4727	2385	-	88.72	93.73	83.65
7. Palasbari (MB)	4925	2469	(-)11.33	91.96	95.78	88.14
8. Kochpara (CT)	7540	3840	23.99	92.22	96.06	88.27
9. Nahira (CT)	11790	6083	-	82.05	88.96	74.71
10. Uparhali (CT)	7095	3682	-	87.39	91.75	82.79
11. Dahali (CT)	8397	4266	-	84.90	89.96	79.67
12. Sarpara (CT)	6529	3319	-	85.19	89.70	80.60
13. Parlli Part (CT)	5788	2825	-	87.89	93.27	82.64
14. Sanpara (CT)	4534	2338	-	86.39	92.79	79.59
15. Changsari (CT)	5354	2688	-	88.92	93.65	84.21
16. Jalah (CT)	6468	3283	-	82.85	87.37	78.19
<b>(23) KAMRUP METROPOLITAN</b>	1037011	536523	21.98	90.77	93.55	87.78
1. Guwahati (M. Corp)	957352	495362	18.21	91.01	93.67	88.15
2. Narengi (OG)	4982	3088	(-)44.11	97.21	99.09	94.07
3. Azara (CT)	8780	4454	-	88.56	92.51	84.47
4. Garal (CT)	4400	2239	-	89.62	94.52	84.68
5. Majir Gaon (CT)	4774	2440	-	90.86	94.44	87.14
6. North Guwahati(TC)	10328	5088	(-)36.58	93.68	96.51	90.97
7. Amingaon (CT)	8855	4561	-	80.33	86.27	74.11

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 1.05

District/Town	Population		% Decadal Growth	Literacy Rate		
	Total	Male		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6. Kahi Kuchi (CT)	9917	5130	-	89.43	93.16	85.52
7. Dharapur (CT)	8095	4117	5.57	89.40	94.02	84.67
8. Digaru Gaon (Digarubar Gaon) (CT)	3207	1639	-	78.47	84.53	72.06
9. Barua Bari Gaon (CT)	5444	2746	-	85.99	89.29	82.64
10. Sonapur Gaon (CT)	5771	3025	-	81.33	87.20	74.64
11. Chandrapur Baghicha (CT)	5106	2634	(-)30.75	82.23	87.90	76.16
<b>(24) NALBARI</b>	<b>82730</b>	<b>42329</b>	<b>200.99</b>	<b>89.89</b>	<b>93.72</b>	<b>85.88</b>
1. Tihu (TC)	4599	2337	6.88	92.81	95.01	90.49
2. Rupiabathan (CT)	4981	2518	-	87.90	91.70	84.03
3. Belsor (CT)	8523	4351	-	92.18	95.59	88.66
4. Kakaya (CT)	5550	2720	-	84.23	90.44	78.30
5. Pipalibari (CT)	4534	2294	-	87.35	93.76	80.88
6. Bangaon (CT)	5873	2984	-	90.06	94.62	85.28
7. Marowa (CT)	4004	1985	-	88.15	94.20	82.15
8. Nalbari (MB)	27839	14425	-	90.17	93.01	87.10
9. Bali Korla (CT)	6359	3305	-	94.94	97.38	92.32
10. Digheli (CT)	5285	2696	-	91.17	94.94	87.27
11. Niz-Bahjani (CT)	5183	2714	-	85.83	91.39	79.82
<b>(25) BAKSA</b>	<b>12242</b>	<b>6303</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>74.54</b>	<b>80.43</b>	<b>68.28</b>
1. Takhlilar Pathar (CT)	6611	3419	-	63.91	69.91	57.45
2. No.2 Goreswar (CT)	5631	2884	-	86.40	92.31	80.20
<b>(26) DARRANG</b>	<b>55494</b>	<b>28813</b>	<b>33.07</b>	<b>85.92</b>	<b>89.93</b>	<b>81.60</b>
1. Mangaldoi (MB)	25989	13362	8.65	91.89	94.47	89.17
2. Gerimari Chapori (CT)	11004	5687	-	75.06	80.65	69.07
3. Kharupatia (TC)	18501	9764	4.04	83.66	88.87	77.78
<b>(27) UDALGURI</b>	<b>37574</b>	<b>19175</b>	<b>13.43</b>	<b>85.14</b>	<b>89.08</b>	<b>81.03</b>
1. Kalaigaon Town (Part) (CT)	5112	2580	-	72.01	76.42	67.40
2. Tangla (TC)	17183	8883	(-)5.73	86.16	89.79	82.28
3. Udalguri (TC)	15279	7712	2.56	88.33	92.49	84.09

Note: M.Corp-Municipal Corporation; TC-Town Committee; CT-Census Town; MB - Municipal Board; OG - Out Growth.

**TABLE - 1.06**  
**CHILD (0 - 6 YEARS) POPULATION IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011**

District	2001 #	2011	Percentage to total population		Sex Ratio	
			2001	2011	2001	2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
*Kokrajhar	151366	136924	17.95	15.43	947	954
*Dhubri	326754	368262	20.86	18.89	965	968
Goalpara	159133	171657	19.36	17.03	974	963
*Barpeta	265146	287829	19.01	16.99	960	961
Morigaon	148758	163819	19.16	17.11	965	956
Nagaon	426280	459940	18.42	16.29	975	964
*Sonitpur	270419	277862	16.24	14.44	973	966
Lakhimpur	150312	156739	16.91	15.04	966	959
Dhemaji	99545	104247	17.40	15.19	970	950
Tinsukia	184845	181826	16.07	13.69	957	960
Dibrugarh	172631	163210	14.57	12.31	962	962
Sivasagar	149098	139380	14.18	12.11	967	960
Jorhat	133888	124594	13.40	11.41	967	964
Golaghat	142970	134793	15.11	12.63	963	963
Karbi Anglong	150230	151681	18.47	15.86	973	959
Dima Hasao	30807	32414	16.38	15.14	955	967
Cachar	229219	256774	15.86	14.79	960	954
Karimganj	177431	211960	17.60	17.25	965	969
Hailakandi	100976	111278	18.60	16.88	926	954
*Bongaigaon	110835	116392	18.09	15.75	972	969
*Chirang	79037	73215	18.25	15.18		968
*Kamrup	204757	200061	15.61	13.18	957	967
*Kamrup Metro	125033	125386	11.80	10.00		946
*Nalbari	97847	95333	14.20	12.35	958	967
*Baksa	138906	122872	16.19	12.93		966
*Darrang	146808	156408	19.32	16.85	975	969
*Udalguri	125044	113274	16.48	13.62		973
<b>Assam</b>	4498075	4638130	16.87	14.86	965	962

\* Due to creation of 4 new districts the rates for 2001 have been affected in 12 districts.  
# Child population of Census 2001 for these 12 districts are calculated by this Directorate on the basis of 'Percentage of Child Population' released by the RGI.

**TABLE - 1.07**  
**LITERACY RATE BY SEX IN ASSAM**

District	2011 Census					Male-Female Literacy Gap 2011		
	Total	Male	Female	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	65.22	71.89	58.27	63.63	87.86	13.62	13.92	8.53
Dhubri	58.34	63.10	53.33	55.25	82.28	9.77	9.81	9.77
Goalpara	67.37	71.46	63.13	65.93	76.08	8.33	8.33	8.44
Barpeta	63.81	69.29	58.06	61.47	86.28	11.23	11.53	8.50
Morigaon	68.03	71.90	64.04	66.60	84.17	7.86	7.83	7.98
Nagaon	72.37	76.51	68.07	69.96	86.34	8.44	8.70	6.82
Sonitpur	67.34	73.65	60.73	64.98	81.65	12.92	13.66	5.93
Lakhimpur	77.20	83.52	70.67	76.22	86.93	12.85	13.36	7.47
Dhemaji	72.70	79.84	65.21	71.81	84.02	14.63	15.04	9.11
Tinsukia	69.66	77.19	61.73	65.05	82.08	15.46	17.20	7.72
Dibrugarh	76.05	82.82	68.99	72.75	88.00	13.83	15.55	5.95
Sivasagar	80.41	85.84	74.71	79.27	90.92	11.13	11.82	4.10
Jorhat	82.15	87.63	76.45	80.01	72.50	11.18	12.66	5.17
Golaghat	77.43	83.56	71.09	75.94	91.74	12.47	13.22	5.14
Karbi Anglong	69.25	76.14	62.00	66.69	87.37	14.14	14.90	8.64
Dima Hasao	77.54	83.29	71.33	71.13	92.24	11.96	13.84	6.67
Cachar	79.34	84.78	73.68	77.08	87.39	11.10	12.37	5.96
Karimganj	78.22	84.12	72.09	76.66	92.82	12.03	12.84	4.95
Hailakandi	74.33	80.74	67.60	72.73	92.93	13.14	13.94	4.77
Bongaigaon	69.74	74.87	64.43	66.42	87.37	10.44	10.83	8.25
Chirang	63.55	70.24	56.65	62.08	81.28	13.59	13.83	10.73
Kamrup	75.55	81.30	69.47	74.21	87.89	11.83	12.14	9.36
Kamrup Metro	88.71	92.13	85.07	76.45	90.77	7.06	12.14	5.99
Nalbari	78.63	84.36	72.57	77.22	89.89	11.79	12.29	7.84
Baksa	69.25	77.03	61.27	69.18	74.54	15.76	15.80	12.15
Darrang	63.08	67.87	58.04	61.50	85.92	9.83	9.89	8.33
Udalguri	65.41	72.58	58.05	64.43	85.14	14.53	14.83	8.05
<b>Assam</b>	72.19	77.85	66.27	69.34	88.47	11.58	12.37	6.87

**TABLE - 1.08**  
**TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS AND AMENITIES (%)**  
**AS PER CENSUS 2011**

District	Total Households	Drinking water within premises	Drinking Water near premises	Electricity as source of lighting	Latrine facilities within premises
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	181081	57.5	23.9	23.0	29.2
Dhubri	414674	65.2	19.6	17.4	43.3
Goalpara	198454	58.6	22.3	39.8	65.5
Barpeta	337929	65.0	22.1	25.1	71.9
Morigaon	184602	69.4	18.4	28.2	60.1
Nagaon	559340	64.6	19.9	34.9	75.3
Sonitpur	392919	53.7	27.0	34.5	59.2
Lakhimpur	204307	56.9	25.6	29.7	58.0
Dhemaji	129869	54.9	29.4	21.8	44.8
Tinsukia	268598	66.2	25.9	60.3	81.1
Dibrugarh	276867	67.6	25.6	50.1	78.7
Sivasagar	248367	49.7	35.2	50.0	74.2
Jorhat	236262	44.9	35.1	52.4	66.7
Golaghat	227197	46.1	28.6	36.6	68.4
Karbi Anglong	177646	35.2	33.4	30.5	54.8
Dima Hasao	42252	17.8	35.7	45.2	69.4
Cachar	379955	21.8	46.2	38.1	81.0
Karimganj	247714	17.9	48.8	28.7	85.0
Hailakandi	143350	10.7	52.3	30.7	83.1
Bongaigaon	150018	69.1	18.8	33.2	56.4
Chirang	97395	52.8	24.8	23.1	28.7
Kamrup	311114	64.8	20.2	40.0	59.2
Kamrup Metro	293112	76.7	11.0	86.4	92.3
Nalbari	155248	70.5	18.7	44.0	66.7
Baksa	191701	56.3	22.3	23.3	39.4
Darrang	187783	58.7	23.1	24.2	50.6
Udalguri	168717	52.6	25.5	31.8	43.9
<b>Assam</b>	<b>6406471</b>	<b>54.8</b>	<b>26.7</b>	<b>37.0</b>	<b>64.9</b>

P - Provisional.



**TABLE -**  
**DISTRIBUTION OF MAIN WORKERS AND**

District	Total Worker	Main Workers				
		Total	Cultivators	Agricultural labourers	Household industry	Other
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	341131	253110	128150	29518	7337	88105
Dhubri	669819	504998	179873	107424	16019	201682
Goalpara	362573	266376	108908	37509	7710	112249
Barpeta	561824	439453	184770	56932	16499	181252
Morigaon	351148	260968	134827	40019	6598	79524
Nagaon	979998	734993	287452	107649	20130	319762
Sonitpur	770606	558325	196296	51007	13809	297213
Lakhimpur	429995	283533	148850	16154	4714	113815
Dhemaji	316800	201364	145889	4791	3109	47575
Tinsukia	557196	410188	102840	19483	6461	281404
Dibrugarh	560557	391597	86082	21792	6528	277195
Sivasagar	485717	318950	70255	14008	6143	228544
Jorhat	498618	338635	98667	20176	14432	205360
Golaghat	479928	331210	133659	25086	7778	164687
Karbi Anglong	383441	260482	163800	20595	5085	71002
Dima Hasao	85028	68297	35375	1833	750	30339
Cachar	608062	471259	104295	37204	11226	318534
Karimganj	399171	293392	80088	36618	8181	168505
Hailakandi	214240	165193	56144	17718	3264	88067
Bongaigaon	255806	191671	66767	24914	4756	95234
Chirang	193894	139027	66774	15896	4241	52116
Kamrup	628954	421244	149738	42121	29452	199933
Kamrup Metro	490932	413154	20677	8259	7973	376245
Nalbari	267623	196773	51345	19603	8578	117247
Baksa	406756	278297	124450	44447	10433	98967
Darrang	324843	241456	107473	46418	4606	82959
Udalguri	345030	253178	105110	36120	6259	105689
<b>Assam</b>	<b>11969690</b>	<b>8687123</b>	<b>3138554</b>	<b>903294</b>	<b>242071</b>	<b>4403204</b>

## 1.09

**MARGINAL WORKERS IN ASSAM, 2011**

Marginal Workers					District
Total	Cultivators	Agricultural labourers	Household industry	Other	
8	9	10	11	12	1
88021	28603	26812	5086	27520	Kokrajhar
164821	25432	63692	11803	63894	Dhubri
96197	17641	38319	6636	33601	Goalpara
122371	20489	42014	13843	46025	Barpeta
90180	22785	35965	7748	23682	Morigaon
245005	58671	88525	17992	79817	Nagaon
212281	52827	63858	11910	83686	Sonitpur
146462	90527	27768	6269	21898	Lakhimpur
115436	86048	14390	4115	10883	Dhemaji
147008	46642	28273	6780	65313	Tinsukia
168960	49112	39417	7834	72597	Dibrugarh
166767	67845	34460	8389	56073	Sivasagar
159983	47218	32977	17111	62677	Jorhat
148718	56931	41530	7290	42967	Golaghat
122959	59220	40357	4776	18606	Karbi Anglong
16731	9105	2985	742	3899	Dima Hasao
136803	16061	31460	13240	76042	Cachar
105779	14260	30415	9254	51850	Karimganj
49047	9529	13530	4049	21939	Hailakandi
64135	16675	22492	4729	20239	Bongaigaon
54867	13554	19328	3431	18554	Chirang
207710	36065	57401	39654	74590	Kamrup
77778	4573	8736	4490	59979	Kamrup Metro
70850	6725	15381	10724	38020	Nalbari
128459	24838	50144	9877	43600	Baksa
83387	21983	35199	5936	20269	Darrang
91852	19714	36624	5542	29972	Udalguri
3282567	923073	942052	249250	1168192	<b>Assam</b>

**TABLE - 1.10  
DISTRIBUTION OF SC AND ST POPULATION IN ASSAM, 2011**

District	Schedule Castes			Schedule Tribes		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	29570	15386	14184	278665	139579	139086
Dhubri	70395	36359	34036	6332	3198	3134
Goalpara	45094	22999	22095	231570	116013	115557
Barpeta	95320	49165	46155	27344	13530	13814
Morigaon	117841	60194	57647	136777	68382	68395
Nagaon	266350	136473	129877	115153	57759	57394
Sonitpur	109130	55817	53313	232207	117685	114522
Lakhimpur	81840	41689	40151	249426	126716	122710
Dhemaji	44225	23006	21219	325560	165449	160111
Tinsukia	37688	19443	18245	82066	41769	40297
Dibrugarh	58876	30517	28359	102871	51835	51036
Sivasagar	42347	21568	20779	49039	24989	24050
Jorhat	88665	45194	43471	139971	70795	69176
Golaghat	62298	31807	30491	111765	56420	55345
Karbi Anglong	44961	23436	21525	538738	272460	266278
Dima Hasao	4337	2340	1997	151843	76520	75323
Cachar	264897	136051	128846	17569	8736	8833
Karimganj	157890	81384	76506	1940	994	946
Hailakandi	70659	36369	34290	691	354	337
Bongaigaon	82784	42513	40271	18835	9377	9458
Chirang	35135	18105	17030	178688	89273	89415
Kamrup	107827	55237	52590	182038	92094	89944
Kamrup Metro	101789	52106	49683	75121	37902	37219
Nalbari	60216	30654	29562	23364	11692	11672
Baksa	73083	37534	35549	331007	165634	165373
Darrang	40260	20566	19694	8419	4300	4119
Udalguri	37844	19402	18442	267372	133550	133822
<b>Assam</b>	<b>2231321</b>	<b>1145314</b>	<b>1086007</b>	<b>3884371</b>	<b>1957005</b>	<b>1927366</b>

**TABLE - 1.11  
DISABLED POPULATION BY TYPE OF DISABILITY, 2011**

District	No.of Disabled Persons			In Seeing		In Hearing	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	11661	6447	5214	754	709	1779	1348
Dhubri	32718	17054	15664	3797	3646	2540	2622
Goalpara	14113	7457	6656	1302	1306	1337	1304
Barpeta	23829	12882	10947	1883	1758	2109	2209
Morigaon	17336	8966	8370	1486	1436	1918	1961
Nagaon	45125	23794	21331	3647	3556	4706	4972
Sonitpur	29534	16034	13500	2512	2300	3252	2953
Lakhimpur	14074	7480	6594	1082	1029	1469	1477
Dhemaji	8314	4503	3811	631	574	1106	980
Tinsukia	18215	9706	8509	1718	1597	1949	1839
Dibrugarh	19876	10682	9194	1775	1692	2196	2077
Sivasagar	19604	10494	9110	1804	1800	2623	2380
Jorhat	18081	9732	8349	1440	1447	2409	2181
Golaghat	15248	8293	6955	1140	1166	1576	1465
Karbi Anglong	13071	6968	6103	1432	1322	1399	1318
Dima Hasao	2422	1395	1027	186	184	369	239
Cachar	27457	14799	12658	2500	2364	2960	2970
Karimganj	18832	10300	8532	1667	1625	2123	1940
Hailakandi	9723	5294	4429	1022	1012	723	689
Bongaigaon	9542	5075	4467	823	871	896	902
Chirang	8101	4316	3785	579	578	1023	960
Kamrup	24291	13053	11238	1778	1915	2863	2859
Kamrup Metro	20256	10847	9409	1451	1234	2126	2359
Nalbari	11775	6576	5199	1058	931	1128	979
Baksa	14892	8103	6789	1202	1095	1881	1790
Darrang	16506	8879	7627	1249	1268	1654	1573
Udalguri	15469	8256	7213	1134	1086	1668	1449
<b>Assam</b>	<b>480065</b>	<b>257385</b>	<b>222680</b>	<b>41052</b>	<b>39501</b>	<b>51782</b>	<b>49795</b>

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 1.11

District	In Speech		In Movement		Mental Retardation	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	9	10	11	12	13	14
Kokrajhar	530	439	976	629	397	310
Dhubri	1195	1005	3103	2395	1117	890
Goalpara	540	426	1418	1071	505	398
Barpeta	1097	874	2644	1775	812	606
Morigaon	590	507	1467	1110	464	425
Nagaon	2083	1721	4556	3411	1505	1183
Sonitpur	1421	1250	2719	1837	929	690
Lakhimpur	751	668	1541	1141	306	251
Dhemaji	402	302	780	533	212	170
Tinsukia	890	753	1738	1244	572	421
Dibrugarh	833	644	1798	1300	596	473
Sivasagar	857	685	1811	1168	468	354
Jorhat	806	632	1544	1026	435	324
Golaghat	821	639	1737	1168	423	357
Karbi Anglong	403	336	990	651	444	364
Dima Hasao	115	91	241	152	79	55
Cachar	1039	857	2274	1398	914	672
Karimganj	830	652	1870	1222	662	476
Hailakandi	461	330	887	587	338	279
Bongaigaon	448	385	1038	715	384	257
Chirang	394	369	687	447	277	220
Kamrup	1159	915	2384	1502	712	501
Kamrup Metro	875	656	1253	769	622	444
Nalbari	695	538	1306	819	337	252
Baksa	727	629	1300	789	436	389
Darrang	979	738	1670	1109	447	395
Udalguri	944	824	1367	940	471	354
<b>Assam</b>	21885	17865	45099	30908	14864	11510

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 1.11

District	Mental Illness		Any Other		Multiple Disability	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	15	16	17	18	19	20
Kokrajhar	241	178	1272	1152	498	449
Dhubri	750	665	2575	2442	1977	1999
Goalpara	324	242	1296	1187	735	722
Barpeta	521	378	2353	1980	1463	1367
Morigaon	327	314	1762	1535	952	1082
Nagaon	1089	897	3480	2919	2728	2672
Sonitpur	816	530	2896	2450	1489	1490
Lakhimpur	252	194	1268	1068	811	766
Dhemaji	133	101	821	757	418	394
Tinsukia	360	289	1558	1491	921	875
Dibrugarh	379	342	2147	1875	958	791
Sivasagar	398	323	1480	1403	1053	997
Jorhat	403	292	1801	1636	894	811
Golaghat	390	268	1300	1154	906	738
Karbi Anglong	193	138	1492	1375	615	599
Dima Hasao	69	48	232	175	104	83
Cachar	641	528	3279	2828	1192	1041
Karimganj	456	359	1763	1462	929	796
Hailakandi	221	186	1187	979	455	367
Bongaigaon	266	207	667	595	553	535
Chirang	168	121	840	773	348	317
Kamrup	501	359	2317	1934	1339	1253
Kamrup Metro	338	229	3482	3107	700	611
Nalbari	305	198	1026	843	721	639
Baksa	332	247	1418	1168	807	682
Darrang	419	327	1332	1152	1129	1065
Udalguri	333	234	1481	1496	858	830
<b>Assam</b>	10625	8194	46525	40936	25553	23971

**TABLE - 1.12**  
**AREA AND HOUSEHOLDS IN ASSAM, 2011**

District	Area		Number of Households		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	3279.68	16.32	181081	169359	11722
Dhubri	2144.06	31.94	414674	371075	43599
Goalpara	1759.55	64.45	198454	170003	28451
Barpeta	2245.62	36.38	337929	306434	31495
Morigaon	1525.50	25.50	184602	168445	16157
Nagaon	3892.42	80.58	559340	480399	78941
Sonitpur	5146.42	57.58	392919	352647	40272
Lakhimpur	2240.85	36.15	204307	183192	21115
Dhemaji	3221.45	15.55	129869	119638	10231
Tinsukia	3728.50	61.50	268598	210707	57891
Dibrugarh	3335.52	45.48	276867	222414	54453
Sivasagar	2625.07	42.93	248367	222136	26231
Jorhat	2758.82	92.18	236262	184642	51620
Golaghat	3465.55	36.45	227197	204860	22337
Karbi Anglong	10396.55	37.45	177646	153957	23689
Dima Hasao	4866.23	21.77	42252	29289	12963
Cachar	3721.41	64.59	379955	310750	69205
Karimganj	1789.73	19.27	247714	224563	23151
Hailakandi	1316.47	10.53	143350	133091	10259
Bongaigaon	1061.31	31.69	150018	125095	24923
Chirang	1910.94	12.06	97395	89823	7572
Kamrup	3031.46	73.54	311114	280269	30845
Kamrup Metro	692.57	262.43	293112	45484	247628
Nalbari	996.56	55.44	155248	137601	17647
Baksa	2451.14	5.86	191701	189249	2452
Darrang	1572.61	12.39	187783	175351	12432
Udalguri	2002.13	9.87	168717	160404	8313
<b>Assam</b>	<b>77178.12</b>	<b>1259.88</b>	<b>6406471</b>	<b>5420877</b>	<b>985594</b>

**TABLE - 1.13**  
**TRENDS IN CENSUS POPULATION IN INDIA 1901-2011**

Year	Total Population (in Lakh)			Sex Ratio Females/ 1000 Males	Density of Population/ Square K.M.	Decennial Change (%)	Average Annual Exponential Growth Rate	% of Urban Population to Total Population
	Male	Female	Total					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1901	1207.9	1173.6	2384.0*	972	77	N.A.	N.A.	10.85
1911	1283.9	1237.1	2520.9	964	82	5.75	0.56	10.29
1921	1285.5	1227.7	2513.2	955	81	(-)0.31	(-)0.03	11.18
1931	1429.3	1357.9	2789.8*	950	90	11.00	1.04	11.99
1941	1636.9	1546.9	3186.6*	945	103	14.22	1.33	13.86
1951	1855.3	1755.6	3610.9	946	117	13.31	1.25	17.29
1961	2262.9	2129.4	4392.3	941	142	21.64	1.96	17.97
1971	2840.5	2641.1	5481.6	930	177	24.80	2.22	19.91
1981	3533.7	3299.5	6833.3	934	216	24.66	2.20	23.33
1991	4393.6	4070.6	8464.2	926	267	23.87	2.14	25.70
2001	5321.6	4964.5	10286.1	933	325	21.54	1.95	27.82
2011	6231.2	5874.5	12105.7	943	382	17.68	1.62	31.15

\* The distribution of population by Sex of Pondicherry for 1901(2,46,354), 1931(2,58,628) & 1941(2,85,011) is not available. The figures of these years are therefore, exclusive of these population so far distribution of Sex is concerned.



**TABLE-  
TRENDS IN POPULATION IN**

Year	ASSAM						
	Total Population (in Lakh)			Population (in Lakh)		Sex Ratio (Females/1000 Males)	Urban Population (%)
	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1901	17.14	15.76	32.90	32.13	0.77	919	2.34
1911	20.10	18.39	38.49	37.56	0.93	915	2.41
1921	24.46	21.91	46.37	45.10	1.27	896	2.74
1931	29.66	25.94	55.60	53.98	1.62	874	2.92
1941	35.70	31.25	66.95	64.87	2.08	875	3.11
1951	42.99	37.30	80.29	76.84	3.45	868	4.29
1961	57.98	50.39	108.37	100.56	7.81	869	7.21
1971	77.14	69.11	146.25	133.36	12.89	896	8.82
1981*	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1991	116.58	107.56	224.14	199.26	24.88	923	11.10
2001	137.77	128.79	266.56	232.17	34.39	935	12.90
2011	159.40	152.66	312.06	268.07	43.99	958	14.10

\* 1981 Census was not held in Assam.

Source: Census of India.

**1.14**  
**ASSAM AND INDIA 1901-2011**

Year	INDIA						
	Total Population (in Lakh)			Population (in Lakh)		Sex Ratio (Females/1000 Males)	Urban Population (%)
	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1901	1207.91	1173.59	2383.96*	2125.44	258.52	972	10.8
1911	1283.85	1237.08	2520.93	2261.52	259.42	964	10.3
1921	1285.50	1227.70	2513.21	2232.35	280.86	955	11.2
1931	1429.30	1357.89	2789.77*	2455.21	334.56	950	12.0
1941	1636.90	1546.90	3186.61*	2745.07	441.53	945	13.9
1951	1855.28	1755.60	3610.88	2986.44	624.44	946	17.3
1961	2262.90	2129.42	4392.35	3602.98	789.37	941	18.0
1971	2840.49	2641.10	5481.60	4390.46	1091.14	930	19.9
1981	3533.70	3299.55	6833.29	5238.67	1594.63	934	23.3
1991	4393.58	4070.63	8464.21	6286.92	2176.11	926	25.7
2001	5321.61	4964.50	10286.11	7424.91	2861.20	933	27.8
2011	6231.22	5874.48	12105.70	8334.64	3771.06	943	31.2

\* The distribution of population by Sex of Pondicherry for 1901(2,46,354), 1931(2,58,628) & 1941(2,85,011) is not available. The figures of these years are therefore, exclusive of these population so far distribution of Sex is concerned.

**TABLE - 1.15**  
**LITERACY RATE IN ASSAM AND INDIA 1951-2011**

Year	Person		Male		Female	
	Assam	India	Assam	India	Assam	India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951*	18.53	18.33	28.01	27.16	7.58	8.86
1961	32.95	28.30	44.28	40.40	18.62	15.35
1971	33.94	34.45	43.72	45.96	22.76	21.97
1981**	-	43.57	-	56.38	-	29.76
1991	52.89	52.21	61.87	64.13	43.03	39.29
2001	63.25	64.84	71.28	75.26	54.61	53.67
2011	72.19	72.99	77.85	80.89	66.27	64.64

\* Excluding Jammu & Kashmir. \*\* Excluding Assam.

Source: (Table 1.01 to 1.14) Census of India 2011.

**TABLE - 1.16**  
**PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION BELOW POVERTY LINE**

Year	Assam			India		
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1973-74	52.67	36.92	51.21	56.44	49.01	54.88
1977-78	59.82	32.71	57.15	53.07	45.24	51.32
1983	42.60	21.73	40.47	45.65	40.79	44.48
1987-88	39.35	9.94	36.21	39.09	38.20	38.86
1993-94	45.04	7.73	40.86	37.27	32.36	35.97
1999-2000	40.04	7.47	36.09	27.09	23.62	26.10
2004-05	36.40	21.80	34.40	41.80	25.70	37.20
2009-10	39.90	26.10	37.9	33.80	20.90	29.80
2011-12	33.89	20.49	31.98	25.70	13.70	21.92

Source: 1. Selected Socio-Economic Statistics, India - 2008 of Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Govt. of India;  
2. Press Notes of Planning Commission of India.

# 2.STATE INCOME & PUBLIC FINANCE

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP) 2012-13 (Quick Estimate)	
(i) At Current Price	Rs. 141621 Crore
(ii) At Constant (2004-05) Price	Rs. 83630 Crore
Net State Domestic Product (NSDP) 2012-13 (Quick Estimate)	
(i) At Current Price	Rs. 126149 Crore
(ii) At Constant (2004-05) Price	Rs. 73081 Crore
Per Capita GSDP (Rs.) 2012-13(Quick Estimate)	
(i) At Current Price	Rs. 45440
(ii) At Constant (2004-05) Price	Rs. 26833
Per Capita NSDP (Rs.) 2012-13 (Quick Estimate)	
(i) At Current Price	Rs. 40475
(ii) At Constant (2004-05) Price	Rs. 23448
Revenue Receipts of the State Govt., 2013-14 (Budget Estimate.)	Rs. 4128432 Lakh
Revenue Expenditure of the State Govt., 2013-14 (Budget Estimate.)	Rs. 3818380 Lakh
Act wise Revenue Receipt in Assam by Commissionarate of Taxes (2012-13)	Rs. 7050.56 Crore

**TABLE-**  
**GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT (GSDP) AT FACTOR**

Sl. No.	Industry	2004-2005		2008-2009	
		At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>I</b>	<b>Primary Sector</b>				
A	Agriculture	1158871	1158871	1752517 (12.52)	1252426 (1.22)
B	Forestry & Logging	127332	127332	156160 (5.66)	155758 (4.48)
C	Fishing	79363	79363	159180 (8.46)	87918 (8.27)
D	Mining & Quarring	467925	467925	580974 (11.29)	422277 (-15.92)
	<b>Sub-Total - I</b>	1833491	1833491	2648831 (11.57)	1918379 (-2.61)
<b>II</b>	<b>Secondary Sector</b>				
A	Manufacturing (Total)	562146	562146	608148 (-0.22)	460277 (-4.31)
(i)	Registered	434687	434687	391864 (-4.83)	282765 (8.45)
(ii)	Un-registered	127459	127459	216284 (9.37)	177512 (3.13)
B	Construction	342026	342026	681504 (67.01)	528345 (55.42)
C	Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	98412	98412	142028 (15.24)	115329 (10.60)
	<b>Sub--Total - II</b>	1002584	1002584	1431680 (25.50)	1103951 (19.32)

## 2.01

**COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN, ASSAM. (at 2004-05 price)**

(Rs. in Lakh)

2009-2010		2010-2011		2011-2012(P)		2012-2013(Q)		Sl. No.
At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
								<b>I</b>
2127696 (21.41)	1333637 (6.48)	2455091 (15.39)	1377576 (3.29)	2754071 (12.18)	1443503 (4.79)	3063098 (11.22)	1506310 (4.35)	A
166935 (6.90)	163520 (4.98)	179330 (7.43)	168421 (3.00)	210807 (17.55)	177871 (5.61)	224784 (6.63)	183292 (3.05)	B
184205 (15.72)	102063 (16.09)	238814 (29.65)	97471 (-4.50)	253142 (6.00)	104077 (6.78)	281761 (11.31)	110634 (6.30)	C
677976 (16.70)	434048 (2.79)	711900 (5.00)	424741 (-2.14)	794448 (11.6)	435102 (2.44)	885980 (11.52)	444901 (2.25)	D
3156812 (19.18)	2033268 (5.99)	3585135 (13.57)	2068209 (1.72)	4012468 (11.92)	2160553 (4.46)	4455623 (11.04)	2245137 (3.91)	
								<b>II</b>
772464 (27.02)	561978 (22.10)	1021453 (32.23)	593442 (5.60)	1156878 (13.26)	616168 (3.83)	1251775 (8.20)	636092 (3.23)	A
552955 (41.11)	373008 (31.91)	771439 (39.51)	396030 (6.17)	874684 (13.38)	407504 (2.90)	931479 (6.49)	422595 (3.70)	(i)
219509 (1.49)	188970 (6.45)	250014 (13.90)	197412 (4.47)	282194 (12.87)	208664 (5.70)	320296 (13.50)	213497 (2.32)	(ii)
751883 (10.33)	572695 (8.39)	980372 (30.39)	581954 (1.62)	1062999 (8.43)	607797 (4.44)	1150365 (8.22)	635252 (4.52)	B
128998 (-9.17)	92166 (-20.08)	133359 (3.38)	87531 (-5.03)	142459 (6.82)	88245 (0.82)	150150 (5.40)	89401 (1.31)	C
1653345 (15.48)	1226839 (11.13)	2135184 (29.14)	1262927 (2.94)	2362336 (10.64)	1312210 (3.90)	2552290 (8.04)	1360745 (3.70)	

P - Provisional; Q - Quick Estimate.

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE-

Sl. No.	Industry	2004-2005		2008-2009	
		At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>III</b>	<b>Tertiary Sector</b>				
A	Transport, Storage and Communication (Total)	329700	329700	566604 (10.09)	541826 (10.59)
(i)	Railways	89783	89783	155787 (-6.44)	159456 (9.38)
(ii)	Storage	2509	2509	4057 (7.7)	2771 (2.55)
(iii)	Transport by other mean	157887	157887	263950 (17.27)	196935 (5.47)
(iv)	Communication	79521	79521	142810 (19.67)	182664 (18.04)
B	Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	752981	752981	1274253 (12.53)	1005185 (4.92)
C	Banking & Insurance	162017	162017	243984 (8.07)	281457 (11.63)
D	Real Estate, ownership of Dwelling & Business Services	146463	146463	219899 (12.41)	175240 (3.46)
E	Public Administration	342066	342066	528644 (17.82)	432499 (12.93)
F	Other Services	770469	770469	1193472 (10.96)	944719 (3.91)
	<b>Sub-Total - III</b>	2503696	2503696	4026856 (12.08)	3380926 (6.93)
	<b>TOTAL GSDP</b>	5339771	5339771	8107367 (14.07)	6403256 (5.72)
	<b>PER CAPITA GSDP (Rs.)</b>	18993	18993	27334 (12.61)	21589 (4.38)

## 2.01

2009-2010		2010-2011		2011-2012(P)		2012-2013(Q)		Sl. No.
At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
								<b>III</b>
671704 (18.55)	612470 (13.04)	751081 (11.82)	786621 (28.43)	817724 (8.87)	838459 (6.59)	929078 13.62)	884657 (5.51)	A
160486 (3.02)	124152 (-22.14)	175189 (9.16)	146012 (17.61)	176030 (0.48)	150263 (2.91)	190597 (8.28)	157267 (4.66)	(i)
5096 (25.61)	2891 (4.35)	6014 (18.01)	3355 (16.05)	6644 (10.48)	3491 (4.05)	7825 (17.78)	3634 (4.10)	(ii)
327903 (24.23)	217120 (10.25)	398500 (21.53)	234359 (7.94)	435448 (9.27)	247536 (5.62)	500983 (15.05)	263890 (6.61)	(iii)
178219 (24.79)	268307 (46.89)	171378 (-3.84)	402895 (50.16)	199602 (16.47)	437169 (8.51)	229673 (15.07)	459866 (5.19)	(iv)
1409263 (10.60)	1067608 (6.21)	1491371 (5.83)	1031174 (-3.41)	1659783 (11.29)	1060710 (2.86)	1767597 (6.5)	1100743 (3.77)	B
296680 (21.60)	316556 (12.47)	383776 (29.36)	380224 (20.11)	464795 (21.11)	445841 (17.26)	556823 (19.80)	514932 (15.50)	C
245164 (11.49)	187699 (7.11)	276627 (12.83)	203173 (8.24)	299671 (8.33)	215262 (5.95)	329909 (10.09)	228379 (6.09)	D
700902 (32.58)	509041 (17.70)	712501 (1.65)	521863 (2.52)	767025 (7.65)	539119 (3.31)	898682 (17.16)	568345 (5.42)	E
1463587 (22.63)	1025908 (8.59)	1933121 (32.08)	1231855 (20.07)	2198205 (13.71)	1312955 (6.58)	2672132 (21.56)	1460085 (11.21)	F
4787300 (18.88)	3719282 (10.01)	5548477 (15.90)	4154910 (11.71)	6207203 (11.87)	4412346 (6.20)	7154221 (15.26)	4757141 (7.81)	
9597457 (18.38)	6979389 (9.00)	11268796 (17.41)	7486046 (7.26)	12582007 (11.65)	7885109 (5.33)	14162134 (12.56)	8363023 (6.06)	
31952 (16.89)	23236 (7.63)	37053 (15.96)	24615 (5.93)	40863 (10.28)	25608 (4.03)	45440 (11.20)	26833 (4.78)	

P - Provisional; Q - Quick Estimate.



**TABLE-**  
**NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT (NSDP) AT FACTOR**

Sl. No.	Industry	2004-2005		2008-2009	
		At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>I</b>	<b>Primary Sector</b>				
A	Agriculture	1068008	1068008	1648458 (14.64)	1170680 (3.04)
B	Forestry & Logging	125651	125651	154220 (5.70)	154252 (4.60)
C	Fishing	69139	69139	136827 (6.22)	69321 (9.06)
D	Mining & Quarring	390230	390230	460857 (8.17)	322186 (-23.06)
	<b>Sub-Total - I</b>	1653028	1653028	2400362 (12.24)	1716439 (-2.80)
<b>II</b>	<b>Secondary Sector</b>				
A	Manufacturing (Total)	432430	432430	435354 (-2.87)	311303 (-7.47)
(i)	Registered	321900	321900	245563 (-10.44)	156228 (-15.47)
(ii)	Un-registered	110530	110530	189791 (9.06)	155075 (2.28)
B	Construction	328743	328743	645532 (65.48)	497228 (53.59)
C	Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	44408	44408	76393 (107.93)	60452 (96.18)
	<b>Sub--Total - II</b>	805581	805581	1157279 (32.25)	868983 (25.76)

## 2.02

**COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN, ASSAM. (at 2004-05 price)**

(Rs. in Lakh)

2009-2010		2010-2011		2011-2012(P)		2012-2013(Q)		Sl. No.
At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
								<b>I</b>
2002319 (21.47)	1244862 (6.34)	2302085 (14.97)	1282175 (3.00)	2586052 (12.34)	1340981 (4.59)	2878592 (11.31)	1396135 (4.11)	A
164761 (6.84)	162014 (5.03)	177123 (7.50)	166803 (2.96)	208495 (17.71)	176132 (5.59)	222363 (6.65)	181423 (3.00)	B
156525 (14.40)	79891 (15.25)	202084 (29.11)	73644 (-7.82)	207402 (2.63)	78471 (6.55)	224800 (8.39)	83117 (5.92)	C
520609 (12.97)	309232 (-4.02)	571395 (9.76)	290608 (-6.02)	638108 (11.68)	290957 (0.12)	712020 (11.58)	289997 (-0.33)	D
2844214 (18.49)	1795999 (4.64)	3252687 (14.36)	1813230 (0.96)	3640057 (11.91)	1886541 (4.04)	4037775 (10.93)	1950672 (3.40)	
								<b>II</b>
602884 (38.48)	420459 (35.06)	837014 (38.83)	441359 (4.97)	960743 (14.78)	452733 (2.58)	1043087 (8.57)	460458 (1.71)	A
413577 (68.42)	256257 (64.03)	619851 (49.88)	270564 (5.58)	715246 (15.39)	272673 (0.78)	763784 (6.79)	277700 (1.84)	(i)
189307 (-0.25)	164202 (5.89)	217163 (14.71)	170795 (4.02)	245497 (13.05)	180060 (5.42)	279303 (13.77)	182758 (1.50)	(ii)
712545 (10.38)	540030 (8.61)	929293 (30.42)	546851 (1.26)	997255 (7.31)	570074 (4.25)	1065746 (6.87)	594713 (4.32)	B
70978 (-7.09)	46682 (-22.78)	76545 (7.84)	38652 (-17.2)	84036 (9.79)	35717 (-7.59)	83701 (-0.4)	32952 (-7.74)	C
1386407 (19.80)	1007171 (15.90)	1842852 (32.92)	1026862 (1.96)	2042034 (10.81)	1058524 (3.08)	2192534 (7.37)	1088123 (2.80)	

P - Provisional; Q - Quick Estimate.

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE-

Sl. No.	Industry	2004-2005		2008-2009	
		At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>III</b>	<b>Tertiary Sector</b>				
A	Transport, Storage and Communication (Total)	264518	264518	451961 (7.05)	447026 (9.30)
(i)	Railways	54980	54980	100273 (-15.14)	115411 (10.75)
(ii)	Storage	2371	2371	3692 (6.37)	2486 (0.20)
(iii)	Transport by other means	140400	140400	231874 (15.78)	168976 (2.99)
(iv)	Communication	66767	66767	116122 (15.82)	160153 (15.85)
B	Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	730861	730861	1223220 (11.79)	964412 (4.26)
C	Banking & Insurance	158850	158850	240116 (8.25)	278135 (11.88)
D	Real Estate, ownership of Dwelling & Business Services	103593	103593	138530 (7.84)	113444 (-0.30)
E	Public Administration	275000	275000	437967 (23.34)	358359 (18.70)
F	Other Services	726643	726643	1098376 (9.98)	865498 (2.84)
	<b>Sub-Total - III</b>	2259465	2259465	3590170 (11.48)	3026874 (6.58)
	<b>TOTAL NSDP</b>	4718074	4718074	7147811 (14.66)	5612296 (5.96)
	<b>PER CAPITA NSDP (Rs.)</b>	16782	16782	24099 (13.19)	18922 (4.61)

## 2.02

2009-2010		2010-2011		2011-2012(P)		2012-2013(Q)		Sl. No.
At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
								<b>III</b>
549430 (21.57)	503940 (12.73)	599236 (9.07)	669990 (32.95)	642065 (7.15)	713123 (6.44)	729288 (13.58)	749966 (5.17)	A
112535 (12.23)	76201 (-33.97)	106501 (-5.36)	94482 (23.99)	99047 (-7.00)	94887 (0.43)	103038 (4.03)	97758 (3.03)	(i)
4651 (25.98)	2569 (3.32)	5423 (16.60)	3008 (17.09)	5890 (8.61)	3118 (3.66)	6968 (18.30)	3233 (3.69)	(ii)
287885 (24.16)	183744 (8.74)	352576 (22.47)	198492 (8.03)	381413 (8.18)	208992 (5.29)	439525 (15.24)	222469 (6.45)	(iii)
144359 (24.32)	241426 (50.57)	134736 (-6.67)	374008 (54.92)	155715 (15.57)	406126 (8.59)	179757 (15.44)	426506 (5.02)	(iv)
1351115 (10.46)	1023057 (6.08)	1424305 (5.42)	983298 (-3.89)	1578942 (10.86)	1009260 (2.64)	1675651 (6.12)	1045453 (3.59)	B
292822 (21.95)	312698 (12.43)	378227 (29.17)	376078 (20.27)	458687 (21.27)	441386 (17.37)	549876 (19.88)	510144 (15.58)	C
150295 (8.49)	118686 (4.62)	164083 (9.17)	129009 (8.70)	167464 (2.06)	135562 (5.08)	179540 (7.21)	142730 (5.29)	D
593635 (35.54)	427999 (19.43)	601974 (1.40)	434772 (1.58)	646484 (7.39)	445527 (2.47)	761581 (17.80)	467767 (4.99)	E
1357392 (23.58)	939840 (8.59)	1799307 (32.56)	1139363 (21.23)	2036899 (13.20)	1213559 (6.51)	2488665 (22.18)	1353270 (11.51)	F
4294689 (19.62)	3326220 (9.89)	4967132 (15.66)	3732510 (12.21)	5530541 (11.34)	3958417 (6.05)	6384601 (15.44)	4269330 (7.85)	
8525310 (19.27)	6129390 (9.21)	1006671 (18.03)	6572602 (7.23)	11212632 (11.43)	6903482 (5.03)	12614910 (12.51)	7308125 (5.86)	
28383 (17.78)	20406 (7.84)	33087 (16.57)	21611 (5.91)	36415 (10.06)	22420 (3.74)	40475 (11.15)	23448 (4.59)	

P - Provisional; Q - Quick Estimate.

**TABLE - 2.03**  
**MOVEMENT OF STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT, ASSAM**  
**AT (2004-05) PRICE**

GSDP/NSDP	2004-05	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12(P)	2012-13(Q)
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>A. Gross State Domestic Product</b> GSDP (Rs. in Crore)					
(i) At Current Price	53398	95975	112688	125820	141621
(ii) At Constant Price	53398	69794	74860	78851	83630
<b>B. Net State Domestic Product</b> NSDP (Rs. in Crore)					
(i) At Current Price	47181	85253	100627	112126	126149
(ii) At Constant Price	47181	61294	65726	69035	73081
<b>C. Per Capita GSDP (Rs.)</b>					
(i) At Current Price	18993	31952	37053	40863	45440
(ii) At Constant Price	18993	23236	24615	25608	26833
<b>D. Per Capita NSDP (Rs.)</b>					
(i) At Current Price	16782	28383	33087	36415	40475
(ii) At Constant Price	16782	20406	21611	22420	23448

Source: (Table 2.01 & 2.03) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

Note:- Figures in brackets shows the growth rate over the previous year.

**TABLE - 2.04**  
**THE BUDGET AT A GLANCE**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	Item	2012-2013 1(R.E.)	2013-2014 (B.E.)
1	2	3	4
<b>A.</b>	<b>Receipts</b>		
I.	Consolidated Fund	4310511	4583455
	Revenue Account	3828635	4128432
	Capital Account	481876	455023
	Total (I)	4310511	4583455
II.	Contingency Fund Accounts	30000	5000
III.	Public Accounts	23238854	25529557
	Total (II + III)	23268854	25534557
	Total Receipts (A)	27579365	30118012
<b>B.</b>	<b>Expenditure</b>		
I.	Consolidated Fund	4464917	4855364
	Revenue Account	3740100	3818380
	Capital Account	724817	1036984
	Total (I)	4464917	4855364
II.	Contingency Fund Account	30000	5000
III.	Public Account	23038602	25339839
	Total (II + III)	23068602	25344839
	Total Expenditure (B)	27533519	30200203
<b>C.</b>	<b>Transactions during the year (A-B)</b>		
	Surplus ( + )	45846	
	Deficit ( - )		(-)82191
<b>D.</b>	<b>Opening balance</b>		
	Surplus ( + )		
	Deficit ( - )	(-)98913	(-)53067
<b>E.</b>	<b>Closing balance (C + D)</b>		
	Surplus ( + )		
	Deficit ( - )	(-)53067	(-)135258

R. E. = Revised Estimates, B.E. = Budget Estimates.

**TABLE - 2.05**  
**REVENUE RECEIPT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Principal Head		2011-12 (A)	2012-13 (R.E.)	2013-14 (B.E.)
1		2	3	4
<b>1</b>	<b>SHARE OF CENTRAL TAXES</b>	<b>928353</b>	<b>1069155</b>	<b>1262076</b>
1.1	Corporation Tax	365412	386586	436860
1.2	Income Tax	185613	228943	270409
1.3	Taxes on Wealth	1410	996	1092
1.4	Customs	160962	179231	203944
1.5	Union Excise Duties	104157	121522	143593
1.6	Service Tax	110799	151877	206178
<b>2</b>	<b>STATE TAXES</b>	<b>763823</b>	<b>825031</b>	<b>898376</b>
2.1	Agricultural Income Tax	8327	7000	7350
2.2	Other Taxes on Income & Expenditure	16427	17247	18108
2.3	Land Revenue	13971	13215	14034
2.4	Stamps & Registration	17515	19267	21194
2.5	State Excise	50335	55368	60905
2.6	Sales Tax	569396	623814	683505
2.7	Taxes on Motor Vehicles	29370	32307	36537
2.8	Taxes on Goods & Passengers	53639	45873	48211
2.9	Taxes & Duties on Electricity	3667	4779	4924
2.10	Other Taxes and Duties on Commodities and Services	1176	6161	3608

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 2.05

Principal Head		2011-12 (A)	2012-13 (R.E.)	2013-14 (B.E.)
1		2	3	4
<b>3</b>	<b>STATE NON-TAX REVENUE</b>	<b>286676</b>	<b>304558</b>	<b>340033</b>
3.1	Interest, Dividend & Profit	48958	52384	56051
3.2	General services	8896	9608	13364
3.3	Social and Community Services	2695	3018	3361
3.4	Economic Services	226127	239548	267257
3.4.1	Forest	15285	17272	19517
3.4.2	Mines and Minerals	199696	209681	233509
3.4.3	Others	11146	12595	14231
<b>4</b>	<b>GRANTS-IN-AID</b>	<b>766687</b>	<b>1629891</b>	<b>1627947</b>
4.1	Non-Plan Grants	79032	269924	157959
4.2	Grants for State Plan Schemes	493100	930676	946275
4.3	Grants for Central Plan Schemes	1927	5811	5811
4.4	Grants for Centrally Sponsored Schemes	187438	355126	442235
4.5	Grants for Special Plan (NEC)	5190	68354	75667
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS : (1+2+3+4)</b>		<b>2745539</b>	<b>3828635</b>	<b>4128432</b>



**TABLE - 2.06**  
**REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Principal Heads		2011-12 (A)	2012-13 (R.E)	2013-14 (B.E)
1		2	3	4
<b>1</b>	<b>GENERAL SERVICES</b>	<b>970773</b>	<b>1066355</b>	<b>1081022</b>
1.1	Organs of State	24801	36019	41920
1.2	Fiscal Services	25932	37990	40522
1.3	Interest, Payments & Servicing of Debts.	220750	231563	240691
1.4	Administrative Services	360061	451736	441064
1.5	Pension & Miscellaneous services	339229	309047	316825
<b>2</b>	<b>SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICES</b>	<b>1027717</b>	<b>1557500</b>	<b>1593232</b>
2.1	Education, Sports, Art & Culture	613264	914301	952009
2.2	Medical, Family Planning, Public Health & Sanitation	412213	640482	637835
2.3	Others	2240	2717	3388
<b>3</b>	<b>ECONOMIC SERVICES</b>	<b>409811</b>	<b>714668</b>	<b>730589</b>
3.1	General Economic Services	25639	64746	70700
3.2	Agriculture and Allied Services	119182	226281	226282
3.3	Industry and Minerals	31909	42374	55721
3.4	Water and Power Development	59426	76625	86385
3.5	Transport and Communication	72606	92372	100588
3.6	Other Economic Services	101049	212270	190913
<b>4</b>	<b>GRANTS-IN-AID &amp; CONTRIBUTION</b>	<b>244554</b>	<b>401577</b>	<b>413537</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE (1+2+3+4)</b>		<b>2652855</b>	<b>3740100</b>	<b>3818380</b>

**TABLE - 2.07**  
**CAPITAL OUTLAY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Principal Heads		2011-12 (A)	2012-13 (R. E.)	2013-14 (B. E.)
1		2	3	4
<b>1</b>	<b>GENERAL SERVICES</b>	<b>6471</b>	<b>24047</b>	<b>17290</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICES</b>	<b>16160</b>	<b>22800</b>	<b>65310</b>
2.1	Education, Art and Culture	18	-	-
2.2	Medical, Family Planning, Public Health and Sanitation	16137	22795	65310
2.3	Others	5	5	-
<b>3</b>	<b>ECONOMIC SERVICES</b>	<b>227848</b>	<b>461493</b>	<b>567119</b>
3.1	General Economic Services	3011	2171	1891
3.2	Agriculture and Allied Services	2467	3650	3065
3.3	Industry and Minerals	20441	41574	48059
3.4	Water and Power Development	69476	122633	188646
3.5	Transport and Communication	63535	122355	125929
3.6	Special Area Programme	34757	154521	184845
3.7	Autonomous Councils	34161	14589	14684
<b>Total Expenditure (1+2+3)</b>		<b>250479</b>	<b>508340</b>	<b>649719</b>

**TABLE - 2.08**  
**PUBLIC DEBT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Principal Heads	2011-12 (A)	2012-13 (R.E.)	2013-14 (B.E.)
1	2	3	4
<b>A. LOANS FROM THE CENTRE</b>			
1. Receipt	3006	13728	13728
2. Expenditure	12527	13632	13893
<b>B. OTHER LOANS</b> (Including Inter State Settlement and appropriation to Contingency Fund)			
1. Receipt	92226	465989	439114
2. Expenditure	102082	145637	105589
<b>C. Total</b>			
1. Receipt	95232	479717	452842
2. Expenditure	114609	159269	119482
Net Extension of Debt.	(-)19377	320448	333360

**TABLE - 2.09**  
**LOANS AND ADVANCES BY THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Heads	2011-12 (A)	2012-13 (R.E.)	2013-14 (B.E.)
1	2	3	4
1 Loans Issued	8828	57208	267783
2 Loans Recovered	2138	2160	2181

A = Actual; R. E. = Revised Estimates; B. E. - Budget Estimates.

Source: (Table 2.04 to 2.09) Assam Budget in Brief, 2013-2014

**TABLE - 2.10**  
**ACTWISE REVENUE RECEIPT IN ASSAM**

(Rs. in Crore)

Taxation Acts		2011-12	2012-13
1		2	3
1	The Assam Value Added Tax Act. 2003	5181.44 (78.46)	5689.88 (80.70)
2	The Central Sales Tax Act. 1956	512.51 (7.76)	533.25 (7.56)
3	The Assam Professions, Trades, Calling and Employments Taxation Act. 1947	164.27 (2.49)	168.31 (2.39)
4	The Assam Amusement & Betting Tax Act. 1939	5.87 (0.09)	63.07 (0.90)
5	The Assam Taxation on Luxuries (Hotel & Lodging House) Act. 1989	5.89 (0.09)	8.04 (0.11)
6	The Assam Entry Tax, 2008 (w.e.f. 1.6.2008)	518.75 (7.85)	364.14 (5.17)
7	The Assam Electricity Duty Act. 1964	36.67 (0.55)	41.82 (0.59)
8	The Assam Agricultural Income Tax Act, 1939	83.27 (1.26)	82.33 (1.17)
9	The Assam Taxation (On Specified Lands) Act, 1990	95.64 (1.45)	99.72 (1.41)
Total		6604.31 (100.00)	7050.56 (100.00)

Figure in bracket shows the percentage share to the total tax Revenue.

Source: Commissionerate of Taxes, Assam.

**TABLE-**  
**DISTRICT WISE COLLE CTION OF LAND**

District	Total Demand (Both current and arrear)			
	2008-2009	2009-2010	2010-2011	2011-2012
1	2	3	4	5
Kamrup	106087176	150307669	150307669	105585050
Kamrup Metro	60099816	57749296	13462771	251816407
Nalbari	18822176	43254632	45147482	47114316
Barpeta	36765823	28690307	70919884	51882477
Dhubri	39148496	38128160	471184410	57729430
Goalpara	23127214	23936270	28220053	30635364
Kokrajhar	-	-	-	-
Bongaigaon	23446212	21787462	29524382	34333584
Darrang	33345882	73817903	77074883	81997828
Sonitpur	75640742	112073386	129196237	74308850
Lakhimpur	44889765	54731160	5160449	48070932
Dhemaji	60824326	4469121531	7086617	52169400
Morigaon	26504097	28260632	30400709	32496541
Nagaon	80723419	84941702	71153878	28518021
Golaghat	72370186	78523382	93120901	87335615
Jorhat	62393291	70149686	73867981	73867981
Sivasagar	16237426	77760473	70411805	70411805
Dibrugarh	53882344	71224006	75740502	66908434
Tinsukia	22586285	52005071	55277621	67817316
Hailakandi	19227673	30494247	30271283	31009131
Cachar	70161556	82066855	49255566	57514717
Karimganj	41682660	43633670	32201305	47551268
<b>Total</b>	987966565	5692657500	1725986388	1399074467

Source: Revenue (L.R.) Department, Assam.

## 2.11

**REVENUE IN PLAIN DISTRICTS OF ASSAM**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Total collection (Both current and arrear)				District
2008-2009	2009-2010	2010-2011	2011-2012	
6	7	8	9	1
57156523	5224994	5224994	23633188	Kamrup
76254893	4384138	65182006	63687233	Kamrup Metro
3445705	4653530	2704115	3370602	Nalbari
3132850	3570910	17455237	5702339	Barpeta
5607160	6509597	7910252	8126421	Dhubri
768937	3432938	2870223	4234703	Goalpara
-	-	-	-	Kokrajhar
3463426	2990482	4420354	4773784	Bongaigaon
4044677	46373631	50397333	57115755	Darrang
11448856	36428576	31329322	16312142	Sonitpur
3609498	12275925	6023412	6003237	Lakhimpur
22398638	8225604	3843681	4282455	Dhemaji
3883995	3745493	3664682	4472514	Morigaon
19063897	15687996	12607120	6568709	Nagaon
3815880	9747070	12695384	6992229	Golaghat
9679423	12106957	17414302	17414302	Jorhat
2771116	18994759	17486821	17486821	Sivasagar
9853484	25683747	21393659	23922788	Dibrugarh
5627553	6666593	6447170	6987984	Tinsukia
2624969	5617685	4656872	5815089	Hailakandi
10344095	13628035	16486746	11052101	Cachar
3092229	3166421	1559867	3457619	Karimganj
262087804	249115027	311773552	301412015	<b>Total</b>

# 3.PLANNING

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Revised Outlay for Annual Plan,	2012-13	Rs.10500Crore
Approved Outlay for Annual Plan,	2013-14	Rs. 12500 Crore
Projected Outlay for Twelfth Five Year Plan,	2012-17	Rs. 98672 Crore
Expenditure for Annual Plan (Eleventh Plan)	2011-12	Rs.6350.41 Crore
Expenditure for Annual Plan (Twelfth Plan)	2012-13	Rs. 7239.14 Crore

**TABLE - 3.01**  
**STATE PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE IN ASSAM**

(Rs. in Crore)

Plan	Ref. Year	Approved Outlay	Actual Expenditure	Central Assistance
1	2	3	4	5
First Plan	1951-56	21.67	28.00	22.00
Second Plan	1956-61	57.94	63.13	30.59
Third Plan	1961-66	120.00	132.24	99.87
Three Annual Plans	1966-69	89.25	87.12	84.22
Fourth Plan	1969-74	223.75	198.41	173.47
Fifth Plan	1974-79	473.84	428.63	242.16
Annual Plan	1979-80	155.00	159.73	112.76
Sixth Plan	1980-85	1115.00	1279.79	1225.67
Seventh Plan	1985-90	2100.00	2489.57	2065.08
Annual Plan	1990-91	675.00	596.62	N.A.
Annual Plan	1991-92	800.00	695.50	N.A.
Eight Plan	1992-97	4672.00	4968.64	N.A.
Ninth Plan	1997-02	8245.28	5934.78	N.A.
Tenth Plan	2002-07	10927.53	9816.18	N.A.
*Annual Plan	2007-08	3496.24	2451.62	--
*Annual Plan	2008-09	5318.66	3734.34	--
*Annual Plan	2009-10	6207.31	5023.09	--
*Annual Plan	2010-11	7799.68	6860.31	--
*Annual Plan	2011-12	9000.00	6350.41	--
**Annual Plan	2012-13	10500.00	7239.14	--
**Annual Plan	2013-14	12500.00	--	--

\* Eleventh Five Year Plan.

\*\* Twelfth Five Year Plan



**TABLE - 3.02**  
**SECTOR-WISE OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE OF ANNUAL AND**  
**TWELFTH FIVE YEAR PLAN, ASSAM**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Heads of Development Sector		Annual Plan 2012-13		Outlay for Annual Plan 2013-14	Outlay for 12th Five Year Plan 2012-17(P)
		Revised Outlay	Expenditure		
1		2	3	4	5
1. Agriculture and Allied Service	G	84213.14	70909.42	106717.98	498211.35
	H	11654.41	11654.41	13483.00	83814.00
	T	95867.55	82563.83	120200.98	582025.35
2. Rural Development	G	82266.88	55948.19	83489.00	633809.00
	H	2351.71	880.71	2589.00	19716.00
	T	84618.59	56828.90	86078.00	653525.00
3. Special Area programme(includes other areas Plan)	G	143317.70	126513.03	166594.00	1905527.00
	H	33.30	33.30	439.00	7337.00
	T	143351.00	126546.33	167033.00	1912864.00
4. Irrigation and Flood Control	G	163556.04	41898.08	151603.57	1387991.48
	H	6068.26	4178.26	6464.00	43798.00
	T	169624.30	46076.34	158067.57	1431789.48
5. Energy	G	41648.76	28047.77	66449.86	783877.00
	H	15.54	-	18.00	125.00
	T	41664.30	28047.77	66467.86	784002.00
6. Industry & Minerals	G	16281.45	13673.66	19648.00	192685.86
	H	1957.55	1956.96	2340.00	15377.00
	T	18239.00	15630.62	21988.00	208062.86
7. Transport	G	105171.45	73083.74	124165.43	872352.00
	H	7546.45	7525.36	8330.40	67692.00
	T	112717.90	80609.10	132495.83	940044.00

Contd...

**(...Contd) TABLE - 3.02**

Heads of Development Sector		Annual Plan 2012-13		Outlay for Annual Plan 2013-14	Outlay for 12th Five Year Plan 2012-17(P)
		Revised Outlay	Expenditure		
1		2	3	4	5
8. Communication	G	5372.00	3575.68	6719.00	90775.00
	H	-	-	-	-
	T	5372.00	3575.68	6719.00	90775.00
9. Science Technology and Environment	G	1420.90	1323.46	1419.00	109407.90
	H	11.10	-	13.00	87.00
	T	1432.00	1323.46	1432.00	109494.90
10. General Economic Service	G	27461.45	25435.64	43783.73	392649.50
	H	1123.55	835.05	1235.00	9196.00
	T	28585.00	26270.69	45018.73	401845.50
11. Social Service	G	274578.69	191950.05	305570.32	2263468.93
	H	12370.47	12174.42	14261.60	114368.00
	T	286949.16	204124.47	319831.92	2377836.93
12. General Service	G	59204.54	51942.37	122231.11	371911.00
	H	2374.66	374.66	2436.00	3012.00
	T	61579.20	52317.03	124667.11	374923.00
GRAND TOTAL	G	1004493.00	684301.09	1198391.00	9502666.02
	H	45507.00	39613.13	51609.00	364522.00
	T	1050000.00	723914.22	1250000.00	9867188.02

G = General Area; H = Hill Area; T = Total, P= Projected

Source: (Table 3.01 and 3.02) (i) Planning and Development Department, Assam.

(ii) Development Commissioner for Hill areas, Assam.

**TABLE - 3.03**  
**ANNUAL PLAN ALLOCATION OF ASSAM, 1990-91 to 2012-13**

Ref. Year	Approved Outlay (Rs. in Crore)	Actual Expenditure (Rs. in Crore)	% of Actual Expenditure to Approved Outlay
1	2	3	4
1990-1991	675.00 (6.4)	596.57	88.40
1991-1992	805.00 (6.8)	695.50	86.40
1992-1993	960.00 (7.4)	655.44	68.30
1993-1994	1027.00 (6.8)	862.19	84.00
1994-1995	1051.00 (6.0)	1042.82	99.20
1995-1996	1418.32 (7.3)	1203.98	84.90
1996-1997	1434.00 (6.8)	1101.62	76.80
1997-1998	1510.28 (6.6)	1283.18	85.00
1998-1999	1650.00 (6.5)	1293.67	78.40
1999-2000	1750.00 (5.0)	1404.59	80.30
2000-2001	1520.00 (4.1)	1481.38	97.50
2001-2002	1710.00 (4.5)	1628.21	95.20

NB: Figures in bracket shows the percentage of GSDP (at Current price)      Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 3.03

Ref. Year	Approved Outlay (Rs. in Crore)	Actual Expenditure (Rs. in Crore)	% of Actual Expenditure to Approved Outlay
1	2	3	4
2002-2003	1750.00 (4.0)	1422.17	81.30
2003-2004	1780.00 (3.8)	1456.34	81.80
2004-2005	2175.00 (4.1)	1796.01	82.60
2005-2006	3000.00 (5.1)	1868.70	62.30
2006-2007	3798.00 (5.9)	2758.48	72.60
2007-2008	3800.00 (5.3)	2669.28	70.20
2008-2009	5011.51 (6.2)	3593.78	71.70
2009-2010	6000.00 (6.3)	5023.09	83.70
2010-2011	7645.00 (6.8)	6883.09	90.00
2011-2012	9000.00 (7.2)	9000(A)	100.00(A)
2012-2013	10500.00 (7.4)	--	N.A.

A - Anticipated.

Source: Planning Commission of India.

# 4.PRICE

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2012-13

Wholesale Price Index for Agricultural Commodities (Base 1993-94=100)	296
C P I for Industrial Workers (Base 2001=100)	198
C P I for Working Class Population (Base 2001=100)	197
C P I for Agricultural Labour (General) (Base 1986-87=100)	682
C P I for Rural Population (Base 1999-2000=100)	243

**TABLE- 4.01**  
**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR WORKING CLASS**  
**POPULATION IN ASSAM**

Year/Month	(Base 1982=100)				(Base 2001=100)			
	Guwahati	Silchar	Tinsukia	Assam	Guwahati	Silchar	Tinsukia	Assam
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2010 (Annual Average)	748	648	644	686	156	178	160	164
2011 (Annual Average)	808	678	687	732	168	186	170	174
2012 (Annual Average)	883	719	735	789	184	197	182	188
2013 (Annual Average)	950	786	789	822	193	208	190	197
Jan' 13	926	745	772	826	193	204	191	196
Feb' 13	912	745	772	820	190	204	191	195
Mar' 13	917	748	772	823	191	205	191	195
Apr' 13	917	745	764	819	191	204	189	194
May' 13	926	759	764	827	193	208	189	196
Jun' 13	936	770	768	835	195	211	190	198
Jul' 13	946	774	780	844	197	212	193	200
Aug' 13	970	788	800	864	202	216	198	205
Sep' 13	979	821	808	879	204	225	200	209
Oct' 13	994	850	824	898	207	233	204	214
Nov' 13	1008	872	844	916	210	239	209	219
Dec' 13	998	854	824	901	208	234	204	215

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

**TABLE-**  
**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR**

Year/Month	(Base 1982=100)						
	Guwahati	Doom Dooma	Labak	Rangapara	Mariani	Assam	All India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2010 (Annual Average)	748	644	648	643	635	667	815
2011 (Annual Average)	808	687	678	678	685	732	887
2012 (Annual Average)	884	735	719	715	740	764	969
2013 (Annual Average)	950	789	786	774	781	822	1071
Jan' 13	926	772	745	746	762	796	1023
Feb' 13	912	772	745	746	758	792	1032
Mar' 13	917	772	748	742	750	792	1037
Apr' 13	917	764	745	751	766	794	1046
May' 13	926	764	759	751	770	799	1056
Jun' 13	936	768	770	759	770	806	1070
Jul' 13	946	780	774	784	774	818	1088
Aug' 13	970	800	788	784	786	832	1097
Sep' 13	979	808	821	792	790	843	1102
Oct' 13	994	824	850	813	810	863	1116
Nov' 13	1008	844	872	830	830	881	1125
Dec' 13	998	824	854	821	826	870	1107

Source: (i) Labour Bureau, Government of India.  
(ii) Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

**4.02**  
**INDUSTRIAL WORKERS IN ASSAM**

(Base 2001=100)						
<i>Guwahati</i>	<i>Doom Dooma</i>	<i>Labak</i>	<i>Rangapara</i>	<i>Mariani</i>	<i>Assam</i>	<i>All India</i>
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
156	160	178	154	158	161	176
168	170	186	163	171	174	192
184	182	197	171	185	184	209
198	196	216	186	195	198	232
193	191	204	179	190	192	221
190	191	204	179	189	191	223
191	191	205	178	187	191	224
191	189	204	180	191	191	226
193	189	208	180	192	193	228
195	190	211	182	192	194	231
197	193	212	188	193	197	235
202	198	216	188	196	200	237
204	200	225	190	197	203	238
207	204	233	195	202	208	241
210	209	239	199	207	213	243
208	204	234	197	206	210	239



**TABLE - 4.03**  
**WHOLE SALE PRICE INDEX OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**  
**IN ASSAM**  
**(Base 1993-94=100)**  
**(MONTHLY AVERAGE)**

Period	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4
April	262	286	284
May	263	288	285
June	266	290	288
July	269	295	292
August	270	296	295
September	273	292	296
October	275	283	298
November	275	281	300
December	276	282	300
January	277	282	301
February	278	281	303
March	281	283	307
Annual Average	272	287	296

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

**TABLE - 4.04**  
**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR AGRICULTURAL**  
**LABOUR IN ASSAM**

**(Base 1986-87=100)**

Month (Agricultural year)	Food Group			General Index		
	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
July	555	602	666	550	602	665
August	570	612	673	561	610	670
September	581	616	678	570	614	674
October	589	621	685	577	618	681
November	596	617	686	583	615	682
December	598	611	681	586	611	681
January	595	609	689	585	613	688
February	586	611	691	581	617	691
March	586	617	684	584	623	688
April	588	635	678	588	638	686
May	594	644	685	595	648	692
June	600	650	685	600	652	691
Annual Average	587	620	682	580	622	682

Source: Labour Bureau, Government of India.

**TABLE - 4.05**  
**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR THE RURAL**  
**POPULATION IN ASSAM**

**(Base 1999-2000=100)**

Period	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5
April	188	201	209	231
May	190	201	211	234
June	189	202	212	236
July	191	204	216	238
August	191	204	218	240
September	192	205	220	243
October	196	206	223	245
November	197	207	225	248
December	198	204	225	249
January	198	208	226	250
February	199	206	227	252
March	200	207	229	254
Annual Average	194	205	220	243

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

# 5. CLIMATE

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2012

Seasonwise Rainfall (all seasons)	
Actual	2151.8mm
Normal	2295.8mm
Departure from Normal	(-)6.27%
Status	Normal
Winter Season	
Actual	14.5mm
Normal	48.2mm
Departure from Normal	(-)69.92%
Summer Season	
Actual	420.4mm
Normal	455.2mm
Departure from Normal	(-)7.64%
Monsoon Season	
Actual	1555.0mm
Normal	1523.9mm
Departure from Normal	2.04%
Post Monsoon	
Actual	161.9mm
Normal	168.5mm
Departure from Normal	(-)2.00%

**TABLE-**  
**DISTRICT-WISE AVERAGE MONTHLY**

Sl. No.	District	January		February		March	
		Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kokrajhar	10.9	3.1	27.9	19.5	45.8	4.4
2	Dhubri	10.3	6.0	11.7	14.8	46.6	0.5
3	Goalpara	12.7	6.0	20.4	12.0	51.1	2.7
4	Barpeta	10.3	8.1	26.9	15.9	54.0	3.0
5	Morigaon	18.7	23.9	24.4	0.0	51.6	14.8
6	Nagaon	12.0	9.5	22.5	0.0	48.1	12.4
7	Sonitpur	19.4	6.3	23.1	3.3	50.0	28.6
8	Lakhimpur	27.7	11.4	48.6	3.2	76.7	29.9
9	Dhemaji	27.7	0.0	48.6	-	76.7	32.0
10	Tinsukia	26.6	23.1	58.4	6.8	131.2	29.9
11	Dibrugarh	30.6	15.6	53.1	5.4	119.8	41.7
12	Sivasagar	20.1	22.7	33.2	4.1	78.3	37.8
13	Jorhat	22.2	9.7	36.7	5.2	80.1	12.4
14	Golaghat	16.9	17.8	29.5	10.1	65.2	10.6
15	Karbi Anglong	12.8	3.0	24.1	0.0	53.8	0.1
16	Dima Hasao	16.7	3.1	47.5	0.0	158.9	30.5
17	Cachar	13.3	18.1	50.2	8.1	168.3	121.9
18	Karimganj	13.2	6.5	35.2	1.0	169.7	35.0
19	Hailakandi	7.3	12.8	42.0	8.8	123.8	33.0
20	Bongaigaon	10.0	3.8	31.2	22.8	57.5	0.7
21	Chirang	10.0	10.8	31.2	12.0	57.5	1.4
22	Kamrup	12.0	5.2	20.8	7.6	58.6	23.3
23	Kamrup Metro	12.0	13.3	20.8	0.9	58.6	2.9
24	Nalbari	14.9	1.6	18.6	9.8	56.7	12.0
25	Baksa	10.3	0.0	26.9	-	54.0	13.9
26	Darrang	13.1	0.0	21.4	-	53.5	-
27	Udalguri	13.1	0.0	21.4	1.2	53.5	29.2
	<b>State Average</b>	16.2	8.3	32.0	6.2	78.1	22.2

(-) Not reported by IMD.

**5.01**  
**RAINFALL IN ASSAM, 2012**

(In mm)

April		May		June		Sl. No.
Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	
9	10	11	12	13	14	1
216.4	238.4	461.1	321.9	822.2	1545.3	1
147.5	138.2	391.6	199.2	603.0	1040.3	2
196.6	130.7	399.8	154.9	567.8	772.1	3
175.7	288.5	391.5	211.7	694.3	1107.9	4
116.8	182.3	169.1	106.6	310.1	256.4	5
128.9	107.5	171.3	80.7	285.9	184.6	6
144.3	254.5	284.1	216.1	363.1	571.9	7
165.5	243.2	331.9	301.9	528.3	575.2	8
165.5	43.0	331.9	423.0	528.3	338.0	9
215.9	319.0	272.7	235.7	388.3	410.8	10
229.9	322.1	292.4	261.5	401.0	421.8	11
126.5	346.4	257.1	175.1	255.5	208.2	12
204.6	255.0	277.4	127.1	288.8	209.7	13
135.9	213.7	245.6	153.2	254.2	273.4	14
106.3	111.7	139.4	68.0	224.9	240.4	15
207.9	76.9	308.0	42.6	328.1	169.6	16
262.5	589.7	386.4	251.6	532.1	646.0	17
340.4	309.1	604.0	281.8	645.2	788.9	18
239.0	336.2	416.2	129.5	470.4	315.1	19
183.4	373.7	442.0	269.5	626.3	1256.9	20
183.4	340.6	442.0	253.8	626.3	1430.5	21
151.7	382.2	293.4	147.1	365.5	564.2	22
151.7	177.2	293.4	182.9	365.5	396.4	23
184.6	268.9	380.7	199.3	551.2	991.7	24
175.7	268.3	391.5	205.5	694.3	955.9	25
168.8	0.0	320.0	24.0	419.7	381.0	26
168.8	247.6	320.0	215.4	419.7	228.0	27
172.9	234.1	304.2	164.1	427.3	528.8	

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE-

Sl. No.	District	July		August		September	
		Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kokrajhar	864.2	632.1	677.1	262.1	462.9	631.3
2	Dhubri	554.7	360.0	418.7	282.4	340.1	467.2
3	Goalpara	502.8	396.7	334.6	109.9	304.9	336.2
4	Barpeta	757.3	496.7	527.3	225.7	462.1	443.9
5	Morigaon	374.8	284.4	309.2	241.2	221.4	250.8
6	Nagaon	326.3	232.5	294.1	190.5	218.6	280.6
7	Sonitpur	384.2	295.0	337.9	256.8	229.2	253.9
8	Lakhimpur	605.2	538.1	467.6	369.0	424.1	453.4
9	Dhemaji	605.2	576.0	467.6	366.0	424.1	587.0
10	Tinsukia	515.3	494.7	387.2	327.6	327.0	556.2
11	Dibrugarh	519.4	471.2	405.1	283.8	325.9	407.2
12	Sivasagar	374.8	324.3	342.3	281.9	196.9	208.7
13	Jorhat	390.7	394.7	346.9	242.9	272.7	225.8
14	Golaghat	314.7	202.3	271.4	268.8	209.3	244.4
15	Karbi Anglong	238.7	152.8	220.5	199.8	182.9	55.6
16	Dima Hasao	270.3	2049.4	201.3	77.9	189.1	262.5
17	Cachar	526.2	397.3	470.8	481.9	360.8	327.5
18	Karimganj	646.0	428.9	438.0	494.6	418.7	295.0
19	Hailakandi	426.8	171.8	406.9	329.5	317.0	307.9
20	Bongaigaon	776.6	764.8	486.8	211.5	406.4	564.1
21	Chirang	776.6	785.5	486.8	182.3	406.4	586.7
22	Kamrup	345.1	422.2	248.7	294.4	188.4	184.8
23	Kamrup Metro	345.1	286.9	248.7	166.0	188.4	90.4
24	Nalbari	470.9	231.3	322.0	156.9	220.2	265.6
25	Baksa	757.3	536.6	527.3	146.1	462.1	400.5
26	Darrang	345.8	96.0	272.1	42.0	221.5	21.0
27	Udalguri	345.8	897.7	272.1	387.4	221.5	518.0
	<b>State Average</b>	454.2	471.6	356.7	248.9	285.7	305.7

## 5.01

(In mm)

October		November		December		Sl. No.
Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	
9	10	11	12	13	14	1
159.5	237.4	18.1	0.0	6.1	0.0	1
155.1	222.9	19.2	0.0	4.1	0.0	2
157.7	211.5	21.7	0.0	5.2	0.0	3
142.1	179.0	20.4	0.0	12.7	0.7	4
119.3	56.4	19.9	0.0	8.2	0.0	5
120.0	141.1	21.6	5.2	10.8	0.0	6
109.7	163.5	20.9	5.8	12.6	1.5	7
140.3	190.7	23.0	11.0	20.4	14.5	8
140.3	115.0	23.0	4.0	20.4	14.0	9
118.7	182.8	25.1	6.2	18.9	17.8	10
136.9	119.7	24.0	6.6	18.5	13.0	11
96.3	45.3	20.3	0.1	10.3	4.4	12
121.7	63.8	25.6	1.1	15.6	7.4	13
103.7	60.6	19.6	0.0	14.7	1.5	14
100.1	134.5	26.3	3.7	11.2	0.0	15
196.4	250.9	42.1	47.3	11.2	0.0	16
182.4	140.4	34.8	74.6	11.4	0.0	17
240.4	242.0	86.8	31.7	13.2	0.0	18
150.6	190.0	36.5	31.4	9.1	0.0	19
168.2	224.5	18.7	2.4	11.6	0.0	20
168.2	154.2	18.7	0.7	11.6	1.0	21
106.6	57.7	15.1	0.2	7.5	0.0	22
106.6	77.1	15.1	0.0	7.5	4.7	23
110.4	75.9	21.6	0.3	4.8	1.3	24
142.1	187.8	20.4	15.2	12.7	19.2	25
95.4	81.0	17.2	0.0	9.3	0.0	26
95.4	195.4	17.2	9.8	9.3	3.2	27
131.8	147.9	24.9	10.3	11.8	3.7	



**TABLE-**  
**MONTH-WISE & AGRO CLIMATIC ZONE WISE**

Agro-Climatic Zone		January	February	March	April	May	June
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Lower Brahmaputra	Actual	57.90	115.30	64.80	2606.7	1766.7	10061.2
	Normal	113.4	236.40	540.4	1766.7	2145.8	5916.4
	Deviation (%)	(-48.94)	(-51.75)	(-88.01)	47.55	(-17.67)	70.06
North Bank Plain Zone	Actual	17.70	7.70	119.7	788.3	1180.4	2094.1
	Normal	101.00	163.10	310.4	812.9	1587.9	2259.1
	Deviation (%)	(-82.48)	(-95.28)	(-61.44)	(-3.03)	(-25.66)	-7.30
Central Brahmaputra	Actual	33.40	0.00	27.20	289.8	187.3	411.00
	Normal	30.70	46.90	99.70	245.7	340.4	596.00
	Deviation (%)	8.79	(-100)	(-72.72)	17.95	(-44.98)	-31.04
Upper Brahmaputra	Actual	86.7	31.60	132.4	1456.2	952.6	1523.9
	Normal	130.1	210.90	474.6	912.8	1345.2	1587.8
	Deviation (%)	(-33.36)	(-85.02)	(-72.06)	59.53	(-29.19)	-4.02
Barak Valley Zone	Actual	37.4	17.90	189.91	1235.0	662.9	1750.00
	Normal	33.8	127.40	461.8	841.9	1406.6	1647.7
	Deviation (%)	10.65	(-85.95)	(-58.88)	46.69	(-52.87)	6.21
Hills Zone	Actual	6.1	0.0	30.6	188.6	110.6	410.00
	Normal	29.5	71.60	212.7	314.2	447.4	553.00
	Deviation (%)	(-79.32)	(-100)	(-85.61)	(-39.97)	(-75.28)	-25.86
State Average	Actual	39.87	43.13	94.10	1094.1	810.08	2708.37
	Normal	73.08	142.72	349.93	815.7	1212.22	2093.33
	Deviation (%)	(-45.44)	(-69.78)	(-73.11)	34.13	(-33.17)	29.38

**5.02**  
**RAINFALL IN ASSAM DURING 2012**

(In mm)

July	August	September	October	November	December	Agro-Climatic Zone	
8	9	10	11	12	13	1	
4912.80	2037.3	3970.7	1628.0	18.8	26.9	Actual	Lower Brahmaputra
6150.60	7188.2	3441.9	1414.5	189.0	83.8	Normal	
-20.12	-71.66	15.36	14.93	-90.05	(-)64.32	Deviation (%)	
2402.8	1421.2	1833.3	745.6	30.6	34.2	Actual	North Bank Plain Zone
2286.2	1817.3	1510.4	561.1	101.3	155.7	Normal	
5.10	-21.80	21.38	32.88	-69.79	(-)78.03	Deviation (%)	
516.9	431.7	531.4	197.4	5.2	0.0	Actual	Central Brahmaputra
701.1	603.3	440.0	239.3	41.5	19.0	Normal	
-26.27	-28.44	20.77	-1751	(-)87.47	(-)100	Deviation (%)	
1887.2	1405.0	1642.3	472.2	14.0	44.1	Actual	Upper Brahmaputra
2109.9	1752.9	1331.8	577.3	114.6	78.0	Normal	
-10.56	-19.85	23.31	-18.21	-87.78	(-)43.46	Deviation (%)	
998.0	1306.0	930.4	572.4	137.7	0.0	Actual	Barak Valley Zone
1599.0	1315.7	1096.5	573.4	158.1	33.7	Normal	
-37.59	-0.74	-15.15	-0.17	-12.90	(-)100	Deviation (%)	
2202.2	277.7	318.1	385.4	51.0	0.0	Actual	Hills Zone
509.0	421.8	372.0	296.5	68.4	22.4	Normal	
332.65	-34.16	-14.49	29.85	-25.44	(-)100	Deviation (%)	
2153.32	1146.48	1537.7	666.83	42.88	35.07	Actual	State Average
2225.97	2183.2	1365.43	610.35	112.15	65.43	Normal	
-3.26	-47.49	12.62	9.25	-61.76	(-)46.40	Deviation (%)	

**TABLE - 5.03**  
**MONTH-WISE RAINFALL PATTERN IN ASSAM DURING 2012**

(In mm)

Month	Actual	Normal	Departure from Normal (%)	Status
1	2	3	4	5
January	8.3	16.2	(-)48.77	Deficient
February	6.2	32.0	(-)80.63	Scanty
March	22.2	78.1	(-)71.57	Scanty
April	234.1	172.9	35.40	Excessive
May	164.1	304.2	(-)46.06	Deficient
June	528.8	427.3	23.75	Excessive
July	471.6	454.2	3.83	Normal
August	248.9	356.7	(-)30.22	Deficient
September	305.7	285.7	7.00	Normal
October	147.9	131.8	12.22	Normal
November	10.3	24.9	(-)58.63	Deficient
December	3.7	11.8	(-)68.64	Scanty
<b>Total:</b>	2151.8	2295.8	(-)6.27	Normal

**TABLE - 5.04**  
**SEASON-WISE RAINFALL PATTERN IN ASSAM**  
**PERIOD 2010 TO 2012**

(In mm)

Season		2010	2011	2012
1		2	3	4
Winter (Jan. - Feb.)	Actual	2.6	20.4	14.5
	Normal	45.8	48.7	48.2
	Deviation (%)	(-94)	(-58)	(-69.92)
Summer (March-May)	Actual	776.8	391.1	420.4
	Normal	593.9	555.2	555.2
	Deviation (%)	31	(-30)	(-24.28)
Monsoon (June-Sept.)	Actual	1376.7	1110.0	1555.0
	Normal	1461.2	1523.9	1523.9
	Deviation (%)	(-6)	(-27)	2.04
Post Monsoon (Oct.-Dec.)	Actual	99.2	45.1	161.9
	Normal	181.3	168.5	168.5
	Deviation (%)	(-45)	(-73)	(-3.92)
All Seasons (Jan.-Dec.)	Actual	2255.3	1566.6	2151.8
	Normal	2282.2	2296.3	2295.8
	Deviation (%)	(-1.0)	(-32.0)	(-6.27)

Source: (Table 5.01 to 5.04) RMC.IMD, LGBI Airport, Guwahati, through Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.

# 6. AGRICULTURE

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Total Operational Holdings, 2010-11 Agricultural Census	2720223 nos.
Area under Operational Holdings	2999069.95 hect.
Average Size of Operational Holding	1.07 hect.
Operational Holdings (SC)	141279 nos.
Area	151487.74 hect.
Average Size	1.07 hect.
Operational Holding (ST)	438160 nos.
Area	516596.57 hect.
Average Size	1.18 hect.
Total Cropped Area, 2010-11	4159977 hect.
Net Area Shown	2810597 hect.
Area under non-agricultural uses	2625545 hect.
Fallow land	128164 hect.
Index number (Base triennium ending 2007-08=100) 2012-13	
(i) Area	107.99
(ii) Production	135.70
(iii) Productivity	125.66

Contd...

Area under Rice, 2012-13	2488 in '000 hect.
Production of Rice	5128 in '000 tonne.
Average Yield of Rice	2090 kg./hect.
Area under Pulses, 2012-13	142 in '000 hect.
Production of Pulses	84 in '000 tonne.
Average Yield of Pulses	597 kg./hect.
Area under Total Foodgrains, 2012-13	2692 '000 hect.
Production of Total Foodgrains	5279 in '000 tonne.
Area under Total oilseeds, 2012-13	326 in '000 hect.
Production of oil seeds (excluding coconut)	187 in '000 tonne.
Average Yield of oil seeds	610 kg./hect.
Area under Total Fibres, 2012-13	71 in '000 hect.
Production of Fibres	584 in '000 tonne.
Area under Fruits and Vegetables, 2011-12	197 in '000 hect.
Production of Fruits	2126 in '000 tonne.
Consumption of Fertilizer (NPK), 2012-13	216107.73 in tonne.
Per capita consumption, 2012-13	58.47 kg./hect.

**TABLE-**  
**NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS BY SIZE**

Size Class (in Ha.)	No. of Operational Holdings			
	Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Below 0.5	1276931	1772	832	1279535
(0.5-1.0)	549149	2029	402	551580
Marginal	1826080	3801	1234	1831115
(1.0-2.0)	492765	3371	438	496574
Small	492765	3371	438	496574
(2.0-3.0)	201076	2288	232	203596
(3.0-4.0)	98499	1278	155	99932
Semi Medium	299575	3566	387	303528
(4.0-5.0)	48074	735	140	48949
(5.0-7.5)	30361	704	215	31280
(7.5-10.0)	4247	219	174	4640
Medium	82682	1658	529	84869
(10.0-20.0)	1295	138	428	1861
(20.0 & Above)	219	25	2032	2276
Large	1514	163	2460	4137
All Classes	2702616	12559	5048	2720223

## 6.01

**CLASSES FOR “ALL SOCIAL GROUP” IN ASSAM, 2010-2011**

Area Operated (in Hect.)			
Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
6	7	8	9
384535.93	505.98	213.51	385255.42
387772.33	1491.29	277.41	389541.03
772308.26	1997.27	490.92	774796.45
681459.63	5058.35	638.21	687156.19
681459.63	5058.35	638.21	687156.19
474732.10	5652.44	564.12	480948.66
332155.41	4347.93	530.49	337033.83
806887.51	10000.37	1094.61	817982.49
210944.41	3208.78	614.98	214768.17
178676.42	4156.68	1356.72	184189.82
35087.62	1840.43	1486.19	38414.24
424708.45	9205.89	3457.89	437372.23
16040.85	1737.37	6789.28	24567.50
8227.08	2120.70	246847.31	257195.09
24267.93	3858.07	253636.59	281762.59
2709631.78	30119.95	259318.22	2999069.95



**TABLE-**  
**NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS BY SIZE**  
**IN ASSAM,**

Size Class (in Ha.)	No. of Operational Holdings			
	Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Below 0.5	61230	277	0	61507
(0.5-1.0)	27400	275	0	27675
Marginal	88630	552	0	89182
(1.0-2.0)	29373	380	0	29753
Small	29373	380	0	29753
(2.0-3.0)	11568	238	0	11806
(3.0-4.0)	5751	89	0	5840
Semi-Medium	17319	327	0	17646
(4.0-5.0)	2526	47	0	2573
(5.0-7.5)	1767	44	0	1811
(7.5-10.0)	228	14	0	242
Medium	4521	105	0	4626
(10.0-20.0)	63	6	0	69
(20.0 & Above)	3	0	0	3
Large	66	6	0	72
All Classes	139909	1370	0	141279

## 6.02

**CLASSES FOR SOCIAL GROUP "SCHEDULED CASTES"****2010-2011**

Area Operated (in Hect.)			
Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
6	7	8	9
18039.26	74.06	0.00	18113.32
19499.16	202.64	0.00	19701.80
37538.42	276.70	0.00	37815.12
40111.46	579.08	0.00	40690.54
40111.46	579.08	0.00	40690.54
27711.12	585.30	0.00	28296.42
19523.22	307.19	0.00	19830.41
47234.34	892.49	0.00	48126.83
11114.15	203.61	0.00	11317.76
10269.16	257.70	0.00	10526.86
1941.72	110.47	0.00	2052.19
23325.03	571.78	0.00	23896.81
796.65	83.14	0.00	879.79
78.65	0.00	0.00	78.65
875.30	83.14	0.00	958.44
149084.55	2403.19	0.00	151487.74

**TABLE-**  
**NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS BY SIZE**  
**IN ASSAM,**

Size Class (in Ha.)	No. of Operational Holdings			
	Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Below 0.5	160735	547	0	161282
(0.5-1.0)	97822	580	0	98402
Marginal	258557	1127	0	259684
(1.0-2.0)	96820	865	0	97685
Small	96820	865	0	97685
(2.0-3.0)	42887	446	0	43333
(3.0-4.0)	19632	246	0	19878
Semi-Medium	62519	692	0	63211
(4.0-5.0)	10091	158	0	10249
(5.0-7.5)	5894	171	0	6065
(7.5-10.0)	819	64	0	883
Medium	16804	393	0	17197
(10.0-20.0)	285	49	0	334
(20.0 & Above)	39	10	0	49
Large	324	59	0	383
All Classes	435024	3136	0	438160

## 6.03

**CLASSES FOR SOCIAL GROUP "SCHEDULED TRIBES"****2010-2011**

Area Operated (in Hect.)			
Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
6	7	8	9
44515.71	153.65	0.00	44669.36
70755.91	418.37	0.00	71174.28
115272.62	572.02	0.00	115843.64
134299.14	1287.81	0.00	135586.95
134299.14	1287.81	0.00	135586.95
102879.52	1080.03	0.00	103959.55
66550.39	826.64	0.00	67377.03
169429.91	1906.67	0.00	171336.58
44441.55	694.03	0.00	45135.58
34543.02	1010.95	0.00	35553.97
6742.86	524.87	0.00	7267.73
85727.43	2229.85	0.00	87957.28
3581.82	613.11	0.00	4194.93
1257.04	420.15	0.00	1677.19
4838.86	1033.26	0.00	5872.12
509566.96	7029.61	0.00	516596.57

**TABLE-**  
**NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS BY**

Size Class (in Ha.)	No. of Operational Holdings			
	Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Below 0.5	1054966	948	0	1055914
(0.5-1.0)	423927	1174	0	425101
Marginal	1478893	2122	0	1481015
(1.0-2.0)	366572	2126	0	368698
Small	366572	2126	0	368698
(2.0-3.0)	146621	1604	0	148225
(3.0-4.0)	73116	943	0	74059
Semi-Medium	219737	2547	0	222284
(4.0-5.0)	35457	530	0	35987
(5.0-7.5)	22700	489	0	23189
(7.5-10.0)	3200	141	0	3341
Medium	61357	1160	0	62517
(10.0-20.0)	947	83	0	1030
(20.0 & Above)	177	15	0	192
Large	1124	98	0	1222
All Classes	2127683	8053	0	2135736

## 6.04

## SIZE CLASSES FOR "OTHERS" IN ASSAM, 2010-2011

Area Operated (in Hect.)			
Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
6	7	8	9
321980.96	278.27	0.00	322259.23
297517.26	870.28	0.00	298387.54
619498.22	1148.55	0.00	620646.77
507049.03	3191.46	0.00	510240.49
507049.03	3191.46	0.00	510240.49
344141.46	3987.11	0.00	348128.57
246081.80	3214.10	0.00	249295.90
590223.26	7201.21	0.00	597424.47
155388.71	2311.14	0.00	157699.85
13386.24	2888.03	0.00	136752.27
26403.04	1205.09	0.00	27608.13
315655.99	6404.26	0.00	322060.25
11662.38	1041.12	0.00	12703.50
6891.39	1700.55	0.00	8591.94
18553.77	2741.67	0.00	21295.44
2050980.27	20687.15	0.00	2071667.42

**TABLE - 6.05**  
**NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS BY SIZE**  
**CLASSES FOR “INSTITUTIONAL GROUP” IN ASSAM, 2010-2011**

Size Class (in Ha.)	No. of Operational Holdings	Area Operated (in Hect.)
1	2	3
Below 0.5	832	213.51
(0.5-1.0)	402	277.41
Marginal	1234	490.92
(1.0-2.0)	438	638.21
Small	438	638.21
(2.0-3.0)	232	564.12
(3.0-4.0)	155	530.49
Semi-Medium	387	1094.61
(4.0-5.0)	140	614.98
(5.0-7.5)	215	1356.72
(7.5-10.0)	174	1486.19
Medium	529	3457.89
(10.0-20.0)	428	6789.28
(20.0 & Above)	2032	246847.31
Large	2460	253636.59
All Classes	5048	259318.22

Source: Table (6.01 to 6.05) State Report on Agricultural Census, 2010-11.  
 Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

**TABLE - 6.06**  
**INDEX NUMBER OF AREA, PRODUCTION AND PRODUCTIVITY**  
**FOR FOOD GRAINS, NON-FOOD GRAINS AND ALL COMMODITIES**  
**IN ASSAM & INDIA**

**(Base triennium ending 2007-08 =100)**

Year	Type of Index	Assam			India		
		Food Grains	Non-Food Grains	All Commodities	Food Grains	Non-Food Grains	All Commodities
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2007-08	Area	101.00	116.4	110.10	101.2	103.2	102.2
	Production	144.80	160.50	152.90	105.4	108.6	107.0
	Average Yield	130.7	106.20	115.90	104.2	105.2	104.7
2008-09	Area	107.10	117.20	115.30	100.9	106.1	103.5
	Production	174.30	166.60	170.30	106.5	107.6	107.0
	Average Yield	146.9	101.10	126.10	105.5	101.4	103.4
2009-10	Area	108.69	105.71	106.36	100.0	104.3	102.1
	Production	131.43	107.00	120.57	100.6	105.0	102.8
	Average Yield	120.93	101.22	113.36	100.6	100.6	100.6
2010-11	Area	109.79	106.4	107.12	104.4	114.0	109.1
	Production	149.34	106.43	130.25	114.3	128.1	121.1
	Average Yield	136.02	100.03	121.60	109.5	112.3	111.0
2011-12	Area	108.7	111.85	107.55	104.0	116.5	110.2
	Production	140.08	109.42	126.44	119.5	131.3	125.3
	Average Yield	128.87	97.83	117.56	114.8	112.7	113.7
2012-13	Area	106.36	112.07	107.99	102.1	115.3	108.6
	Production	152.29	115.01	135.70	118.5	127.2	122.8
	Average Yield	143.18	102.63	125.66	88.1	110.3	113.0



**TABLE-**  
**TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION**

Sl. No.	District	Total Geographical area according to		Forest
		Professional Survey	Village Papers (Reported area)	
1	2	3	4	5
	<b>2009-10</b>	7850005	7850005	1853260
	<b>2010-11</b>	7850005	7850005	1853260
1	Kokrajhar	312900	312900	161195
2	Dhubri	266601	266601	29155
3	Goalpara	184262	184262	29683
4	Barpeta	264510	264510	48013
5	Morigaon	158765	158765	13207
6	Nagaon	411030	411030	88024
7	Sonitpur	532298	532298	147843
8	Lakhimpur	235024	235024	29379
9	Dhemaji	323700	323700	59355
10	Tinsukia	379000	379000	131595
11	Dibrugarh	338782	338782	23341
12	Sivasagar	260290	260290	30465
13	Jorhat	285100	285100	21904
14	Golaghat	354070	354070	156905
15	Karbi Anglong	1033400	1033400	319294
16	Dima Hasao	488800	488800	67277
17	Cachar	377610	377610	138409
18	Karimganj	180900	180900	55995
19	Hailakandi	132587	132587	62420
20	Bongaigaon	151999	151999	44
21	Chirang	109985	109985	41037
22	Kamrup	308684	308684	70885
23	Kamrup Metro	115013	115013	22140
24	Nalbari	100483	100483	0
25	Baksa	196108	196108	83019
26	Darrang	180707	180707	276
27	Udalguri	167393	167393	22400

The area under newly created districts namely - Chirang, Kamrup Metro, Baksa, Udalguri are estimated.

## 6.07

## OF AREA IN ASSAM, 2010-11

(Area in Hect.)

Not available for Cultivation (Area under non-agricultural uses)							Sl. No.
Water Logged Land	Social Forestry	Land under Still Water	Other Land	Total (col. 6 to col.9)	Barren and Unculturable Land	Total (col.10 & col.11)	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1
39235	12816	138916	1026536	1217503	1408042	2625545	
39235	12816	138916	1026536	1217503	1408042	2625545	
332	1630	2052	19634	23648	19810	43458	1
282	529	8338	54910	64059	14066	78125	2
281	405	7765	21276	29727	32538	62265	3
1000	4	9100	17000	27104	12340	39444	4
1583	300	8971	17313	28167	3537	31704	5
870	579	14359	27073	42881	21659	64540	6
461	966	8626	163092	173145	21353	194498	7
570	333	7679	48791	57373	36988	94361	8
128	390	5053	81917	87488	49475	136963	9
10	830	3401	73845	78086	36797	114883	10
50	485	5611	122844	128990	13498	142488	11
3111	508	4575	40621	48815	7336	56151	12
7154	340	7069	82100	96661	13906	110567	13
525	323	3258	38650	42756	8476	51232	14
B	B	B	B	0	587707	587707	15
B	B	B	B	0	393352	393352	16
14000	829	9589	37029	61447	27701	89148	17
7403	930	6844	16242	31419	7099	38518	18
40	740	3424	6747	10951	3441	14392	19
61	174	2944	33310	36489	28226	64715	20
46	81	1298	15901	17326	1235	18561	21
140	1370	2017	18134	21661	10010	31671	22
120	686	1996	20836	23638	6401	30039	23
470	4	5055	14396	19925	6400	26325	24
96	59	1501	17589	19245	17581	36826	25
400	167	6050	16400	23017	20165	43182	26
102	154	2343	20886	23485	6945	30430	27

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE-

Sl. No.	District	Other Uncultivated Land excluding Fallow Land			
		Permanent Pastures and other Grazing Land	Land under Misc. Trees groves not included in Net Area Sown	Culturable Waste Land	Total
1	13	14	15	16	17
	2009-10	159968	195840	76631	432439
	2010-11	159968	195840	76631	432439
1	Kokrajhar	15031	2352	2065	19448
2	Dhubri	2079	2998	3872	8949
3	Goalpara	3576	6751	675	18002
4	Barpeta	11932	3215	1290	16437
5	Morigaon	8331	4189	960	13480
6	Nagaon	5966	8968	3523	18457
7	Sonitpur	11902	6854	227	18983
8	Lakhimpur	4331	974	2030	7335
9	Dhemaji	15818	18112	17064	51994
10	Tinsukia	3560	19786	1586	24932
11	Dibrugarh	6170	16883	7126	30179
12	Sivasagar	7330	20061	1820	29211
13	Jorhat	4406	9024	6686	20116
14	Golaghat	8314	8217	5801	22332
15	Karbi Anglong	B	B	B	B
16	Dima Hasao	B	B	B	B
17	Cachar	2600	17108	2037	21745
18	Karimganj	2710	5470	2100	10280
19	Hailakandi	932	3716	275	4923
20	Bongaigaon	5157	1327	3900	10384
21	Chirang	1371	995	1133	3499
22	Kamrup	12305	12212	3225	27742
23	Kamrup Metro	7895	10508	251	18654
24	Nalbari	1338	582	1907	3027
25	Baksa	8931	824	420	10175
26	Darrang	4121	7653	3879	15653
27	Udalguri	3862	7061	3579	14502

## 6.07

(Area in Hect.)

Fallow Land			Net Area Sown	Total Cropped Area	Area Sown more than once	Sl. No.
Fallow Land other than Current Fallow	Current Fallow	Total				
18	19	20	21	22	23	1
49582	78582	128164	2810597	4105093	1294496	
49582	78582	128164	2810597	4159977	1349380	
1450	793	2243	86556	179533	92977	1
4873	11150	16023	134349	172980	38631	2
372	187	559	80753	131800	51047	3
1275	30	1305	159311	264732	105421	4
972	7391	8363	92011	126417	34406	5
1985	2398	4383	235626	289212	53586	6
1907	3926	5833	165141	265397	100256	7
1465	2315	3780	100169	206501	106332	8
6094	2788	8882	67506	120243	52737	9
1159	1717	2876	104714	146916	42202	10
1432	1844	3276	139498	161031	21533	11
2931	4710	7641	136822	146734	9912	12
5517	6756	12273	120240	177377	57137	13
2254	2301	4555	119046	184885	65839	14
B	B	B	126399	202564	76165	15
B	B	B	28171	56483	28312	16
6071	6851	12922	115386	160728	45342	17
62	10	72	76035	103474	27439	18
518	40	558	50294	73246	22952	19
1441	7780	9221	67635	104698	37063	20
48	73	121	46767	89679	42912	21
582	550	1132	177254	181015	3761	22
505	362	867	43317	48561	5244	23
3302	99	3401	67730	113916	46186	24
0	3	3	66085	137955	71870	25
3297	14466	17763	103833	154137	50304	26
70	42	112	99949	159311	59362	27

**TABLE - 6.08**  
**CROP-WISE INDEX NUMBER OF AREA, PRODUCTION AND**  
**PRODUCTIVITY IN ASSAM, 2012-13**

**(Base triennium ending 2007-08=100)**

Sl. No.	Name of Crops	Area	Production	Productivity
1	2	3	4	5
1	Autumn Rice	67.26	88.72	131.91
2	Winter Rice	112.78	163.28	144.78
3	Summer Rice	121.60	159.09	130.83
<b>Total Rice</b>		109.94	154.53	140.55
4	Maize	129.04	159.63	123.70
5	Wheat	60.61	62.42	102.98
6	Other Cereals and Small Millets	63.83	62.48	97.89
<b>Total Cereals</b>		106.14	152.55	143.72
7	Gram	93.11	102.12	109.68
8	Tur (Arahar)	101.10	116.71	115.44
9	Other Rabi Pulses	126.83	140.10	110.47
<b>Total Pulses</b>		124.30	137.66	110.75
<b>Total Food Grains</b>		106.36	152.29	143.18
10	Linseed	84.72	98.48	116.24
11	Castor	75.61	94.50	124.99
12	Sesamum	89.91	110.69	123.12
13	Rape and Mustard	119.03	138.64	116.47
14	Coconut	110.09	119.40	108.46
<b>Total Oil Seeds</b>		113.04	127.22	112.55

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 6.08

Sl. No.	Name of Crops	Area	Production	Productivity
1	2	3	4	5
15	Jute	108.77	84.95	78.10
16	Cotton	132.60	135.59	102.26
17	Mesta	85.27	93.30	109.43
<b>Total Fibres</b>		107.87	85.33	79.10
18	Plantation Crops (Tea)	100.21	114.90	114.65
19	Chillies	117.84	145.70	123.64
20	Turmeric	130.17	180.59	138.73
21	Arecanut	103.72	106.02	102.22
<b>Total Condiment &amp; Spices</b>		108.65	119.89	110.35
22	Potato	126.91	136.06	107.20
23	Banana	106.96	125.79	117.60
<b>Total Fruits &amp; Vegetables</b>		116.18	130.53	112.36
24	Sugarcane	112.19	104.94	93.54
25	Tobacco	55.49	55.85	100.65
<b>Tota Miscellaneous Crops</b>		111.82	104.62	93.56
<b>Total Non-Food Grains</b>		112.07	115.01	102.63
<b>All Commodities</b>		107.99	135.70	125.66

**TABLE - 6.09**  
**AREA UNDER FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS COVERED BY**  
**CROP FORECAST IN ASSAM**

(In `000 Hect.)

Name of Crops	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6
Autumn Rice	351	346	313	276	238
Winter Rice	1773	1789	1859	1876	1857
Summer Rice	360	394	399	394	393
<b>Total Rice</b>	2484	2529	2571	2646	2488
Maize	17	19	20	21	24
Wheat	50	60	45	40	34
Other Cereals and Small Milletes	5	6	5	4	4
<b>Total Cereals</b>	2556	2614	2641	2611	2550
Gram	2	2	2	2	2
Tur (Arahar)	5	6	7	6	6
Rabi Pulses	107	111	117	124	134
<b>Total Pulses</b>	114	119	126	132	142
<b>Total Food Grains</b>	2670	2733	2767	2743	2692
Sesamum	12	12	12	12	11
Rape and Mustard	226	249	244	248	279
Linseed	7	7	7	7	6
Castor	1	1	1	1	1
Nizer	7	8	8	8	8
Coconut	19	19	20	19	21
<b>Total Oil Seeds</b>	272	296	292	295	326

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 6.09

Name of Crops	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6
Cotton	1	2	1	1	2
Jute	60	65	62	66	65
Mesta	5	5	5	5	4
<b>Total Fibres</b>	66	72	68	72	71
Banana	46	45	48	48	47
Pineapple	13	14	14	14	14
Orange	10	13	15	15	16
Papaya	6	8	7	7	8
Potato	78	83	85	98	95
Sweet Potato	6	7	6	7	6
Topeoca	3	3	4	4	4
Onion	7	7	7	7	7
<b>Total Fruits and Vegetables</b>	169	180	186	200	197
Arecanut	66	66	69	69	69
Chillies	17	17	19	20	19
Turmeric	14	14	15	15	16
Sugarcane	29	27	30	28	29
Tobacco	1	1	1	1	1
<b>Total Miscellaneous Crop</b>	127	125	134	133	134
<b>All Crops</b>	3304	3406	3447	3443	3420



**TABLE - 6.10**  
**PRODUCTION OF FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS COVERED BY**  
**CROP FORECAST IN ASSAM**

(In `000 Tonnes)

Name of Crops	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6
Autumn Rice	374	335	356	338	309
Winter Rice	2866	3214	3649	3298	3655
Summer Rice	769	860	1028	1080	1164
<b>Total Rice</b>	4009	4409	5033	4716	5128
Maize	13	14	14	17	21
Wheat	55	65	56	49	44
Other Cereals and Small Milletes	3	3	3	2	2
<b>Total Cereals</b>	4080	4491	5106	4784	5195
Gram	1	1	1	1	1
Tur (Arahar)	4	4	5	4	5
Rabi Pulses	57	61	66	68	78
<b>Total Pulses</b>	62	66	72	73	84
<b>Total Food Grains</b>	4142	4557	5178	4857	5279
Sesamum	7	7	7	8	8
Rape and Mustard	125	131	143	139	170
Linseed	4	4	4	4	4
Castor	1	1	1	1	1
Nizer	4	4	4	4	4
Coconut (a)	180	180	186	159	176
<b>Total Oil Seeds (Excluding Coconut)</b>	141	147	159	156	187

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 6.10

Name of Crops	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6
Cotton (b)	1	1	1	1	1
Jute (c)	647	713	626	608	558
Mesta (c)	27	25	26	28	25
<b>Total Fibres</b>	675	739	653	637	584
Banana	629	622	654	729	763
Pineapple	195	210	215	224	234
Orange	108	136	156	173	180
Papaya	92	122	138	145	157
Potato	516	600	658	683	709
Sweet Potato	22	24	21	26	26
Tapeoca	14	15	20	28	31
Onion	17	16	15	23	26
<b>Total Fruits and Vegetables</b>	1593	1745	1877	2031	2126
Arecant (d)	64	64	69	64	60
Chillies	11	12	12	13	15
Turmeric	10	10	11	13	16
Sugarcane (Cane)	1100	1062	1076	1053	1028
Tobacco	1	1	1	1	1
<b>Total Miscellaneous Crops</b>	1186	1149	1169	1144	1120

N. B. (a) in terms of million nuts (b) '000' bales of each 170 kg.  
(c) '000' bales of each 180 kg. (d) in terms of dry cured nuts.

**TABLE - 6.11**  
**YIELD OF FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS COVERED BY**  
**CROP FORECAST IN ASSAM**

(Kg. per Hect.)

Name of Crops	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6
Autumn Rice	1084	982	1155	1242	1317
Winter Rice	1641	1824	1993	1785	1998
Summer Rice	2133	2180	2577	2744	2965
<b>Total Rice</b>	1634	1765	1982	1876	2090
Maize	726	718	714	802	897
Wheat	1090	1087	1256	1209	1300
Other Cereals and Small Milletes	511	515	501	510	496
<b>Total Cereals</b>	1615	1738	1957	1855	2063
Gram	510	513	508	524	554
Tur (Arahar)	710	712	714	785	828
Rabi Pulses	559	550	564	550	588
<b>Total Pulses</b>	545	558	572	560	597
<b>Total Food Grains</b>	1569	1686	1894	1792	1986
Sesamum	563	567	568	674	702
Rape and Mustard	551	529	585	559	610
Linseed	514	511	535	566	592
Castor	422	424	427	524	546
Nizer	510	512	514	519	529
Coconut(a)	76	76	73	63	64
<b>Total Oil Seeds (Excluding Coconut)</b>	549	529	580	563	610

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 6.11

Name of Crops	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6
Cotton	80	81	80	80	81
Jute	1939	1967	1808	1669	1543
Mesta	913	916	940	1023	989
<b>Total Fibres</b>	1820	1850	1710	1598	1471
Banana	13801	13823	13721	15523	16217
Pineapple	15369	15463	15337	15795	16514
Orange	11073	10586	10520	11548	10921
Papaya	15171	15315	18783	20515	19987
Potato	6585	7263	7735	6978	7425
Sweet Potato	3525	3521	3455	3930	4135
Tapeoca	4728	7524	4766	7294	8098
Onion	2415	2329	2231	3052	3647
Arecanut (a)	152	152	153	138	133
Chillies	640	646	651	673	778
Turmeric	726	700	710	868	955
Sugarcane (Cane)	38387	39110	36196	37055	35612
Tobacco	534	535	513	549	528

N. B. (a) nuts per bearing tree.

Source: (Table 6.06 to 6.11) (i) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

(ii) Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India.

**TABLE - 6.12**  
**AREA UNDER HIGH YIELDING VARIETY OF RICE IN ASSAM,**  
**2012-2013**

(Area in Hect.)

District	Autumn Rice	Winter Rice	Summer Rice	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	12738	40614	19701	73053
Dhubri	2698	22072	49863	74633
Goalpara	3079	29520	19613	52212
Barpeta	4612	42622	47579	94813
Morigaon	2611	26683	35462	64756
Nagaon	9300	88073	31877	129250
Sonitpur	16672	81820	17806	116298
Lakhimpur	10718	68882	18208	97808
Dhemaji	6499	42843	2740	52082
Tinsukia	4053	33922	226	38201
Dibrugarh	200	48442	390	49032
Sivasagar	93	64008	161	64262
Jorhat	2343	46860	4656	53859
Golaghat	1533	74039	4061	79633
Karbi Anglong	6700	70960	1446	79106
Dima Hasao	4690	6076	00	10766
Cachar	5500	56066	6939	68505
Karimganj	1619	42537	6115	50271
Hailakandi	2507	25472	3075	31054
Bongaigaon	9827	22637	10095	42559
Chirang	9350	22790	3069	35209
Kamrup	8524	40146	34652	83322
Kamrup Metro	746	12819	7557	21122
Nalbari	2788	37816	10171	50775
Baksa	5839	51291	2266	59396
Darrang	6338	30749	18252	55339
Udalguri	18004	40408	5250	63662
<b>Assam</b>	<b>159581</b>	<b>1170167</b>	<b>361230</b>	<b>1690978</b>

**TABLE - 6.13**  
**AREA AND YIELD OF HIGH YIELDING VARIETY OF RICE**  
**IN ASSAM**

(Area: Lakh Hect., Yield: K.g./Hect.)

Period	Autumn		Winter		Summer	
	Area	Yield	Area	Yield	Area	Yield
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2000-2001	2.52	1804	9.72	2154	2.59	2459
2001-2002	2.50	2006	9.20	2357	2.59	2383
2002-2003	2.53	1842	9.37	2281	2.45	2364
2003-2004	2.16	1642	9.29	2282	2.21	2317
2004-2005	2.22	1851	8.63	2303	2.34	2296
2005-2006	2.35	1866	9.05	2281	2.66	2192
2006-2007	2.02	1686	8.37	1990	2.62	2228
2007-2008	2.23	1858	8.94	2152	2.78	2509
2008-2009	2.24	1959	9.75	2256	3.14	2371
2009-2010	2.29	1683	10.20	2345	3.41	2554
2010-2011	2.13	1465	11.34	2551	3.54	2819
2011-2012	1.86	1470	11.61	2590	3.51	2825
2012-2013	1.60	1558	11.70	2860	3.61	3280

**TABLE - 6.14**  
**DISTRICT-WISE FERTILIZER CONSUMPTION IN ASSAM, 2012-13**

(In Tonnes)

District	Nitrogen (N)	Phosphorous (P)	Murate of Potash (K)	Total (N+P+K)	Per Hect consumption (Kg)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	4526.45	1048.00	766.26	6340.71	49.06
Dhubri	10965.81	3503.64	3886.74	18356.19	78.07
Goalpara	5869.12	1421.64	838.56	8129.32	71.12
Barpeta	12542.31	3800.48	7606.02	23948.81	98.00
Morigaon	4472.35	914.24	746.98	6133.57	41.53
Nagaon	17835.67	5888.56	9318.08	33042.31	98.07
Sonitpur	2294.01	992.82	277.10	3563.93	23.08
Lakhimpur	4816.13	431.68	177.71	5425.52	56.55
Dhemaji	487.47	663.00	965.06	2115.53	15.04
Tinsukia	2213.08	1000.38	406.02	3619.48	24.10
Dibrugarh	3683.68	1000.52	710.84	5395.04	54.86
Sivasagar	2990.78	894.48	716.86	4602.12	36.90
Jorhat	2595.66	925.60	409.64	3930.90	18.21
Golaghat	1791.34	786.68	114.46	2692.48	20.33
Karbi Anglong	3441.01	269.12	61.45	3771.58	21.19
Dima Hasao	270.05	162.36	38.55	470.96	16.71
Cachar	3547.65	685.92	716.86	4950.43	34.94
Karimganj	2471.98	383.32	445.78	3301.08	36.50
Hailakandi	1474.38	232.20	189.16	1895.74	34.32
Bongaigaon	5403.69	1026.40	962.66	7392.75	90.62
Chirang	664.98	219.00	78.31	962.29	18.17
Kamrup	14900.74	4091.49	8618.08	27610.31	111.11
Kamrup Metro					
Nalbari	9118.89	1253.68	1003.62	11376.19	73.64
Baksa	1087.10	293.20	106.03	1486.33	15.25
Darrang	14733.09	3683.52	5534.94	23951.55	160.40
Udalguri	1128.75	389.76	124.10	1642.61	16.74
Assam	135326.17	35961.69	44819.87	216107.73	58.47

**TABLE - 6.15**  
**DISTRICT-WISE AND SEASON-WISE CONSUMPTION OF**  
**FERTILIZER IN ASSAM, 2012-13**

(In Tonne.)

District	Kharif				Rabi			
	N	P	K	Total	N	P	K	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	2281.20	581.28	383.13	3245.61	2245.25	466.72	383.13	3095.10
Dhubri	5957.33	2183.26	2033.73	10174.32	5008.48	1320.38	1853.01	8181.87
Goalpara	2872.35	426.66	328.92	3627.93	2996.77	994.98	509.64	4501.39
Barpeta	6517.70	2273.60	1995.78	10787.08	6024.61	1526.88	5610.24	13161.73
Morigaon	2188.94	517.24	373.49	3079.67	2283.41	397.00	373.49	3053.90
Nagaon	9752.44	3379.16	2851.81	15983.41	8083.23	2509.40	6466.27	17058.90
Sonitpur	1103.13	577.74	138.55	1819.42	1190.88	415.08	138.55	1744.51
Lakhimpur	425.35	229.96	22.29	677.60	4390.78	201.72	155.42	4747.92
Dhemaji	221.11	571.68	512.65	1305.44	266.36	91.32	452.41	810.09
Tinsukia	1228.29	523.52	203.01	1954.82	984.79	476.86	203.01	1664.66
Dibrugarh	2147.37	625.50	355.42	3128.29	1536.31	375.02	355.42	2266.75
Sivasagar	1835.48	574.42	358.43	2768.33	1155.30	320.06	358.43	1833.79
Jorhat	1561.84	609.06	174.70	2345.60	1033.82	316.54	234.94	1585.30
Golaghat	866.27	531.18	57.23	1454.68	925.07	255.50	57.23	1237.80
Karbi Anglong	394.47	133.60	36.75	564.82	3046.54	135.52	24.70	3206.76
Dima Hasao	137.33	86.62	13.25	237.20	132.72	75.74	25.30	233.76
Cachar	2001.01	293.88	358.43	2653.32	1546.64	392.04	358.43	2297.11
Karimganj	1276.77	149.06	222.89	1648.72	1195.21	234.26	222.89	1652.36
Hailakandi	753.55	93.70	94.58	941.83	720.83	138.50	94.58	953.91
Bongaigaon	2506.45	551.60	481.33	3539.38	2897.24	474.80	481.33	3853.37
Chirang	347.93	111.58	33.13	492.64	317.05	107.42	45.18	469.65
Kamrup(R+M)	7531.71	2653.03	2501.81	12686.55	7369.03	1438.46	6116.27	14923.76
Nalbari	4469.12	755.32	501.81	5726.25	4649.77	498.36	501.81	5649.94
Baksa	534.10	126.92	59.04	720.06	553.00	166.28	46.99	766.27
Darrang	8657.79	2153.64	2767.47	13578.90	6075.30	1529.88	2767.47	10372.65
Udalguri	606.08	147.00	62.05	815.13	522.67	242.76	62.05	827.48
<b>Assam</b>	<b>68175.11</b>	<b>20860.21</b>	<b>16921.68</b>	<b>105957.00</b>	<b>67151.06</b>	<b>15101.48</b>	<b>27898.19</b>	<b>110150.73</b>

Source: (Table 6.12 &amp; 6.15) Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.



**TABLE - 6.16**  
**AREA, PRODUCTION AND AVERAGE YIELD OF SOME MAJOR**  
**HORTICULTURAL CROPS OF ASSAM**

Name of Crops	2011-2012			2012-2013		
	Area in Hectare	Production in M. T.	Average yield in Kg/Hect.	Area in Hectare	Production in M.T.	Average yield in Kg/Hect.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Banana	47563	729102	15523	51509	837021	16250
Pineapple	14158	223624	15795	16235	268819	16558
Papaya	7321	145451	20515	8736	174589	19985
Orange	14938	172501	11548	15848	195818	12356
Guava	4544	90676	19955	5265	105826	20100
Assam Lemon	12805	100463	7845	14209	125892	8860
Litchi	5231	41436	7921	5628	49639	8820
Jackfruit	22193	192526	8675	23533	224151	9525
Mango	4863	48459	9965	5392	55268	10250
Other fruits	4115	30426	7394	4352	36796	8455
<b>Total Fruits</b>	<b>137731</b>	<b>1774664</b>	<b>12885</b>	<b>150707</b>	<b>2073819</b>	<b>1376 0</b>
Potato	97816	682596	6978	99772	975271	9775
Sweet potato	6558	25769	3930	9618	40972	4260
Tapioca	3875	28281	7294	4475	38306	8560
<b>Total tuber crops</b>	<b>108249</b>	<b>736646</b>	<b>6805</b>	<b>113865</b>	<b>1054549</b>	<b>9261</b>
Chillies	19526	12871	673	20594	15960	775
Turmeric	15447	13442	868	16241	15429	950
Onion	7372	22595	3052	8525	30903	3625
Ginger	16338	121369	7429	17839	136825	7670
Coriander	26966	31957	1185	28286	49500	1750
Garlic	9687	43707	4512	9977	67793	6795
Black Pepper	3647	5198	1492	3720	6024	1620
Other spices	4828	4694	972	5142	5203	1012
<b>Total Spices</b>	<b>103811</b>	<b>255833</b>	<b>2464</b>	<b>110324</b>	<b>327637</b>	<b>2970</b>
Kharif. vegetables	78786	1332744	16916	83731	1445200	17260
Rabi. vegetables	178857	3181205	17785	188744	3534231	18725
<b>Total vegetables</b>	<b>257643</b>	<b>4513949</b>	<b>17520</b>	<b>272475</b>	<b>4979431</b>	<b>18275</b>

Source: Directorate of Horticulture & Food Processing, Assam.

# 7. IRRIGATION & WATER RESOURCES

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2012-13

Gross Area Irrigated	176738 hect
Net Area Irrigated	151914 hect
Irrigation potential created through Govt. Irrigation Schemes	682782 hect

**TABLE - 7.01**  
**GROSS AREA IRRIGATED UNDER GOVERNMENT IRRIGATION**  
**FACILITIES IN ASSAM**

(Area in Hect.)

Year	Canals	Tanks	Tube Wells	Total
1	2	3	4	5
2001-2002	110514.77	--	2964.86	113479.63
2003-2004	68594.78	--	802.50	69397.28
2004-2005	60182.34	--	580.03	60762.37
2005-2006	66437.71	--	701.45	67139.16
2006-2007	121409.41	--	5046.41	126455.82
2007-2008	86522.53	--	2747.46	89269.99
2008-2009	94137.67	--	1533.02	95670.69
2009-2010	162090.00	--	6764.00	168854.00
2010-2011	127222.00	--	2995.00	130217.00
2011-2012	152642.00	--	5043.00	157685.00
2012-2013(P)	171440.00	--	5298.00	176738.00

P = Provisional.

**TABLE - 7.02**  
**SECTOR WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED IN ASSAM,**  
**2012-13 (CUMULATIVE)**

(Area in Hect.)

District	Through Govt. Irrigation Schemes			Through ASM I DC (STW/LIPS)	Grand Total
	Minor Irrigation	Major/Medium Irrigation	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	17429	14822	32251	4776	37027
Dhubri	17269	-	17269	9198	26467
Goalpara	13011	-	13011	2721	15732
Barpeta	14953	30741	45694	9186	54880
Morigaon	16943	-	16943	15336	32279
Nagaon	18088	85842	103930	9696	113626
Sonitpur	29718	32655	62373	17943	80316
Lakhimpur	11921	-	11921	6657	18578
Dhemaji	7546	-	7546	3402	10948
Tinsukia	6585	-	6585	8043	14628
Dibrugarh	13198	4152	17350	9489	26839
Sivasagar	16240	-	16240	8838	25078
Jorhat	11946	-	11946	8421	20367
Golaghat	17198	-	17198	8412	25610
Karbi Anglong	59112	9637	68749	-	68749
Dima Hasao	7242	-	7242	-	7242
Cachar	11761	-	11761	-	11761
Karimganj	2842	-	2842	-	2842
Hailakandi	4121	-	4121	-	4121
Bongaigaon	7677	-	7677	1137	22131
Chirang	13317	-	13317		
Kamrup	22659	-	22659	11304	
Kamrup Metro	3850	-	3850		37813
Nalbari	7450	-	7450	5184	
Baksa	18734	28235	46969		59603
Darrang	10155	-	10155	9462	
Udalguri	47475	48258	95733		115350
<b>Assam</b>	<b>428440</b>	<b>254342</b>	<b>682782</b>	<b>149205</b>	<b>831987</b>

**TABLE - 7.03**  
**TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT OF ADDITIONAL IRRIGATION**  
**POTENTIAL CREATED IN ASSAM, 2012-13**

(Area in Hect.)

District	Target			Achievement				
	Minor Irrigation	Major/Medium Irrigation	Total	Minor Irrigation	Major/Medium Irrigation	Total M.I. & M/M Irrigation	Revival of lost potential	Total (AP + RLP)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	8866	5348	14214	-	-	-	8666	8666
Dhubri	2960	-	2960	-	-	-	1636	1636
Goalpara	2934	-	2934	-	-	-	2044	2044
Barpeta	3790	5668	9458	-	-	-	1490	1490
Morigaon	4360	-	4360	1000	-	1000	2950	3950
Nagaon	1665	-	1665	-	-	-	400	400
Sonitpur	3470	-	3470	-	-	-	2470	2470
Lakhimpur	2257	-	2257	-	-	-	1082	1082
Dhemaji	564	-	564	120	-	120	-	120
Tinsukia	1292	-	1292	-	-	-	-	-
Dibrugarh	442	255	697	35	-	35	-	35
Sivasagar	1242	-	1242	37	-	37	100	137
Jorhat	5485	-	5485	435	-	435	-	435
Golaghat	500	-	500	-	-	-	-	-
Karbi Anglong	925	-	925	459	-	459	-	459
Dima Hasao	110	-	110	40	-	40	-	40
Cachar	1130	-	1130	-	-	-	390	390
Karimganj	734	-	734	-	-	-	734	734
Hailakandi	712	-	712	-	-	-	712	712
Bongaigaon	1370	-	1370	-	-	-	520	520
Chirang	850	-	850	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	11639	-	11639	463	-	463	3350	3813
Kamrup Metro	2833	-	2833	-	-	-	1837	1837
Nalbari	875	-	875	-	-	-	577	577
Baksa	500	10262	10762	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	2660	-	2660	20	-	20	1850	1870
Udalguri	13060	34694	47754	6876	-	6876	5060	11936
<b>Assam</b>	<b>77.225</b>	<b>56.227</b>	<b>133452</b>	<b>9485</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9485</b>	<b>35868</b>	<b>45353</b>

N B.= A =Additional, P = Potential, R =Revival, L=Lost,

**TABLE - 7.04**  
**DISTRICT-WISE AND CROP-SEASON-WISE AREA IRRIGATED**  
**IN ASSAM**

(Area in Hect.)

District	Kharif		Rabi & Pre-Kharif		Total	
	2011-12	2012-13 (P)	2011-12	2012-13 (P)	2011-12	2012-13 (P)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	13378	6578	175	90	13553	6668
Dhubri	199	44	475	263	674	307
Goalpara	1402	2338	734	647	2136	2985
Barpeta	4298	1837	256	174	4554	2011
Morigaon	245	225	874	818	1119	1043
Nagaon	20092	29549	4330	4225	24422	33774
Sonitpur	11097	9185	24	31	11121	9216
Lakhimpur	426	505	458	415	884	920
Dhemaji	475	415	60	-	535	415
Tinsukia	743	698	58	17	801	715
Dibrugarh	1237	2290	-	120	1237	2410
Sivasagar	951	322	29	21	980	343
Jorhat	55	784	870	394	925	1178
Golaghat	224	163	67	-	291	163
Karbi Anglong	15679	32179	3457	5658	19136	37837
Dima Hasao	3819	3875	-	-	3819	3875
Cachar	1130	1130	1961	1766	3091	2896
Karimganj	50	1305	200	65	250	1370
Hailakandi	1055	925	902	805	1957	1730
Bongaigaon	48	351	76	216	124	567
Chirang	7478	5646	974	1376	8452	7022
Kamrup	2702	290	444	589	3146	879
Kamrup Metro	1137	4821	2148	2992	3285	7813
Nalbari	451	64	100	62	551	126
Baksa	15896	12485	2625	1114	18521	13599
Darrang	4047	4333	800	1340	4847	5673
Udalguri	24364	27830	2910	3373	27274	31203
<b>Assam</b>	132678	150167	25007	26571	157685	176738

**TABLE-**  
**CROP & SEASON WISE AREA IRRIGATED**

Sl. No.	District	Kharif Crop Season								
		Regular Ahu	Sail Traditional	Sail HYV	Bao Paddy	Maize	Jute	Sugar cane	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Kokrajhar	-	13378	-	-	-	-	-	-	13378
2	Dhubri	-	199	-	-	-	-	-	-	199
3	Goalpara	6	1396	-	-	-	-	-	-	1402
4	Barpeta	-	3678	620	-	-	-	-	-	4298
5	Morigaon	-	245	-	-	-	-	-	-	245
6	Nagaon	-	9069	11018	5	-	-	-	-	20092
7	Sonitpur	-	11097	-	-	-	-	-	-	11097
8	Lakhimpur	-	392	-	-	-	-	-	34	426
9	Dhemaji	-	360	115	-	-	-	-	-	475
10	Tinsukia	-	738	5	-	-	-	-	-	743
11	Dibrugarh	-	1237	-	-	-	-	-	-	1237
12	Sivasagar	-	924	27	-	-	-	-	-	951
13	Jorhat	-	13	42	-	-	-	-	-	55
14	Golaghat	-	210	14	-	-	-	-	-	224
15	Karbi Anglong	2687	1103	11889	-	-	-	-	-	15679
16	Dima Hasao	-	3819	-	-	-	-	-	-	3819
17	Cachar	185	940	-	-	-	-	-	5	1130
18	Karimganj	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
19	Hailakandi	-	1055	-	-	-	-	-	-	1055
20	Bongaigaon	8	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
21	Chirang	1270	6208	-	-	-	-	-	-	7478
22	Kamrup	19	2214	469	-	-	-	-	-	2702
23	Kamrup Metro	-	1137	-	-	-	-	-	-	1137
24	Nalbari	-	451	-	-	-	-	-	-	451
25	Baksa	-	7881	8015	-	-	-	-	-	15896
26	Darrang	-	4047	-	-	-	-	-	-	4047
27	Udalguri	20	21854	2380	-	30	30	50	-	24364
	<b>Assam</b>	4195	93735	34594	5	30	30	50	39	132678

**7.05**  
**IN ASSAM 2011-2012**

(Area in Hect.)

Rabi & Pre Kharif Crop Season									Grand Total	Sl. No.
Early Ahu	Ahu HYV	Wheat	Boro Paddy	Oil-seeds	Pulses	Sugar cane	Others	Total		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	1
175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	175	13553	1
462	10	2	-	-	-	-	1	475	674	2
5	5	-	724	-	-	-	-	734	2136	3
198	-	22	8	15	-	-	13	256	4554	4
-	-	-	874	-	-	-	-	874	1119	5
1204	72	-	54	-	-	-	3000	4330	24422	6
17	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	24	11121	7
25	-	-	166	15	-	-	252	458	884	8
5	-	-	-	-	-	10	45	60	535	9
17	-	-	-	10	1	-	30	58	801	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1237	11
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	980	12
870	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	870	925	13
67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	291	14
3133	-	70	-	64	-	190	-	3457	19136	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	3819	16
440	10	-	1376	-	-	-	135	1961	3091	17
-	-	-	200	-	-	-	-	200	250	18
-	902	-	-	-	-	-	-	902	1957	19
38	2	11	-	-	12	1	12	76	124	20
427	-	18	184	167	98	-	80	974	8452	21
270	-	-	159	-	-	-	15	444	3146	22
104	15	16	2013	-	-	-	-	2148	3285	23
79	-	-	-	16	-	-	5	100	551	24
710	-	-	10	1295	-	310	300	2625	18521	25
50	-	-	740	-	10	-	-	800	4847	26
2205	310	370	-	25	-	-	-	2910	27274	27
10530	1326	509	6515	1607	121	511	3888	25007	157685	



**TABLE - 7.06**  
**DISTRICT-WISE NET AREA IRRIGATED IN ASSAM**

(Area in Hect.)

District	2011-2012	2012-2013(P)
1	2	3
Kokrajhar	13378	6578
Dhubri	475	263
Goalpara	1402	2338
Barpeta	4298	1837
Morigaon	874	818
Nagaon	20092	29549
Sonitpur	11097	9185
Lakhimpur	458	505
Dhemaji	475	415
Tinsukia	743	698
Dibrugarh	1237	2290
Sivasagar	951	322
Jorhat	870	784
Golaghat	224	163
Karbi Anglong	15679	32179
Dima Hasao	3819	3875
Cachar	1961	1766
Karimganj	200	1305
Hailakandi	1055	925
Bongaigaon	76	351
Chirang	7478	5646
Kamrup	2702	589
Kamrup Metro	2148	4821
Nalbari	451	64
Baksa	15896	12485
Darrang	4047	4333
Udalguri	24364	27830
<b>Assam</b>	<b>136450</b>	<b>151914</b>

P = Provisional.

Source: (Table 7.01 to 7.06) Irrigation Department, Assam.

**TABLE - 7.07  
DISTRICT-WISE DAMAGE OF FLOOD MANAGEMENT  
STRUCTURES (EMBANKMENTS AND OTHERS) IN ASSAM  
DURING THE FLOOD OF 2012**

District	Type of embankment (Dyke)	No. of embankment breached	No. of breaches in the embankment	Length of breach (in metre)
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Dhubri	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Goalpara	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Barpeta	Tributary Brahmaputra	1 1	1 1	15 M 150 M
Morigaon	Tributary Brahmaputra	- 1	- 1	- 140 M
Nagaon	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Sonitpur	Tributary Brahmaputra	6 -	6 -	239 M -
Lakhimpur	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Dhemaji	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Tinsukia	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Dibrugarh	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Sibsagar	Tributary Brahmaputra	1 -	1 -	15 M -
Jorhat	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Golaghat	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 7.07

District	Type of embankment (Dyke)	No. of embankment breached	No. of breaches in the embankment	Length of breach (in metre)
1	2	3	4	5
Karbi Anglong	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Dima Hasao	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Cachar	Tributary Barak	- -	- -	- -
Karimganj	Tributary Barak	2 -	2 -	80 M -
Hailakandi	Tributary Barak	9 -	9 -	711 M -
Bongaigaon	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Chirang	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Kamrup	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Kamrup Metro	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Nalbari	Tributary Brahmaputra	7 -	7 -	210 M -
Baksa	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Darrang	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Udalguri	Tributary Brahmaputra	-	-	-
<b>Assam</b>	Tributary(Brahm.) Tributary (Barak) Brahmaputra Barak <b>Total-</b>	15 Nos. 11 Nos. 2 Nos. - 28 Nos.	15 Nos. 11 Nos. 2 Nos. - 28 Nos.	499 M. 790 M. 290 M. - 1579 M

**TABLE - 7.08**  
**ACHIEVEMENT OF WATER RESOURCES DEPARTMENT IN ASSAM**

Item	Unit	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5
Embankment including retirement and raising and strengthening	Km	4473.82	4473.82	4473.82
Drainage Channel	Km	874.76	874.77	874.966
Protection and anti-erosion	No.	884.00	884	893
Major Sluices	No.	94	94	94
Benefited Area	Lakh Hact.	461902	61426	--

**TABLE - 7.09**  
**STATISTICS ON DAMAGES CAUSED BY FLOODS IN ASSAM**

Item	2007	2008	2010	2013 (Upto 15/10/2013)
1	2	3	4	5
Area affected (in Hectares)	1504146	416000	N.A.	-
No. of Villages affected	10295	3019	3630	1,592
Crop area affected (in Hectares)	674671	314000	147038	71213.79
Value of crop lost (Rs. in Lakh)	N.A.	329.00	3678.87	-
Population affected (in `000)	10868	2906	2546	848
Value of Houses damaged (Rs. In Lakh)	N.A.	29335.00	1099.60	-
No. of cattle lost	N.A.	8002	3754	1,81,114
Houses damaged (Fully)	15846	30315	4864	44
Houses damaged (Partially)	N.A.	26235	49638	547
No. of Human Life Lost	134	40	17	Nil

N.B. Information for 2009, 2011 and 2012 have not been received from the Revenue Deptt.  
Source: (Table 7.07 to 7.09) Office of the Chief Engineer, Water Resources Deptt. and  
State Revenue & Disaster Management Department Assam.

# 8. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Total Cattle as per Live Stock Census, 2007 (in nos.)	10365583
Total Buffalo as per Live Stock Census, 2007 (in nos.)	525835
Total Livestock as per Live Stock Census, 2007 (in nos.)	17772331
Total Poultry as per Live Stock Census, 2007 (in nos.)	39119732
Total Cattle as per Sample Survey, 2012-13 (in nos.)	9563231
Total Buffaloes as per Sample Survey, 2012-13 (in nos.)	535317
Total Poultry as per Sample Survey, 2012-13 (in nos.)	15291335
Production of Milk (in million litres) 2012-13	845
Production of Egg (in million nos.) 2012-13	471
Production of Meat (in `000 tonne) 2012-13	37.00
No. of Veterinary Hospitals, 2012	22
No. of Dispensaries, 2012	346
No. of Sub Centre/ FAC/SMC,2012	739
No. of Key Village Centre,2012	38
Total Livestock Vaccinated, 2012 (in nos.)	808461
Total Poultry Vaccinated, 2012 (in nos.)	227139

**TABLE**

**TOTAL LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY POPULATION**

District	Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goats
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	415491	18980	18863	185124
Dhubri	484440	25779	63432	220861
Goalpara	230235	8331	24792	94269
Barpeta	470456	15349	30839	234130
Morigaon	311953	14276	11642	123467
Nagaon	848171	12338	10094	361987
Sonitpur	731134	20086	12562	330197
Lakhimpur	512218	15028	908	168252
Dhemaji	431925	15833	319	135645
Tinsukia	321189	23591	0	130754
Dibrugarh	519585	24662	78	220493
Sivasagar	413355	25422	111	172055
Jorhat	508094	31111	31	182395
Golaghat	464093	27522	0	211725
Karbi Anglong	400429	14867	443	176550
Dima Hasao	40363	33302	700	40433
Cachar	353890	66027	12363	157491
Karimganj	307068	48530	15915	121929
Hailakandi	151474	34973	14112	62184
Bongaigaon	245213	2660	30432	91589
Chirang	277399	11554	6766	57157
Kamrup	675291	7128	28907	281578
Nalbari	222283	4703	19948	127569
Baksa	336456	2997	9493	161544
Darrang	294965	15493	38299	160349
Udalguri	398413	5293	9330	166423
<b>Assam</b>	<b>10365583</b>	<b>525835</b>	<b>360379</b>	<b>4376150</b>

**8.01  
OF ASSAM AS PER 18th LIVE STOCK CENSUS, 2007**

Horse and Ponies	Pigs	Total Livestock	Fowls	Ducks
6	7	8	9	10
49	93373	731881	705941	141739
708	12542	807762	874930	311066
932	58558	417117	675210	120189
438	12256	763468	1176228	532895
213	29963	491514	482723	305530
1814	60367	1294771	1338726	5776473
211	108754	1202944	843509	388077
2010	142586	841002	403337	269490
2044	177749	763515	398575	286679
99	81084	556717	611328	127766
510	325885	1091213	2117197	638610
323	79714	690980	692688	314754
770	90396	812797	451614	686953
397	120650	824387	601277	549884
31	168431	760751	3952628	325193
35	80912	195745	150066	14035
34	28341	618146	1094920	240553
60	4251	497753	985335	198640
18	2540	265301	412924	178031
5	6947	376846	467694	115075
19	131715	484610	394750	110756
30	68455	1061389	779266	490150
183	5283	379969	303070	303954
0	122954	633444	448420	265021
13	13985	523104	4883430	265228
7	105740	685206	685295	224361
10953	2133431	17772331	25931081	13181102



**TABLE - 8.02**  
**ESTIMATED LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY POPULATION**  
**IN ASSAM, 2012-13 (Sample Survey)**

District	Indigeneous Cattle	Crossed Breed Cattle	Buffaloes	Goats	Fowls	Ducks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	394492	6635	22509	132136	266781	108945
Dhubri	437130	13783	32821	186658	295276	126637
Goalpara	259703	8248	17767	102409	348635	107964
Barpeta	416777	31552	22979	154888	330999	128439
Morigaon	271370	16542	16588	89839	309804	81467
Nagaon	450272	27924	23694	204279	418119	151569
Sonitpur	539300	23778	26369	206182	433775	251226
Lakhimpur	383636	9179	22473	105040	284033	134995
Dhemaji	331809	5111	21803	98185	256046	124887
Tinsukia	436589	14893	21747	117167	367555	147494
Dibrugarh	413608	21464	25331	162093	363694	150675
Sivasagar	372621	15132	23597	122418	337168	123224
Jorhat	378358	40556	27347	116907	315057	106830
Golaghat	432097	15847	24157	140965	265374	141063
Karbi Anglong	488414	20457	23438	158635	431497	238071
Dima Hasao	127996	6173	18104	50859	247321	59463
Cachar	489255	19842	30398	108247	309627	112449
Karimganj	348071	13774	26957	90576	310573	96697
Hailakandi	168155	9135	25570	60902	240379	81152
Bongaigaon	313499	17629	14521	104449	347907	80942
Chirang	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	450425	70910	19352	175323	336437	163892
Kamrup Metro						
Nalbari	307187	19836	11673	100233	296059	73133
Baksa	233968	5984	7279	99078	234237	76495
Darrang	420949	27929	17130	131405	383624	138114
Udalguri	227703	7534	11713	110141	212840	100313
<b>Assam</b>	<b>9093384</b>	<b>469847</b>	<b>535317</b>	<b>3129014</b>	<b>7942817</b>	<b>3106136</b>

**TABLE - 8.03**  
**PRODUCTION OF MILK, EGG AND MEAT IN ASSAM**

Year	Milk (Million Litres)	Egg (Million Nos.)	Meat (^000 tonne)
1	2	3	4
2001-2002	750	507	19.48
2002-2003	773	509	20.94
2003-2004	796	513	22.35
2004-2005	812	522	24.70
2005-2006	821	536	25.60
2006-2007	823	535	28.80
2007-2008	824	490	29.00
2008-2009	827	466	30.70
2009-2010	830	468	31.59
2010-2011	832	470	34.00
2011-2012	838	471	34.19
2012-2013	845	471	37.00

**TABLE - 8.04**  
**DISTRICT WISE VETERINARY FACILITIES IN ASSAM, 2012**

District	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Sub-Centre/ First Aid Centre/ SMC	Block Vety. Dispensaries	Key Village Centre	*RAIC	R. P. Check post	BCPP Check post	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Kokrajhar	1	10	25	4	3	2	0	1	46
Dhubri	1	16	27	7	3	2	0	1	57
Goalpara	1	11	20	4	1	0	0	0	37
Barpeta	1	13	32	7	4	1	0	0	58
Morigaon	0	9	26	4	2	1	0	0	42
Nagaon	1	40	60	9	3	1	0	0	114
Sonitpur	2	17	65	7	4	3	2	1	101
Lakhimpur	1	11	51	5	0	1	2	1	72
Dhemaji	0	12	17	3	1	1	1	0	35
Tinsukia	0	17	27	6	0	1	2	1	54
Dibrugarh	1	13	31	7	0	1	2	1	56
Sivasagar	2	20	20	5	0	1	2	1	51
Jorhat	1	21	42	8	0	1	2	0	75
Golaghat	1	11	28	4	1	2	1	1	49
Karbi Anglong	0	10	42	10	0	1	0	1	64
Dima Hasao	0	8	16	2	5	1	0	1	33
Cachar	4	17	27	0	4	2	0	3	57
Karimganj	1	10	20	4	0	1	0	3	39
Hailakandi	0	6	19	4	1	1	0	3	34
Bongaigaon	0	11	14	3	0	1	0	0	29
Chirang	0	8	8	2	0	0	0	0	18
Kamrup	2	27	44	6	1	6	0	0	86
Kamrup Metro									
Nalbari	1	1	43	12	2	0	0	1	60
Baksa	0	11	5	4	0	0	0	0	20
Darrang	1	10	21	3	1	1	0	0	37
Udalguri	0	6	9	2	2	1	0	1	22
<b>Assam</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>739</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1345</b>

\* Regional Artificial Insemination Centre.

**TABLE - 8.05**  
**PERFORMANCE OF VETERINARY HOSPITALS AND**  
**DISPENSARIES IN ASSAM, 2012**

District	Treated				Livestock Castrate	Vaccinated	
	Live Stock		Poultry			Livestock	Poultry
	Contagious	Non-conta gious	Contagious	Non-conta gious			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	57	27493	0	10337	2136	13133	1
Dhubri	0	16447	0	3627	734	25040	1922
Goalpara	38099	100972	48739	127110	47187	54382	10994
Barpeta	0	157735	0	92020	4158	65445	885
Morigaon	9125	77621	538	28450	10158	46360	12626
Nagaon	1172	132962	508	54639	11396	40948	4400
Sonitpur	888	83140	1330	25073	18019	22757	19422
Lakhimpur	17	56215	901	19165	15721	49998	9380
Dhemaji	194	921	278	10	193	0	0
Tinsukia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dibrugarh	0	70021	0	68416	14145	36865	38613
Sivasagar	178	163135	1932	63451	19390	84996	18009
Jorhat	4145	121724	0	27920	13254	91786	6502
Golaghat	12825	351365	0	249670	8838	44082	14986
Karbi Anglong	0	17773	0	6559	5088	11732	9089
Dima Hasao	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cachar	146	119592	188	37252	3972	28082	4923
Karimganj	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hailakandi	352	67262	249	61819	3988	13492	0
Bongaigaon	0	691	0	218	169	127	0
Chirang	0	23177	0	12755	2491	11959	0
Kamrup	0	92862	0	64215	6193	47634	30022
Kamrup Metro	0	70730	0	35144	4207	30192	19775
Nalbari	341	69421	1092	23048	4233	21186	12220
Baksa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Darrang	7254	45258	157	29400	2957	18604	170
Udalguri	0	51463	0	40779	9426	49661	13200
<b>Assam</b>	74793	1917980	55912	1081077	208053	808461	227139

Source: (Table 8.01 to 8.05) Directorate of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Deptt., Assam.

# 9. FISHERY

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE 2012-13

No. of Registered Beel Fisheries	430
Area under Registered Beel Fisheries (Hect.)	60215
Ponds and Tanks (Nos.)	366656
Area under Ponds and Tanks (Hect.)	59707
Area under River Fisheries (Km.)	4820
Area under Forest Fisheries (Hect.)	5017
Area under Derelict Water Bodies/ Swamps (Hect.)	116444
Reservoir Fisheries (Hect.)	1713
Production of Fish Seeds (Million Nos.)	4364
Production of Fish (Tonne)	254270

**TABLE - 9.01**  
**DISTRICT-WISE PRODUCTION OF FISH SEED AND FISH**  
**IN ASSAM**

District	Production of fish seed (in Million Nos.)		Production of fish (in Tonne)	
	2011-12	2012-13	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	60	66	3193	3761
Dhubri	50	14	16598	13350
Goalpara	20	27	7334	7650
Barpeta	1723	1833	15635	16416
Morigaon	47	37	10990	11250
Nagaon	1002	601	24262	26184
Sonitpur	9	48	7002	7205
Lakhimpur	20	22	12140	12315
Dhemaji	8	8	5096	5100
Tinsukia	23	20	6607	6689
Dibrugarh	19	19	7560	7860
Sibsagar	44	6	9610	9800
Jorhat	12	11	13010	13200
Golaghat	29	30	8578	8750
Karbi Anglong	-	0	2200	2260
Dima Hasao	-	0	280	750
Cachar	70	101	18150	18920
Karimganj	1021	716	14304	17710
Hailakandi	144	480	9358	10053
Bongaigaon	8	13	5800	6070
Chirang	93	95	1943	1925
Kamrup(M+R)	16	2	19392	19729
Nalbari	46	7	9026	10200
Baksa	25	32	5296	4150
Darrang	1	66	7547	11273
Udalguri	-	110	2958	1700
<b>Assam</b>	4490	4364	243869	254270

**TABLE -**  
**DISTRICT WISE NUMBER AND AREA UNDER**

District	Beel Fisheries		Ponds & Tanks	
	Nos.	Area	Nos.	Area
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	14	955	7500	1012
Dhubri	156	6999	21587	2802
Goalpara	57	6820	8810	1555
Barpeta	23	6299	23980	3840
Morigaon	84	8299	10755	1671
Nagaon	134	9919	40932	6270
Sonitpur	60	7032	14355	1682
Lakhimpur	20	6499	10557	1725
Dhemaji	16	4575	3868	414
Tinsukia	36	2957	7919	1503
Dibrugarh	38	5289	6378	751
Sivasagar	66	3878	9031	1150
Jorhat	124	6298	6309	983
Golaghat	15	2600	7275	951
Karbi Anglong	19	60	7942	1418
Dima Hasao	1	3	619	111
Cachar	75	3359	36643	6373
Karimganj	37	3459	21566	3823
Hailakandi	35	1241	34394	6617
Bongaigaon	47	4348	6730	970
Chirang	16	145	2973	342
Kamrup	59	1418	21642	3005
Kamrup Metro				
Nalbari	19	2248	22505	2660
Baksa	18	151	8873	1781
Darrang	27	5959	23418	6275
Udalguri	1	5	95	23
<b>Assam</b>	<b>1197</b>	<b>100815</b>	<b>366656</b>	<b>59707</b>

## 9.02

**FISHERIES IN ASSAM, 2012-2013**

(Area in Hect.)

Derelict Water Bodies/ Swamps		Reservoir Fisheries		Forest Fisheries	
Nos.	Area	Nos.	Area	Nos.	Area
6	7	8	9	10	11
163	1029	-	-	2	35
283	8280	-	-	-	-
70	677	-	-	-	-
160	6119	-	-	11	131
163	1583	-	-	9	955
143	23578	-	-	8	410
132	461	-	-	6	270
68	4273	-	-	-	-
160	731	-	-	8	900
126	394	-	-	5	240
115	310	-	-	3	46
216	7129	-	-	3	92
245	7592	-	-	-	-
102	557	-	-	12	1720
106	332	-	-	-	-
13	5	1	1713	-	-
437	10049	-	-	-	-
52	31240	-	-	-	-
225	2343	-	-	-	-
70	1606	-	-	2	51
16	60	-	-	-	-
116	322	-	-	2	167
-	-	-	-	-	-
515	3645	-	-	-	-
93	326	-	-	-	-
78	3713	-	-	-	-
20	90	-	-	-	-
3887	116444	1	1713	71	5017



**TABLE - 9.03**  
**STATISTICS OF FISHERIES ON INLAND WATER BODIES IN**  
**ASSAM**

Type	Number		Water Spread Area (in Hect.)	
	2011-12	2012-13	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5
1. River Fisheries				
(i) Main River	2	2	} *4820	*4820
(ii) Tributories	53	53		
2. Beels/OX-bow Lakes				
(i) Registered Beel	430	430	60215	60215
(ii) Un-registered Beel	767	767	40600	40600
3. Forest Fisheries	71	71	5017	5017
4. Derelict Water Bodies/Swamp	3887	3887	116444	116444
5. Reservoir Fisheries	1	1	1713	1713
6. Ponds and Tank	359354	366656	58510	59707

\*Area in Km.

**TABLE - 9.04**  
**DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF ECO-HATCHERIES IN ASSAM**

District	No. of Eco-Hatcheries	
	2011-2012	2012-2013
1	2	3
Kokrajhar	1	4
Dhubri	10	10
Goalpara	3	9
Barpeta	11	43
Morigaon	7	31
Nagaon	109	126
Sonitpur	4	8
Lakhimpur	11	10
Dhemaji	7	8
Tinsukia	3	12
Dibrugarh	6	9
Sivasagar	4	4
Jorhat	7	7
Golaghat	3	9
Karbi Anglong	-	6
Dima Hasao	-	0
Cachar	6	13
Karimganj	13	25
Hailakandi	1	4
Bongaigaon	1	6
Chirang	-	1
Kamrup(R+M)	6	13
Nalbari	9	12
Baksa	5	6
Darrang	14	13
Udalguri	2	2
<b>Assam</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>391</b>

Source: (Table: 9.01 to 9.04) Directorate of Fisheries, Assam.

# 10. FOREST

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Total Forest Area as on 31-03-2013 (Excluding unclassified State Forest)	1935173.324 hect.
Reserved Forest Area	1397315.873 hect.
Proposed Reserves Forest Area	175741.670 hect.
Protected Area Network	362115.781 hect.
National Park, 2012-13	5 Nos.
Wildlife Sanctuaries, 2012-13	18 Nos.
Proposed Wildlife Sanctuaries, 2012-13	2 Nos.
Forest Road (Motorable), 2013	6235.357 Km
Forest Road (Non-motorable), 2013	4437.29 Km
Forest Revenue, 2013	3350.15 Lakh
No. of seedlings planted under Social Forestry Scheme, 2012-13	4534th Nos.

**TABLE - 10.01**  
**FOREST DIVISION WISE AREA UNDER FOREST IN ASSAM**  
**(As on 30-01-2013)**

(Area in Hect.)

Sl. No.	Forest Division	Reserved Forest	Proposed Reserved Forest	Protected Area	Total Forest (Excluding unclassified State Forest)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Goalpara	22946.563	11387.510	-	34334.073
2	Kamrup East	37052.356	11596.460	-	48648.816
3	Kamrup West	75549.276	568.850	-	76118.126
4	North Kamrup	4412.197	1141.400	-	5553.597
5	Dibrugarh	20728.678	-	11119.420	31848.098
6	Digboi	49598.074	5479.150	8712.000	63789.224
7	Doom Dooma	29404.176	4252.750	-	33656.926
8	Golaghat	80154.089	133.450	9715.000	90002.539
9	Jorhat	26096.841	-	2098.621	28195.462
10	Sivasagar	24092.903	-	3393.000	27485.903
11	Hamren	27454.539	-	-	27454.539
12	Karbi-Anglong East	61995.937	84089.600	34042.000	180127.537
13	Karbi-Anglong West	109282.007	3525.000	451.000	113258.007
14	Dima Hasao	63776.154	-	-	63776.154
15	Baksa	13542.551	-	-	13542.551
16	Lakhimpur	31097.441	-	-	31097.441
17	Dhemaji	42468.430	9400.000	1121.800	52990.230
18	Nagaon	35310.086	3573.000	-	38883.086
19	Nagaon South	64873.521	-	-	64873.521
20	Sonitpur East	73927.302	-	-	73927.302
21	Sonitpur West	44129.201	910.000	-	45039.201
22	Silchar (Cachar)	34199.791	-	7386.900	41586.691

Contd...

**(...Contd) TABLE - 10.01**

(Area in Hect.)

Sl. No.	Forest Division	Reserved Forest	Proposed Reserved Forest	Protected Area	Total Forest (Excluding unclassified State Forest)
1	2	3	4	5	6
23	Hailakandi	78145.833	170.000	-	78315.833
24	Karimganj	48057.303	6489.090	32625.000	87171.393
25	Aie-Valley	6144.969	5901.730	-	12046.699
26	Dhubri	6082.060	865.770	-	6947.830
27	Haltugaon	63806.919	2949.000	-	66755.919
28	Kachugaon	82199.117	213.000	-	82412.117
29	Dhansiri	17812.765	3963.000	2822.000	24597.765
30	Parbatjhora	28041.484	17732.910	-	45774.394
31	Chirang	55957.550	1400.000	-	57357.550
32	West Assam W.L.	-	-	42000.000	42000.000
33	Tinsukia W.L.	32677.785	-	34722.000	67399.785
34	Nagaon W.L.	2155.000	-	11417.040	13572.040
35	Mangaldoi W.L.	-	-	7881.000	7881.000
36	Assam State Zoo	175.000	-	-	175.000
37	Kokrajhar W.L.	-	-	4556.000	4556.000
38	Manas Tiger Project	2837.120	-	50000.000	52837.120
39	East Assam W.L.				
	Bokakhat.	1130.855	-	85898.00	87028.855
40	Guwahati W.L.	-	-	12155.000	12155.000
Assam Total		1397315.873	175741.670	362115.781	1935173.324

**TABLE - 10.02**  
**OUT TURN OF TIMBER, FUEL-WOOD AND MINOR FOREST**  
**PRODUCTS IN ASSAM, 2012-13**

Forest Division	Industrial Timber (m <sup>3</sup> )	Fuel-Wood (m <sup>3</sup> )	Minor Forest Products (m <sup>3</sup> )			
			Sand	Gravel/ Stone	Silt/Clay	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kamrup West	846.02	--	6283.93	7395.70	--	12511.11
Kamrup East	438.06	--	132846.73	156350.39	--	101770.20
North Kamrup	171.62	--	36809.72	43322.21	573.37	121987.64
Goalpara	40.75	5.49	6464.84	7608.62	35023.00	18488.04
Sonitpur East	112.21	--	7977.09	9388.42	16070.75	22462.80
Sonitpur West	35.65	74.47	6547.26	7705.62	--	12998.80
Nagaon	935.34	--	402356.79	473542.99	95000.00	200622.20
Lakhimpur	1207.95	--	21.45	25.25	520.59	54890.20
Dhemaji	45.06	--	24031.98	28283.79	--	13874.96
Nagaon South	4856.25	--	98374.64	115779.38	39000.00	34192.08
Aie Valley	580.13	--	6264.01	7372.26	--	14729.12
Dhubri	408.96	--	32789.95	38591.24	51237.00	34839.76
Golaghat	37.12	--	4321.68	5086.28	--	62872.60
Dibrugarh	31.92	--	21262.89	25024.78	--	60403.40
Doomdooma	14.51	377.67	1764.44	2076.61	500.00	84486.48
Jorhat	7.41	3.33	4968.08	5847.05	--	52553.28
Sivasagar	334.04	--	15873.53	18681.92	--	29656.44
Digboi	424.05	--	4748.03	5588.07	--	45848.72
Hailakandi	80.09	--	8110.16	9545.04	--	40456.92
Karimganj	83.32	--	52021.74	61225.58	--	12458.92
Cachar	79.43	--	140148.01	164943.42	--	19464.88
Dhanshree	--	--	--	--	--	--
Haltugaon	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kachugaon	--	--	--	--	--	--
Parbotjhora	--	--	--	--	--	--
Chirang	--	--	--	--	--	--
Karbi-Anglong East	--	--	--	--	--	--
Karbi-Anglong West	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hamren	--	--	--	--	--	--
DimaHasao	--	--	--	--	--	--
F.U.O.Guwahati	15.84	--	--	--	--	2710.64
Baska	--	--	--	--	10201.75	--
<b>Assam</b>	<b>10803.73</b>	<b>460.96</b>	<b>1009241.92</b>	<b>1193384.62</b>	<b>248126.46</b>	<b>1051568.55</b>

**TABLE - 10.03**  
**REVENUE EARNED BY THE FOREST DEPARTMENT IN ASSAM**

Item	Revenue Earned (Rs. in lakh)	
	2012	2013
1	2	3
Timber	713.80	405.40
Fuel Wood	1.35	1.39
Sands	3153.60	1034.27
Graval/ Stone	2431.58	1551.40
Silt/ Clay	115.73	65.97
Others	590.74	291.72
<b>Total</b>	<b>7006.80</b>	<b>3350.15</b>

**TABLE - 10.04**  
**STATISTICS ON FOREST ROADS IN ASSAM**

Category of Road	Length in Km.	
	2012	2013
1	2	3
Surfaced	635.84	640.635
Unsurfaced	8631.03	10672.647
Motorable	5060.26	6235.357
Non-Motorable	3570.77	4437.29

Source: (Table 10.01 to 10.04) Office of the Principal Chief Conservator of Forest & Head of the Forest Force.

**TABLE - 10.05**  
**NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE SANCTUARIES IN ASSAM,**  
**2012-13**

National Parks/Wildlife Sanctuaries	Location (District)	Area in (Sq. Km.)
1	2	3
<b>A National Parks</b>		
1. Kaziranga	Golaghat, Nagaon & Sonitpur	858.98
2. Manas	Chirang & Baksa	500.00
3. Nameri	Sonitpur	200.00
4. Dibru Saikhowa	Dibrugarh & Tinsukia	340.00
5. Orang	Udalguri and Sonitpur	78.81
<b>B Name of the Wildlife Sanctuaries</b>		
1. Chakrasila	Kokrajhar	45.56
2. Amchang	Kamrup Metro	78.64
3. Deepar Beel	Kamrup Metro	4.14
4. Barnadi	Udalguri	26.22
5. Burachapori	Sonitpur	44.06
6. Sonai Rupai	Sonitpur	220.00
7. Pobitora	Morigaon	38.80
8. Laokhowa	Nagaon	70.13

Contd...



(...Contd) TABLE - 10.05

National Parks/Wildlife Sanctuaries	Location (District)	Area in (Sq. Km.)
1	2	3
9. Nambor (Doigurung)	Golaghat	97.15
10. Gibbon	Jorhat	20.98
11. Panidehing	Sibsagar	33.93
12. Dehing Patkai	Dibrugarh & Tinsukia	111.19
13. Bherjan Borajan Podumoni	Tinsukia	7.22
14. Garampani	Karbi-Anglong	6.05
15. Nambor	Karbi-Anglong	37.00
16. East Karbi-Anglong	Karbi-Anglong	221.81
17. Marat Longri	Karbi-Anglong	451.00
18. Borail	Cachar	326.25
<b>C Proposed Wildlife Sanctuaries</b>		
1. Bordoibum Beelmukh	Lakhimpur	11.25
2. North Karbi-Anglong	Karbi-Anglong	96.00

**TABLE - 10.06  
CENSUS OF WILDLIFE IN ASSAM**

Year of Census	Numbers
1	2
<b>1. ELEPHANT</b>	
2002	5246
2008	5281
2009	5620
<b>2. TIGER</b>	
1997	458
2000	354
2009	143
<b>3. RHINO</b>	
2006	2006
2009	2201
2011	2503
2013	2544
<b>4. LEOPARD</b>	
1993	239
2000	248
<b>PRIMATE CENSUS DURING 2009</b>	
Rhesus Macaque	72674
Assamese Macaque	30866
Pig tailed Macaque	649
Stumptailed Macaque	648
Slow Loris	431
Capped Langur	17813
Golden Langur	2772
Phayre's leaf Monkey/Spectacled Langur	132
Hoolock Gibbon	1517

Source: (Table 10.05 & 10.06) Office of the Principal Chief Conservator of Forest (Wildlife), Assam.

**TABLE-**  
**DISTRICT-WISE PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER**

District	Social Forestry General (SFG)		Tribal Sub-Plan (TSP)		Rural Fuel Wood (RFW)	
	2010-11	2011-12	2010-11	2011-12	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dhubri	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goalpara	1.5	5.5	-	-	0.25	0.25
Barpeta	1.5	2.5	-	-	0.25	-
Morigaon	0.5	1	-	-	0.50	-
Nagaon	1	4	-	1.00	0.50	0.26
Sonitpur	1	-	-	1.00	0.25	-
Lakhimpur	1	2	-	1.00	0.29	-
Dhemaji	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tinsukia	0.5	-	-	-	-	-
Dibrugarh	0.5	1	-	-	0.50	0.50
Sivasagar	1	2	-	-	0.50	0.25
Jorhat	0.5	0.5	-	-	0.25	-
Golaghat	0.5	1	-	-	0.25	0.26
Karbi Anglong	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cachar	1	1	-	-	0.25	0.50
Karimganj	1	1	-	-	0.50	0.50
Hailakandi	1	-	-	-	0.25	-
Bongaigaon	1	7	-	1.00	0.50	2.00
Chirang	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	1	5	-	-	0.50	2.50
Kamrup Metro	1	2	-	-	0.50	0.30
Nalbari	1	3	-	-	0.25	0.50
Baksa	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	0.5	0.5	-	-	0.25	-
Udalguri	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Assam</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4.00</b>	<b>6.54</b>	<b>7.82</b>

## 10.07

## VARIOUS SCHEMES OF SOCIAL FORESTRY IN ASSAM

(Area in Hect.)

Mukhya Mantrir Assam Bikash Yojona (MMABY)		National Afforestation Programme (NAP)*		District
2010-2011	2011-2012	2010-2011	2011-2012	
8	9	10	11	1
-	-	50	500	Kokrajhar
-	-	-	-	Dhubri
1.00	2.00	150	550	Goalpara
1.00	-	-	-	Barpeta
1.00	-	100	375	Morigaon
1.00	-	175	250	Nagaon
1.00	-	200	500	Sonitpur
1.00	-	40	405	Lakhimpur
1.00	-	-	-	Dhemaji
1.00	-	200	850	Tinsukia
1.00	-	-	190	Dibrugarh
1.00	1.00	150	475	Sivasagar
1.00	-	-	300	Jorhat
1.00	-	-	345	Golaghat
	-	1150	4600	Karbi Anglong
	-	400	2600	Dima Hasao
1.00	1.00	300	700	Cachar
1.00	1.00	200	700	Karimganj
1.00	-	500	1200	Hailakandi
1.00	1.50	600	600	Bongaigaon
-	-	-	-	Chirang
1.00	-	450	850	Kamrup
1.00	167.00	600	1100	Kamrup Metro
1.00	-	100	475	Nalbari
-	-	-	-	Baksa
1.00	-	-	350	Darrang
-	-	-	-	Udalguri
20.00	173.50	5365	179151	<b>Assam</b>

\* Central Scheme.

**TABLE -**  
**DISTRICT-WISE TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT**

District	Target			
	2010-2011		2011-2012	
	Area in hect.	No. of School	Area in hect.	No. of School
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	50	0	0	0
Dhubri	0	19	0	19
Goalpara	125.5	20	5.5	20
Barpeta	2.5	20	2.5	20
Morigaon	2	23	1	23
Nagaon	4	25	5	25
Sonitpur	203	27	1	27
Lakhimpur	3.5	19	3	19
Dhemaji	1	19	0	19
Tinsukia	202	21	0	21
Dibrugarh	1.5	20	1	20
Sivasagar	153.5	20	2	20
Jorhat	1.5	20	0.5	20
Golaghat	1.5	21	1	21
Karbi Anglong	400	0	0	0
Dima Hasao	400	0	0	0
Cachar	302	21	1	21
Karimganj	203.5	21	1	21
Hailakandi	501.5	20	0	20
Bongaigaon	2	21	8	21
Chirang	0	0	0	0
Kamrup	-	-	5	68
Kamrup Metro	605	68	2	0
Nalbari	3.5	21	3	21
Baksa	0	0	0	0
Darrang	1	19	0.5	19
Udalguri	0	0	0	0
<b>Assam</b>	31697	446	43	446

Source: (Table 10.07 & 10.08) Office of the Chief Conservator of Forest  
(Social Forestry), Assam.

**10.08**  
**OF SOCIAL FORESTRY IN ASSAM**

Achivements				No. of Seedlings Planted (in thousand Nos.)	
2010-2011		2011-2012			
Area in hect.	No.of School	Area in hect.	No.of School	2010-2011	2011-2012
6	7	8	9	10	11
50	0	0	0	55	0
0	19	0	19	6	6
125.5	20	5.5	20	821	556
2.5	20	2.5	20	856	256
2	23	1	23	347	307
4	25	5	25	724	508
203	27	1	27	648	108
3.5	19	3	19	556	206
1	19	0	19	121	6
202	21	0	21	425	6
1.5	20	1	20	216	106
153.5	20	2	20	645	206
1.5	20	0.5	20	216	56
1.5	21	1	21	216	106
400	0	0	0	44	0
400	0	0	0	44	0
302	21	1	21	416	106
203.5	21	1	21	417	106
501.5	20	0	20	417	6
2	21	8	21	486	806
0	0	0	0	0	0
-	-	5	68	0	520
605	68	2	0	430	200
3.5	21	3	21	749	306
0	0	0	0	0	0
1	19	0.5	19	145	56
0	0	0	0	0	0
3197	446	43	446	8994	4534

# 11.INDUSTRY

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2012-13

Production of Tea	(`000 tonne)	588
Production of Fertiliser	„	514
Production of Jute	„	23
Production of Wheat flour	„	898
Production of Cement	„	1181
General Index of Industrial Production (Base: 2004-05=100)		135.06 (P)
Registered MSME units (nos.)		1451
Workers in MSME units (nos.)		11671
Area under Industrial Estate (in Sq. mtr)		1846505.80
Unit functioning (nos.)		296
Area under Industrial Area (in Sq. mtr)		2108019.30
Unit functioning (nos.)		191
Area under Mini Industrial Estate (in sq. mtr)		53176.65
Unit functioning (nos.)		51
Area under Integrated Infrustructure Dev. Project (in sq. mtr)		1617254.76
Unit functioning (nos.)		38
Area under Growth Centre (in sq. mtr)		161163.97
Unit functioning (nos.)		22
Area under Industrial Growth Centre (in sq. mtr)		5130886.00
Unit functioning (nos.)		28
Area under Border Trade Centre (in sq. mtr)		290303.7
Area under Plastic Park (in sq. mtr)		2006707.70
Registered Factories, (nos.) 2012		4895
Workers in the Factories, (nos.) 2012		185243

**TABLE - 11.01**  
**ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES (SUMMARY RESULTS)**  
**IN ASSAM**

Item	Unit	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Factories	Number	1859	2211	2247	2795
2. Fixed Capital	Rs.in Lakh	891081	940427	980140	1074713
3. Physical Working Capital	do	410884	421501	486634	665211
4. Working Capital	do	346159	335954	519604	716304
5. Invested Capital	do	1301965	1361928	1466773	1739924
6. Outstanding Loan	do	245789	374052	360552	510120
7. Total Workers	Number	113132	126338	125759	141274
8. Total Persons Engaged (Workers, Employees etc.)	do	134284	149256	148731	166657
9. Wages of workers	Rs. in Lakh	42729	54440	62040	88639
10. Total Emoluments	do	92125	124530	156016	209009
11. Total Input	do	2705324	3297786	3090111	3470513
12. Value of Products & By Products	do	2779940	3244850	3329994	3886280
13. Value of Output	do	3104360	3676790	3667156	4236700
14. Depreciation	do	71563	77614	70833	98838
15. Net Value Added	do	327473	301389	506212	667349
16. Net Income	do	284121	251007	462096	608348

Source: Central Statistics Office (Industrial Statistics Wing), Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation, Government of India.



**TABLE-**  
**INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL**  
**( Base:**

NIC 2004	Industry Division
1	2
15	Manufacturing of food products & beverages.
16	Manufacturing of tobacco products
17	Manufacturing of Textiles
21	Manufacturing of Paper & paper products
22	Publishing, Printing & reproduction of recorded media.
23	Manufacturing of Coke, Refined Petroleum products & Nuclear fuel.
24	Manufacturing of Chemical & Chemical products.
25	Manufacturing of Rubber & Plastic products
26	Manufacturing of other non-metallic mineral products.
27	Manufacturing of basic metals.
28	Manufacturing of fabricated metal products, except machinery & equipments.
29	Manufacturing of machinery & equipments N.E.C.
31	Manufacturing of electrical machinery and apparatus N.E.C.
32	Manufacturing of radio, television and communication equipments and apparatus
33	Manufacturing of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks
34	Manufacturing of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers
36	Manufacturing of furniture, manufacturing N.E.C.
15-36	TOTAL MANUFACTURING
10-14	MINING AND QUARRYING
15-36	MANUFACTURING
40	ELECTRICITY
	GENERAL INDEX

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.  
NIC: National Industrial Classification; P: Provisional.

**11.02**  
**PRODUCTION IN ASSAM**  
**2004-2005=100 )**

Weight	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13 (P)
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
61.2047	106.13	110.68	114.18	115.47	117.47	136.70
14.6099	145.95	147.36	150.25	155.81	176.66	193.53
1.4629	148.08	147.61	150.40	152.17	158.59	178.21
20.7821	106.47	109.61	110.61	115.56	117.84	135.63
1.0568	166.73	198.65	206.59	216.25	221.94	254.69
231.3258	133.77	144.99	151.46	149.01	166.56	161.95
72.0573	138.02	169.75	171.91	174.94	178.52	217.53
4.8761	112.50	140.93	142.24	187.38	188.65	211.37
16.2439	112.50	113.76	120.87	140.54	146.30	175.88
4.4177	137.20	143.32	145.92	146.00	148.99	196.32
0.3781	135.90	142.28	142.91	155.97	171.01	208.45
3.7769	142.55	173.07	176.45	191.23	202.03	258.55
2.283	170.25	179.33	180.14	215.41	236.24	256.36
1.4032	114.47	117.67	118.45	121.18	126.48	134.61
0.0361	128.08	125.79	126.24	134.83	143.22	164.86
0.0907	125.81	126.24	127.31	129.68	133.55	223.66
0.4049	111.35	120.38	123.58	129.93	134.58	156.95
436.9213	129.14	141.95	146.74	148.17	159.67	170.48
487.1405	101.05	102.86	103.73	103.08	108.35	105.15
436.9213	129.14	141.95	146.74	148.17	159.67	170.48
75.9382	121.85	132.13	124.11	126.83	133.42	123.09
1000	114.90	122.16	124.07	124.58	132.68	135.06

P: Provisional.

**TABLE-  
PRODUCTION OF SOME SELECTED**

Month	Tea (Tonnes)		Coal (`000 Tonnes)		Fertilizer (Tonnes)	
	2011-12	2012-13	2011-12	2012-13	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
April	37025	36050	70	31	20390	33534
May	30968	53640	50	64	19893	30606
June	62824	72740	40	26	23570	33128
July	76311	77290	11	18	20179	30934
August	84080	92440	5	28	24840	34392
September	66962	88500	22	18	45454	48412
October	70470	75620	22	28	45516	47148
November	37100	59040	20	72	28819	55565
December	15820	22510	50	90	40325	47635
January	1960	800	50	36	41669	50965
February	70	130	90	80	39491	48639
March	17830	9380	160	114	43788	52984
Total	501420	588140	590	605	393934	513942

Source: (i) Estimated data from registered Selected Industries related to I.I.P.

**11.03**  
**INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM**

Jute (Tonnes)		Petroleum Crude (^000 Tonnes)		Wheat Flour (^000 Tonnes)		Cement (^000 Tonnes)	
2011-12	2012-13	2011-12	2012-13	2011-12	2012-13	2011-12	2012-13
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1237	1819	416	409	118	81	78	117
1898	1933	423	412	99	84	76	108
1482	1940	412	404	63	79	79	96
1584	1938	426	427	57	64	79	97
1800	1898	428	425	83	72	78	98
1262	1901	415	405	65	61	80	90
1644	1851	423	411	46	63	83	99
1847	1932	408	396	67	81	84	91
1698	1920	419	404	69	74	86	92
1961	1910	423	389	57	84	86	91
1708	1835	399	360	72	73	87	99
1835	1840	431	419	70	82	88	103
19956	22717	5023	4861	866	898	984	1181

(ii) Data of tea from the Tea Board of India and (iii) Coal & Petroleum Crude from I.B.M., Nagpur.

**TABLE-**  
**NUMBER OF REGISTERED MSME UNITS, INVESTMENT IN PLANT  
OF INDUSTRIES AND**

District	Unit Registered during the year							
	2011-12				2012-13			
	Micro	Small	Medium	Total	Micro	Small	Medium	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	10	-	-	10	12	1	-	13
Dhubri	32	3	-	35	54	2	-	56
Goalpara	33	1	-	34	26	-	-	26
Barpeta	31	2	-	33	48	6	-	54
Morigaon	24	1	-	25	37	-	-	37
Nagaon	67	7	-	74	113	10	-	123
Sonitpur	82	7	-	89	47	7	-	54
Lakhimpur	17	1	-	18	22	1	-	23
Dhemaji	40	1	-	41	27	-	-	27
Tinsukia	44	2	1	47	73	7	1	81
Dibrugarh	49	9	-	58	113	4	1	118
Sivasagar	27	7	1	35	75	5	1	81
Jorhat	60	9	-	69	73	9	-	82
Golaghat	56	6	-	62	38	4	-	42
Karbi Anglong	4	2	-	6	3	3	-	6
Dima Hasao	2	-	-	2	3	-	-	3
Cachar	57	5	-	62	38	11	1	50
Karimganj	22	1	-	23	21	4	-	25
Hailakandi	23	-	-	23	37	-	-	37
Bongaigaon	49	4	-	53	47	1	-	48
Chirang	20	1	1	22	8	2	1	11
Kamrup & Kamrup Metro	244	64	10	318	225	69	3	297
Nalbari	68	2	-	70	88	1	-	89
Baksa	6	1	-	7	10	1	-	11
Darrang	56	1	-	57	38	4	1	43
Udalguri	11	-	-	11	13	1	-	14
<b>Assam</b>	1134	137	13	1284	1289	153	9	1451

P & M = Plant and Machinery.

**11.04  
& MACHINERY AND WORKERS UNDER THE COMMISSIONERATE  
COMMERCE, ASSAM**

Investment in P&M (Rs. in Lakh)		No. of Workers		District
2011-12	2012-13	2011-12	2012-13	
10	11	12	13	1
58.69	349.34	72	106	Kokrajhar
278.36	239.92	251	314	Dhubri
69.27	31.28	198	139	Goalpara
289.60	382.39	240	555	Barpeta
152.58	56.60	143	189	Morigaon
922.16	1174.93	603	718	Nagaon
891.13	855.49	608	319	Sonitpur
85.98	64.81	87	141	Lakhimpur
158.84	38.98	209	104	Dhemaji
1113.87	1211.04	336	473	Tinsukia
927.57	818.73	625	470	Dibrugarh
2343.31	1838.83	2646	760	Sivasagar
1314.91	1535.36	985	565	Jorhat
788.08	518.47	390	245	Golaghat
347.15	183.40	69	76	Karbi Anglong
2.10	4.40	21	36	Dima Hasao
533.86	2336.24	524	1802	Cachar
112.41	188.16	132	133	Karimganj
44.45	21.02	100	155	Hailakandi
808.59	191.54	396	258	Bongaigaon
594.91	1124.99	208	80	Chirang
15381.56	12026.38	4274	3051	Kamrup & Kamrup Metro
191.98	156.07	399	439	Nalbari
82.42	250.24	44	134	Baksa
272.16	1611.10	253	310	Darrang
10.21	187.76	73	99	Udalguri
27776.15	27397.47	13886	11671	<b>Assam</b>

**TABLE - 11.05**  
**INDUSTRIAL ESTATES AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE**  
**IN ASSAM, 2012-13**

**(A) Industrial Estate :**

District	Name of Industrial Estate	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.M)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Nagaon	Senchowa	28064.00	25	25	9912.00	25
Nalbari	Nalbari	48776.00	25	24	16875.00	8
Bongaigaon	New Bongaigaon	38802.00	35	35	28299.00	39
Lakhimpur	Rajabari, Bihpuria	51092.00	6	2	0	1
Karimganj	Badarpurghat	29442.00	29	29	1000.00	14
Morigaon	Dolabari	13382.80	0	0	0	0
Karbi-Anglong	Bokajan	80266.00	5	5	0	2
Karbi-Anglong	Hamren	20066.00	4	0	0	0
Baksa	Bennibari	107024.00	6	3	80268.00	3
Tinsukia	Tinsukia	149976.00	50	50	36844.00	48
Tinsukia	Doomdooma	749347.00	1	1	0	1
Sonitpur	Dhekiajuli	129612.00	30	24	21044.00	9
Jorhat	Cinnamora	34788.00	29	29	16482.00	23
Dibrugarh	Lahowal	21361.70	12	12	10795.00	7
Kamrup	Bamunimaidam	86836.00	63	63	18061.00	85
Sivasagar	Sivasagar	40140.00	28	28	11748.00	30
Chirrang	Bengtolgate	93680.30	0	0	60857.00	1
Chirrang	Amguri	121450.00	0	0	20074.00	0
Dima-Hasao	Umrangsoo	2400.00	8	6	0	0
Total		1846505.80	356	336	332259.00	296

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 11.05

**(B) Industrial Area :**

District	Name of Industrial Area	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.M)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	Gauripur	13591.64	5	0	0	1
Golaghat	Jonaki Nagar	77445.00	7	1	0	11
Tinsukia	Buraburi, Sadiya	267600.00	0	0	0	0
Sonitpur	Dolabari	61470.00	8	8	26634.00	8
Sonitpur	Dhekiajuli	31728.00	0	0	0	0
Sonitpur	Kundarbari	158049.00	5	5	51398.00	4
Sonitpur	Gotlong	30732.00	0	0	25971.00	4
Sonitpur	Biswanath Chariali	52683.00	5	5	25769.00	2
Darrang	Mangaldoi	63345.00	20	19	42688.00	18
Darrang	Dalgaon	29324.66	0	0	0	0
Dibrugarh	Beheating	32269.00	12	12	16967.00	11
Kamrup	Kalapahar	14049.00	13	13	6404.00	28
Kamrup	Rani	82974.00	40	29	20397.00	24
Dima Hasao	Umrangsu	960000.00	0	0	0	0
Cachar	Malinibeel	40044.00	3	3	39044.00	14
Kamrup	Bamunimaidam	160595.00	31	31	25789.00	35
Kamrup	Bonda	32120.00	30	30	7198.00	31
Total		2108019.30	179	156	288259.00	191

Contd...



(...Contd) TABLE - 11.05

**(C) Export Promotion Industrial Park :**

District	Name of Export Promotion Industrial Park	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.M)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kamrup	Amingaon	275628.0	3	3	185000.0	38
Total		275628.0	3	3	185000.0	38

**(D) Food Processing Industrial Park :**

Districts	Name of Food Processing Industrial Park	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.M)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kamrup	Chaygaon	160608.0	0	0	73378.0	1
Total		160608.0	0	0	73378.0	1

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 11.05

**(E) Integrated Infrastructure Development (IID) Projects:**

District	Name of IID	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.M)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Darrang	Dalgaon	140469.00	0	0	86090.00	8
Nagaon	Bhomoraguri, Naltali	164539.40	0	0	42076.00	3
Cachar	Malinibeel	120402.00	0	0	30150.00	6
Dhemaji	Silapathar	140469.00	0	0	0	0
Jorhat	Titabor	160536.00	0	0	13750.00	1
Nalbari	Nalbari	232400.00	0	0	214055.00	0
Sivasagar	Demow	123078.00	4	2	25625.00	3
Kokrajhar	Serfanguri	108140.00	0	0	0	0
Kamrup	Rangia	162805.36	0	0	144618.00	13
Lakhimpur	Bandardewa	120420.00	0	0	55188.00	4
Tinsukia	Parbotipur	143996.00	0	0	12454.00	0
Total		1617254.76	4	2	624006.00	38

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 11.05

**(F) Mini Industrial Estate :**

District	Name of Mini Industrial Estate	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.M)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dibrugarh	Moran	5334.00	0	0	3381.00	0
Kamrup Metro	Kalapahar	12310.00	43	43	2013.00	32
Dima Hasao	Haflong	4800.00	8	8	0	0
Sonitpur	Biswanath Chariali	18732.00	4	4	15483.00	5
Lakhimpur	North Lakhimpur	3061.00	6	0	0	0
Sivasagar	Sivasagar	1619.00	8	6	0	6
Golaghat	Bokakhat	4015.00	8	8	0	8
Barpeta	Bichankuchi	3305.65	3	0	0	0
Total		53176.65	80	69	20877.00	51

**TABLE - 11.06**  
**GROWTH CENTRE, INDUSTRIAL GROWTH CENTRE, BORDER**  
**TRADE CENTRE & PLASTIC PARK IN ASSAM, 2012-2013**

**(A) Growth Centre :**

District	Name of Growth Centre	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.M)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	Bilasipara	89.35	6	6	0	0
Lakhimpur	Lilabari	21512.00	6	2	17602.00	5
Karbi-Anglong	Bokulia	803.00	2	2	0	2
Karbi-Anglong	Manja	803.00	2	0	0	0
Karbi-Anglong	Sariyahjan	6689.00	4	2	0	2
Chirang	Kharija	7923.00	1	1	0	0
Tinsukia	Talap	2676.00	3	3	0	0
Dibrugarh	Duliajan	33336.00	0	0	32106.00	6
Barpeta	Barpeta	32360.00	4	4	8300.00	5
Goalpara	Baladmari	33444.00	5	0	6688.99	1
Dima Hasao	Maibong	12000.00	2	0	0	0
Chirang	Kishan Bazar	9528.62	0	0	4535.00	1
Total		161163.97	35	20	69231.99	22

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 11.06

**(B) Industrial Growth Centre :**

District	Name of Industrial Growth Centre	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.M)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Goalpara	Matia	2236800	0	0	816800	0
Sonitpur	Balipara	2007000	0	0	36200	0
Kamrup	Chaygaon Patgaon	887086	6	6	639106	28
Total		5130886	6	6	1492106	28

**(C) Border Trade Centre (BTC) :**

District	Name of BTC	Area (in Sq.M)	Project Cost (Rs. in Lakh)	Funding Pattern (Rs. in Lakh)		Amount Released as on 31-03-2013 (Rs. in Lakh)		
				State Govt.	Central Govt.	State Govt.	Central Govt.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Karimganj	Sutarkandi	156523.2	2563.0	163.0	2400.0	163.0	2358.2	2521.2
Dhubri	Mancachar	9364.6	466.0	85.2	380.8	85.0	380.8	465.8
Dhubri	Golokganj	26756.1	1341.0	0	1341.0	0	1341.0	1341.0
Baksa	Darranga	46823.2	1433.9	0	1433.9	0	105.0	105.0
Tinsukia	Jagun	50836.6	598.0	0	598.0	0	432.6	432.6
Total		290303.7	6401.9	248.2	6153.7	248.0	4617.6	4865.6

Contd...

**(...Contd) TABLE - 11.06****(D) Plastic Park :**

Districts	Location	Area (in Sq.M)	Project Cost (Rs. in Lakh)	Funding Pattern (Rs. in Lakh)		Amount Released as on 31-03-2013 (Rs. in Lakh)		
				State Govt.	Central Govt.	State Govt.	Central Govt.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Tinsukia	Gelapukhuri	2006707.7	9031.0	5031.0	4000.0	2587.0	0	2587.0
Total		2006707.7	9031.0	5031.0	4000.0	2587.0	0	2587.0

Source: (Table 11.04 to 11.06) Commissionerate of Industries and Commerce, Assam.

**TABLE - 11.07  
STATISTICS ON INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES IN ASSAM**

Item	Unit	2010	2011	2012
1	2	3	4	5
Industrial Units involved	No.	19	31	28
Mandays Lost	No.	48534	118120	49077
Wages Lost	Rs. (in lakh)	34.82	156.53	243.35
Production Lost	Rs. (in lakh)	1168.50	4275.00	35496.64

Source: Office of the Labour Commissioner, Govt. of Assam.

**TABLE-**

**DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF REGISTERED FACTORIES**

NIC	Type of Industry
1	2
01	Agriculture, Hunting and related Service Activities
10	Mining of Coal and Lignite, Extraction of Peat
15	Manufacturing of Food Products and Beverages
16	Manufacturing of Tobacco Products
17	Manufacturing of Textiles
18	Manufacturing of wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of Fur
19	Tanning and dressing of leather Manf. of luggage, handbags, saddlery harness and footwear.
20	Manufacturing of Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manf. of articles of straw and plaiting materials.
21	Manufacturing of Paper and Paper Products.
22	Publishing, Printing and reproduction of recorded media
23	Mfg. of Coke, refined Petroleum products and natural fuel
24	Mfg. of chemicals and chemical products
25	Mfg. of Rubber and Plastic Products
26	Mfg. of other non-metallic mineral products
27	Mfg. of basic metals
28	Mfg. of fabricated metal products(except machinery & equipments)
29	Manufacturing of machinery and equipments, N.E.C.
30	Manufacturing of office accounting and computing machinery.
31	Manufacturing of Electrical machinery and apparatus N.E.C.
32	Mfg. of Radio,Television & Communication equipments and apparatus.
33	Mfg. of Medical,precision and optical instruments,watches & clocks
34	Manufacturing of Motor Vehicles,Trailors & Semi Trailors etc
35	Manufacturing of other Transport Equipments.
36	Manufacturing of Furniture, Manufacturing of N.E.C.
40	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Hot Water supply
41	Collection, Purification and distribution of Water.
50	Sale, Maintainance and Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles; retail sales of automotive fuel
51	Wholesale Trade and Commission Trade, exceptof Motor vehicles and Motor Cycles
52	Retail Trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcyle repair of personal and household goods.
60	Land Transport, transport of via pipelines
63	Supporting and auxiliary transport activities; activities of travel agencies (including Storage and Warehousing)
64	Post and Telecommunications
74	Other business activities
80	Education Services
Total	

Factory = Nos. of Factories, Worker = Nos. of Workers.

## 11.08

## AND WORKERS IN ASSAM, 2012 (AS PER NIC, 2004)

ASSAM		Kokrajhar		Dhubri		NIC
Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	
3	4	5	6	7	8	1
34	331	-	-	17	0	01
2	10	-	-	-	-	10
1600	73017	13	589	12	393	15
49	815	2	20	3	43	16
58	3917	-	-	-	-	17
3	2937	-	-	-	-	18
1	12	-	-	-	-	19
412	9768	14	92	15	103	20
79	4195	-	-	1	16	21
46	1132	-	-	-	-	22
68	5783	-	-	-	-	23
165	9293	-	-	5	83	24
196	3725	-	-	-	-	25
1551	51270	8	720	27	1397	26
135	3637	-	-	-	-	27
114	1551	-	-	1	10	28
50	628	-	-	-	-	29
2	10	-	-	-	-	30
65	1333	1	18	-	-	31
0	0	-	-	-	-	32
11	227	-	-	-	-	33
2	32	-	-	-	-	34
11	3677	-	-	-	-	35
27	1747	-	-	-	-	36
42	2940	-	-	-	-	40
12	324	-	-	-	-	41
109	2324	-	-	1	20	50
1	0	-	-	-	-	51
14	82	-	-	-	-	52
5	83	-	-	-	-	60
27	435	-	-	-	-	63
0	0	-	-	-	-	64
2	8	-	-	-	-	74
2	0	-	-	-	-	80
4895	185243	38	1439	82	2065	

Contd...



(...Contd) TABLE-

NIC	Goalpara		Barpeta		Morigaon		Nagaon	
	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
01	7	144	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	17	87	8	193	102	3321
16	-	-	1	45	-	-	-	-
17	-	-	-	-	2	0	9	1133
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	-	-	1	12	-	-	-	-
20	5	38	19	92	1	6	10	70
21	-	-	-	-	2	850	1	10
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-
24	1	0	1	10	2	50	-	-
25	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	46
26	-	-	8	191	38	935	169	9502
27	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	84
28	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	56
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	290
32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	19
41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	120
51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	36
64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	13	182	48	437	53	2034	311	14687

## 11.08

Sonitpur		Lakhimpur		Dhemaji		Tinsukia		NIC
Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1
1	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	01
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	10	10
118	8279	31	1597	3	53	227	12629	15
4	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
1	492	-	-	-	-	3	40	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
23	100	-	-	-	-	100	5946	20
9	165	-	-	-	-	5	72	21
2	36	-	-	-	-	2	40	22
1	50	-	-	-	-	6	662	23
-	-	2	10	-	-	10	701	24
3	46	-	-	-	-	21	815	25
257	8264	21	312	1	10	109	1893	26
3	45	1	18	-	-	16	403	27
3	65	1	12	-	-	26	323	28
5	-	-	-	-	-	21	429	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	6	65	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	115	36
2	46	-	-	-	-	6	83	40
9	286	-	-	-	-	3	38	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	15	368	50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	36	52
3	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
-	-	-	-	-	-	5	118	63
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80
444	17930	56	1949	4	63	588	24786	

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE-

NIC	Dibrugarh		Sivasagar		Jorhat		Golaghat	
	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker
1	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	197	10002	127	8539	158	4698	161	5149
16	-	-	1	20	2	10	-	-
17	7	302	-	-	-	-	1	0
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	23	1160	3	9	11	45	16	107
21	-	-	1	50	2	0	-	-
22	3	16	2	17	4	108	-	-
23	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	252
24	9	1917	3	41	6	12	-	-
25	7	99	8	82	6	151	6	80
26	136	4830	131	2344	57	1390	90	1569
27	7	265	2	35	3	25	1	40
28	9	42	4	51	-	-	2	33
29	6	65	1	0	2	20	-	-
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	3	90	2	30	7	47	2	30
32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	1	1217	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	4	1231	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	6	1747	4	114	2	10	-	-
41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	17	239	6	91	10	199	4	51
51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	5	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	2	22	-	-	5	41	1	10
64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80	-	-	-	-	2	0	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>23266</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>11423</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>6756</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>7321</b>

## 11.08

Karbi-Anglong		Dima Hasao		Cachar		Karimganj		NIC
Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	
33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	5	101	01
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
19	398	4	105	82	4147	16	1036	15
-	-	-	-	2	50	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
9	377	20	44	9	35	8	51	20
-	-	-	-	2	25	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	3	44	-	-	22
-	-	-	-	2	102	-	-	23
1	0	-	-	4	46	6	49	24
-	-	-	-	5	104	5	34	25
7	248	9	358	127	3773	54	1396	26
1	50	-	-	7	113	-	-	27
-	-	-	-	17	224	-	-	28
-	-	1	0	1	20	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
-	-	-	-	1	15	-	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
-	-	4	163	2	18	2	106	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
-	-	-	-	10	152	-	-	50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
-	-	-	-	3	8	-	-	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
-	-	-	-	4	75	1	0	63
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80
37	1073	38	670	281	8951	97	2773	

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE-

NIC	Hailakandi		Bongaigaon		Chirang		Kamrup*	
	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker
1	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
01	-	-	-	-	1	0	3	76
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	23	996	5	110	3	64	182	5824
16	-	-	4	146	-	-	30	481
17	-	-	1	0	-	-	31	1855
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2937
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	3	24	4	112	4	19	107	1306
21	1	1329	1	383	-	-	52	1263
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	871
23	-	-	4	88	2	991	50	3638
24	-	-	2	8	-	-	110	6279
25	-	-	6	36	-	-	125	2222
26	8	415	26	1690	5	68	225	9599
27	-	-	1	4	1	100	87	2440
28	-	-	2	57	-	-	44	619
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	94
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	10
31	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	753
32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	227
34	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	17
35	-	-	3	2214	-	-	7	246
36	-	-	1	8	-	-	20	393
40	-	-	3	338	1	26	9	270
41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	1084
51	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0
52	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	16
60	-	-	-	-	1	18	1	19
63	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	133
64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8
80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	35	2764	63	5194	18	1286	1239	42680

\* including Kamrup Metro.

## 11.08

Nalbari		Baksa		Darrang		Udalguri		CIN
Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	
49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	01
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
7	69	5	433	33	1114	47	3192	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	3	95	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
-	-	1	0	-	-	7	32	20
-	-	-	-	2	32	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
1	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
3	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
-	-	-	-	1	10	-	-	25
4	95	-	-	26	172	8	99	26
-	-	-	-	1	15	-	-	27
1	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	1	10	-	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80
16	310	6	433	67	1448	62	3323	

**TABLE - 11.09**  
**INDUSTRY WISE DISTRIBUTION OF ACCIDENTS IN ASSAM**

Nature of Industries	2010		2011		2012	
	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Mfg. of food & Beverage	1	29	7	50	4	42
Mfg. of Tobacco products	-	7	-	2	-	2
Mfg. of wood corks etc	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mfg. of Paper & Paper products	1	3	-	8	-	10
Mfg. of coke, refined petroleum products	-	-	-	-	1	2
Mfg. of chemical & chemical products	1	2	1	4	-	6
Mfg. of non-metallurgical mineral products	1	3	-	2	1	5
Mfg. of basic metal	1	2	-	1	1	2
Mfg. of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipments	-	-	-	-	-	1
Mfg. of machinery and equipments NEC	-	-	-	1	-	-
Mfg. of other transport equipments	-	-	-	-	1	-
Electricity, Gas, Steam and hot water supply	-	-	-	1	-	-
Storage & warehousing	1	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>70</b>

**TABLE - 11.10**  
**CAUSE WISE DISTRIBUTION OF ACCIDENTS IN ASSAM**

Cause of Accident	2010		2011		2012	
	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Mining and agglomeration of hard coal	-	-	-	1	-	-
Machinery moved by machine power	1	16	1	17	3	36
Machinery not moved by mechine power.	-	-	-	1	-	-
Transport	-	1	1	2	-	-
Electricity	2	7	1	2	-	3
Fire, Explosion, Gassing	-	-	-	1	2	2
Molten Metal	-	-	-	1	-	3
Use of Hand Tools	-	2	-	1	-	5
Struck by falling body	-	4	1	5	-	1
Falling from height	1	2	2	3	2	4
Falling on the flat	-	8	-	9	-	3
Falling into pits excavation	1	-	1	-	1	2
Stepping or striking against objects	-	-	1	1	-	2
Handling goods & Articles	-	2	-	2	-	2
Others	1	4	-	13	-	7
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>70</b>

Source: (Table 11.08 to 11.10) Office of the Chief Inspector of Factories, Assam.



# 12. SERICULTURE

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE 2012-13

Sericulture Villages	10746 nos.
Families engaged in Sericulture	
(i) Eri	199763 nos.
(ii) Muga	59874 nos.
(iii) Mulberry	31955 nos.
Area under Silk worm food plants	
(i) Eri	9172.5 hect.
(ii) Muga	10230 hect.
(iii) Mulberry	7424 hect.
Yield of Cocoons	
(i) Eri Cut Cocoon	2514.16 MT
(ii) Muga Cocoon	5450 Lakh nos.
(iii) Mulberry reeling cocoon	225 MT
Production of Silk Yarn	
(i) Eri Raw Silk	1934 MT
(ii) Muga Raw Silk	109 MT
(iii) Mulberry Raw Silk	25 MT
Number of Spinning Charkhas	4082 Nos

**TABLE - 12.01**  
**REELING UNITS IN ASSAM, 2012-13**

District	No. of Reeling Units		Number of Improved basin		Quantity of Cocoons Reeled		Quantity of Raw Silk produced in Reeling Units	
	Mulberry	Muga	Mulberry	Muga	Mulberry (in Kg.)	Muga (Lakh No.)	Mulberry (in Kg.)	Muga (in Kg.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	3	2	2	68	12.5	350	1000	4500
Dhubri	-	-	-	-	10	0.5	80	150
Goalpara	1	2	8	35	15.4	550	1350	10560
Barpeta	1	-	8	18	16	42	600	810
Morigaon	1	-	8	8	14	50	651	960
Nagaon	-	-	2	17	15	45.5	700	855
Sonitpur	3	-	13	6	16.5	110	680	2060
Lakhimpur	1	3	7	25	50	1000	2350	16890
Dhemaji	-	1	3	25	6.4	685	1250	11680
Tinsukia	3	-	7	15	13.5	200	640	3970
Dibrugarh	2	1	8	22	16.5	500.5	1150	7060
Sivasagar	4	2	2	50	19.5	882	850	13660
Jorhat	1	-	2	20	20	555.2	880	9710
Golaghat	-	1	3	15	22	709.5	850	12200
Karbi Anglong	-	-	4	2	5	80	970	20
Dima Hasao	-	-	4	2	6	50	300	15
Cachar	2	-	5	4	11	250.5	480	2500
Karimganj	-	-	2	-	12	15	280	210
Hailakandi	-	-	2	1	10.5	25	305	510
Bongaigaon	-	-	3	5	12.6	15	340	20
Kamrup	-	2	3	145	15	1050	550	13460
Nalbari	1	-	-	20	5	32	350	600
Darrang	1	-	10	20	50	3275.5	1395	160
<b>Assam</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>374.4</b>	<b>10473.2</b>	<b>18001</b>	<b>112560</b>

**TABLE-  
SERICULTURE ACTIVITIES**

Sl. No.	District	No. of Sericulture Villages	No. of Families Engaged			Total Area under Silk Worm Food Plants (in Hect.)		
			Eri	Muga	Mulberry	Eri	Muga	Mulberry
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Kokrajhar	1336	37100	1500	1200	777.78	550	290
2	Dhubri	190	835	130	147	198.73	28	185
3	Goalpara	301	13095	2557	112	587.98	865	300
4	Barpeta	140	2951	250	154	67.42	210	246
5	Morigaon	172	6898	3400	763	485.68	215	310
6	Nagaon	1185	7043	420	1544	496.65	265	365
7	Sonitpur	420	5133	368	1829	398.58	340	315
8	Lakhimpur	861	15125	11050	5220	687.47	1193	558
9	Dhemaji	652	10220	2550	4069	480.54	995	457
10	Tinsukia	284	5500	4200	1392	189.75	347	275
11	Dibrugarh	430	13100	3650	3207	379.65	640	346
12	Sivasagar	716	12850	3533	2547	545.56	659	354
13	Jorhat	540	9400	2900	4450	298.95	426	376
14	Golaghat	175	10500	5223	631	288.78	543	258
15	Karbi Anglong	1262	9940	109	137	687.65	147	455
16	Dima Hasao	145	5045	115	46	358.75	178	285
17	Cachar	182	6545	2780	949	584.85	487	375
18	Karimganj	143	991	60	181	195.65	183	210
19	Hailakandi	245	2950	258	98	179.98	243	205
20	Bongaigaon	156	2996	840	59	198.56	259	265
21	Kamrup	551	10829	8484	1850	489.56	868	350
22	Nalbari	185	4180	150	60	196.53	235	283
23	Darrang	475	6537	5347	1310	397.45	354	361
	<b>Assam</b>	10746	199763	59874	31955	9172.5	10230	7424

**12.02**  
**IN ASSAM, 2012-13**

Yield of Cocoons			Production of Silk Yarn			Spinning Charkha (in Nos.)	Sl. No.
Eri Cocoons (in MT)	Muga Cocoons (Lakh Nos)	Mulberry Reeling Cocoons (in MT)	Eri Raw Silk (in MT)	Muga Raw Silk (in MT)	Mulberry Raw Silk (in MT)		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
506.35	800.00	40.50	389.50	16.00	4.50	400	1
3.9	5.00	2.16	3.00	0.10	0.24	70	2
49.4	475.00	4.50	38.00	9.50	0.50	210	3
166.40	40.00	4.95	128.00	0.80	0.55	100	4
52	50.00	4.52	40.00	1.00	0.50	95	5
59.5	42.50	8.10	45.80	0.85	0.90	120	6
78.62	75.00	8.55	60.48	1.50	0.95	105	7
98.8	640.00	23.40	76.00	12.80	2.60	110	8
72.35	250.00	18.00	55.65	5.00	2.00	252	9
58.96	197.50	4.50	45.26	3.95	0.50	300	10
46.41	427.50	8.10	35.70	8.55	0.90	225	11
260	657.50	13.50	200.00	13.15	1.50	175	12
78.59	400.00	18.00	60.25	8.00	2.00	210	13
240.5	600.00	9.00	185.00	12.00	1.00	235	14
319.8	12.50	4.35	246.90	0.25	0.48	200	15
117.68	45.00	1.04	90.23	0.90	0.12	210	16
20.02	80.00	6.21	15.40	1.60	0.69	115	17
36.79	2.50	3.60	28.20	0.05	0.40	55	18
33.74	10.00	4.05	25.95	0.20	0.45	65	19
43.36	20.00	6.75	33.15	0.40	0.75	110	20
117.18	500.00	3.60	90.14	10.00	0.40	310	21
27.04	25.00	5.85	20.80	0.50	0.65	145	22
26.78	95.00	21.78	20.60	1.90	2.42	265	23
2514.16	5450.00	225.00	1934.00	109.00	25.00	4082	

**TABLE-  
SERICULTURE FARMS AND**

Sl. No.	District	Eri Seed Grainages		Mulberry Farms	
		Total Area (in Hect.)	Area under Plantation (in Hect.)	Total Area (in Hect)	Area under Plantation (in Hect.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Kokrajhar	3.40	3.00	-	-
2	Dhubri	-	-	-	-
3	Goalpara	9.00	5.83	12.40	9.22
4	Barpeta	-	-	13.50	11.06
5	Morigaon	6.50	4.30	-	-
6	Nagaon	3.40	0.20	8.83	2.95
7	Sonitpur	8.60	6.92	-	-
8	Lakhimpur	7.50	5.55	11.75	9.52
9	Dhemaji	14.00	13.10	-	-
10	Tinsukia	26.71	18.25	-	-
11	Dibrugarh	4.20	3.16	9.10	1.21
12	Sivasagar	1.04	1.05	15.30	9.32
13	Jorhat	-	-	9.18	4.40
14	Golaghat	4.00	3.22	-	-
15	Karbi Anglong	26.05	13.10	16.00	7.05
16	Dima Hasao	6.67	4.10	8.00	1.61
17	Cachar	8.09	8.05	8.12	6.72
18	Karimganj	6.40	5.02	-	-
19	Hailakandi	-	-	-	-
20	Bongaigaon	-	-	-	-
21	Kamrup	25.50	12.95	-	-
22	Nalbari	-	-	-	-
23	Darrang	17.03	13.05	17.33	13.72
	<b>Assam</b>	178.09	120.85	129.51	76.78

Source: Table (12.01 to 12.03) Directorate of Sericulture, Assam.

## 12.03

## GRAINAGES IN ASSAM, 2012-13

Basic Muga Seed Farms			Eri Concentration Centre			Sl. No.
Total Area (in Hect.)	Area under Plantation (in Hect.)	Production of Muga Cocoons (in Nos.)	Total Area (in Hect.)	Area under Plantation (in Hect.)	Production of Eri Cocoons (in Kg.)	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
12.70	10.00	50000	54.94	20.00	200.00	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	2
32.40	21.42	60000	24.49	13.54	60.00	3
13.50	6.42	15000	-	-	-	4
-	-	-	41.60	15.05	350.00	5
-	-	-	35.89	30.02	1230.00	6
-	-	-	60.50	29.05	90.00	7
48.40	42.62	10000	7.50	7.50	25.00	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	9
-	-	-	4.25	6.05	30.00	10
22.40	9.12	40000	-	2.55	-	11
52.38	35.85	95500	1.14	1.14	40.00	12
21.18	17.05	50000	2.00	1.70	100.00	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	14
26.50	12.82	50000	147.09	5.10	300.00	15
-	-	-	60.90	30.55	400.00	16
8.12	4.28	25000	26.26	15.10	1000.00	17
-	-	-	23.00	7.10	90.00	18
-	-	-	41.90	7.06	90.00	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	20
86.12	60.25	75000	22.90	11.06	350.00	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	22
17.32	13.52	45000	32.88	29.07	75.00	23
341.02	233.35	515500	587.24	231.64	4430.00	

# 13.HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2012-13

No. of Handloom Training Centres	102
No. of Trainee in Handloom Training Centre	1133
Production in Weavers Extension Service Unit	53277.23 Mtr
Production in Handloom Production Centre	9417.75 Mtr
No. of Handloom Demonstration Circle	209
Villages Covered (Nos.)	26395
No. of Handloom Householders	1240817
No. of Handloom Weavers	1401400
No. of Handloom Workers	1643453

**TABLE - 13.01**  
**STATISTICS OF HANDLOOM & TEXTILES IN ASSAM, 2012-13**

(Production in Metre)

District	Handloom Training Centre (HTC)	No. of Trainees in HTC	Weavers' Extension Service Unit		Handloom Production Centre	
			No.	Production	No.	Production
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	4	--	3	690.00	3	990.00
Dhubri	4	35	7	2040.00	--	--
Goalpara	4	53	4	3690.57	1	220.00
Barpeta	7	100	5	1084.00	1	1650.00
Morigaon	4	65	2	900.00	--	--
Nagaon	8	122	7	600.00	1	330.00
Sonitpur	6	81	5	5370.00	--	--
Lakhimpur	4	62	2	941.00	--	--
Dhemaji	2	35	4	2480.00	1	426.00
Tinsukia	5	80	3	1200.50	--	--
Dibrugarh	3	36	1	640.00	--	--
Sivasagar	4	62	2	1590.00	--	--
Jorhat	3	32	5	600.00	1	426.00
Golaghat	4	56	4	500.00	1	180.00
Karbi Anglong	10	--	7	700.00	--	--
Dima Hasao	4	--	5	1500.00	2	790.00
Cachar	1	13	4	7484.25	--	--
Karimganj	2	23	3	2800.00	--	--
Hailakandi	1	15	2	2310.00	--	--
Bongaigaon	3	27	2	900.00	--	--
Kamrup	4	76	4	5526.25	1	2073.75
Kamrup Metro	4	30	5	3185.00	--	--
Nalbari	5	50	7	1367.51	6	1480.00
Darrang	6	80	5	5178.15	2	852.00
<b>Assam</b>	102	1133	98	53277.23	20	9417.75

\* Kokrajhar including Chirang, Nalbari including Baksa, Darrang including Udalguri.



**TABLE - 13.02**  
**STATISTICS OF HANDLOOM DEMONSTRATION CIRCLE &**  
**WEAVING ACTIVITY IN ASSAM, 2012-13**

District	No. of Demonstrators Circles	No. of Villages covered	Weavers Statistics as per National Handloom Census 2009-10		
			No. of Handloom Housholds	No. of Handloom weavers	No. of Handloom workers
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	7	1576	22681	23577	28194
Dhubri	7	1091	20188	19072	24286
Goalpara	8	829	40593	43980	49607
Barpeta	12	835	91999	109328	127183
Morigaon	7	632	45061	48395	54734
Nagaon	17	1412	65775	73417	83888
Sonitpur	14	1876	66708	74420	87652
Lakhimpur	8	1184	73505	89349	104345
Dhemaji	2	1319	71815	88738	109569
Tinsukia	6	1168	42142	47392	52981
Dibrugarh	16	1348	47874	56094	64098
Sivasagar	15	875	81661	88125	101660
Jorhat	7	848	71818	87448	105362
Golaghat	9	1125	73311	86664	104235
Karbi Anglong	5	2921	**3283	**3911	**4520
Dima Hasao	11	695			
Cachar	10	1040	23050	32515	35988
Karimganj	9	936	9935	10201	11431
Hailakandi	5	331	5015	5962	7228
Bongaigaon	5	563	21659	24926	28766
Kamrup	11	1068	#131691	#144510	#172532
Kamrup Metro	4	216			
Nalbari	10	1146	138060	148534	177681
Darrang	4	1361	92993	94842	107513
<b>Assam</b>	209	26395	1240817	1401400	1643453

\* Kokrajhar including Chirang, Nalbari including Baksa, Darrang including Udalguri.

\*\* including Dima Hasao, # including Kamrup Metro.

**TABLE - 13.03**  
**ACHIEVEMENTS IN HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES IN ASSAM UNDER**  
**CENTRALLY SPONSORED AND CENTRAL SECTOR SCHEMES**

Sl. No.	Name of Schemes	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4
(A)	Health Insurance Scheme (no. covered):		
	Male	--	--
	Female	387563	387563
	Total	387563	387563
(B)	Mahatma Gandhi Bunkar Bima Yojana (no.):		
	Female	57599	59078
	Total	57599	59078
(C)	Integrated Handloom Development Scheme (Including ARTFED)		
	Clusters	24	24
	Groups	34	34
	No. of Beneficiaries		
	Male	280	--
	Female	7600	7880
	Total	7880	7880
(D)	District Level Fairs (Nos.)	60	3
(E)	Special Handloom Expo (nos.)	23	10
(F)	National Handloom Expo (nos.)	6	2
(G)	Production of Handloom Fabric (20 point)	215 (million metre)	2.90 (million sq. metre)

Source: (Table 13.01 to 13.03) Directorate of Handloom & Textiles, Assam.

# 14.KHADI & VILLAGE INDUSTRIES

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Working Centre under Khadi & Village Industry Board, 2012-13	3996 nos
Value of Production, 2011-12	Rs.58529.43 in Lakh.
Value of Sales, 2011-12	78252.40 in Lakh.
Employment, 2011-12	413164 nos.
Wages, 2011-12	Rs.33689.18 in Lakh.

**TABLE - 14.01**  
**INDUSTRY WISE PRODUCTION AND EMPLOYMENT IN**  
**KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES BOARD IN ASSAM**

Type of Industry	No. of Centres working	Total Employment (Nos.)		Value of Production (Rs. in Lakh)	
		2011-12	2012-13	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Bee Keeping Industry.	200	22486	22486	43.44	84.23
2. Village Oil Industry.	521	3160	3160	579.74	576.44
3. Pottery Industry.	202	28503	28503	94.08	170.33
4. Processing of Cereals and Pulses.	308	1461	1461	323.10	311.00
5. Gur & Khandsari.	1283	6208	6208	340.00	332.20
6. Khadi (Cotton & Silk).	94	4280	4280	56.00	-
7. Carpentry & Blacksmithy.	586	5383	5383	149.31	255.28
8. Non-Edible Oil & Soap Industry.	20	373	373	20.00	40.07
9. Cottage Match Industry.	-	-	-	-	-
10. Agarbatti Industry.	10	28	28	9.67	16.98
11. Village Leather Industry.	124	607	607	72.30	73.41
12. Hand Made Paper Industry.	3	30	30	4.98	9.09
13. Cane & Bamboo Industry.	508	4987	4987	80.50	160.40
14. Lime Industry.	68	450	450	19.01	33.10
15. Fibre Industry.	25	113	113	5.17	8.91
16. Medicinal Plant Industry.	6	319	319	9.30	17.30
17. Fruit Preservation.	37	212	212	73.20	74.60
18. Dyeing & Printing.	1	4	4	0.58	0.58
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3996</b>	<b>78604</b>	<b>78604</b>	<b>1880.38</b>	<b>2163.92</b>

**TABLE - 14.02**  
**ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES**  
**UNDER TAKING KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES BOARD**  
**IN ASSAM**

Industry	Value of Production (Rs. in Lakh)		Total Sales* (Rs. in Lakh)	
	2011-2012	2012-2013	2011-2012	2012-2013
1	2	3	4	5
<b><u>(I) KHADI</u></b>				
1. Cotton	1.80	1.00	31.67	36.60
2. Silk	49.20	39.88	25.23	30.56
3. Woolen	-	-	0.15	0.10
4. Muslin	-	-	7.15	-
5. Polyvastra	-	-	1.03	0.62
<b>TOTAL - (I) :</b>	51.00	40.88	65.23	67.88
<b><u>(II) VILLAGE INDUSTRY</u></b>				
6. Textile	-	-	-	-
7. Leather	12.30	73.41	79.50	82.01
8. Lime	19.01	33.10	21.02	40.50
9. Fruit & Veg. Processing.	73.41	74.60	80.40	9.75
10. Fibre	5.17	8.91	5.77	-
11. Bee Keeping	43.44	84.23	221.69	105.40
12. Carpentry & Blacksmithy	149.31	255.28	151.14	263.55
13. Non Edible Soap	20.00	40.07	21.02	-
14. Processing of Cereals and Pulses Industry	323.10	311.00	350.00	-
15. Medicinal Plant	9.30	17.30	10.80	20.91
16. Village Oil	579.74	576.44	653.60	634.78
17. Cane & Bamboo	80.50	160.40	109.20	195.28
18. Agarbatti	9.67	16.98	8.01	16.57
19. Cottage Match	-	-	-	-
20. Gur & Khandsari	340.00	332.20	374.00	366.60
21. Village Pottery	94.08	170.33	80.24	164.55
22. Hand made Paper Industry	4.98	9.09	5.81	10.78
<b>TOTAL - (II)</b>	1764.01	2163.34	2172.20	1910.68
<b>GRAND TOTAL-(I)+(II)</b>	1819.01	2204.22	2237.43	2046.44

\* Products sold through directly aided institutions of KVIC and Assam KVI Board.  
Source: (Table 14.01 & 14.02) Assam Khadi and Village Industries Board.

**TABLE - 14.03**  
**ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES\***  
**IN ASSAM DURING 2011-2012**

Industry	Value of Production (Rs. in Lakh)	Sales (Rs. in Lakh)	Employment (in Nos.)	Wages (Rs. in Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5
<b>A. KHADI AND POLY</b>				
<b>VASTRA</b>				
1. Cotton	57.19	59.38	3000	38.55
2. Silk	935.64	824.63	15000	480.62
3. Woolen	-	2.30	-	-
4. Polyvastra	29.09	27.97	164	12.79
<b>TOTAL - A</b>	1021.92	914.28	18164	531.96
<b>B. VILLAGE INDUSTRY</b>				
1. Mineral Based	10978.05	12282.30	79000	5637.56
2. Forest Based	4324.67	5027.50	30000	2296.53
3. Agro Based and Food Processing	19347.27	20621.08	129000	10851.66
4. Polymer & Chemical Based	7077.92	6761.68	15000	1606.61
5. Handmade paper & Fiber	2762.56	1635.68	18000	793.66
6. Services	1779.82	19519.17	73000	6286.86
7. Rural Engineering & Bio- Technology	11237.22	11490.71	51000	5684.34
<b>TOTAL - B</b>	57507.51	77338.12	395000	33157.22
<b>GRAND TOTAL - (A + B)</b>	58529.43	78252.40	413164	33689.18

\* Figures include performance of the Assam Khadi and V. I. Board also.  
Source: Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Assam.

# 15. PLANTATION CROPS

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Number of Small Tea Growers (upto 10.12 hect.), 2007	64597
Number of Big Growers (above 10.12 hect.), 2011	765
Area under Small Growers, 2012	88674 hect
Area under Big Growers, 2012	233536 hect
Production of Tea under Small Growers, 2007 (in `000 Kg)	106881
Production of Tea under Big Growers, 2012 (in `000 Kg)	588270
Tea sold in Guwahati Tea Auction Centres, 2012	
(i) Quantity: (in million Kg)	
Leaf	71.39
Dust	30.97
(ii) Average Price per Kg.: (Rs.)	
Leaf	138.46
Dust	143.17
Area under Coffee plantation, 2012-13	952.74 hect
Production of Coffee, 2012-13	60.72 MT
Area under Rubber plantation, 2012-13	34537.62 hect
Production of Rubber, 2012-13	11053.78 MT

## 15.01

**DISTRICT-WISE AREA, PRODUCTION AND AVERAGE  
YIELD OF TEA IN ASSAM**

District	Area under Tea cultivation (in hect.)			Production (in `000 Kg.)			Average Yield (Kg. per hect.)		
	2009	2010	2011	2009	2010	2011	2009	2010	2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Darrang	41923	42139	41805	80474	82995	100477	1949	2007	1679
Goalpara	4451	4451	4451	5855	6045	6267	1662	1716	1700
Kamrup	3953	3953	3450	5003	4813	4845	1516	1458	1377
Lakhimpur	6828	7253	6984	9701	9708	10984	2008	1969	2003
Dibrugarh	122965	122845	122623	178352	197476	250356	1674	1682	2109
Nagaon	8014	8209	8024	14073	13084	16045	1756	1594	1707
Sivasagar	94934	95056	94921	118324	106305	140721	1587	1552	1547
Cachar	32745	32413	34380	53722	54562	50290	1694	1710	1731
Karbi Anglong	4524	4553	4222	6521	7489	7503	1441	1645	1639
Dima Hasao	1350	1350	1350	1878	1776	1622	937	929	899
<b>Assam</b>	321687	322222	322210	473903	484253	589110	1554	1492	1830



## 15.02

**NUMBER OF TEA GARDENS, AREA AND PRODUCTION OF TEA  
ACCORDING TO SIZE OF THE GARDENS IN ASSAM**

(Production in `000 Kg.)

Year	Small Growers (Upto 10.12 hect.)			Big Growers (above 10.12 hect.)			Total		
	No. of Gardens	Area (Ha)	Production (`000 kg)	No. of Gardens	Area (Ha)	Production (`000 kg)	No. of Gardens	Area (Ha)	Production (`000 kg)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2007	64597	88674	106881	825	232645	405004	65422	321319	511885
2008	N.A.	88674	N.A.	760	230113	437810	760	321437	487497
2009	-	88674	N.A.	760	230060	451970	760	321687	499997
2010	-	88674	N.A.	760	229790	450100	760	322222	480286
2011	78091	88674	N.A.	765	229140	476767	78856	322210	589110
2012	78091	88674	N.A.	765	233536	588270	78856	322210	590120

Source: (Table-15.01 to 15.02) Tea Board of India, Regional Office, Guwahati, Assam

Note:- Number of Small tea growers and the district-wise details are not available as the part of Survey on Small growers by Assam is awaited.

Big growers data is based on the Base Line Survey, 2010.

Figure of 2007 at Col.3 repeated for the years 2008 to 2012.

No. of Tea Gardens shown in col.8 for the years 2008 to 2010 refers to only Tea Gardens having area above 10.12 hectares excluding Small Tea Growers.

**TABLE - 15.03**  
**MONTH-WISE SALE AND PRICE OF TEA AT**  
**GUWAHATI TEA AUCTION CENTRE**

Month	Sale (Million Kg.)		Price (Rs. Per Kg.)	
	2012	2013 (Upto July)	2012	2013 (Upto July)
1	2	3	4	5
January	14.3	14.1	88.93	122.39
February	4.6	4.1	84.26	120.29
March	1.6	0.9	83.28	123.59
April	1.3	2.6	149.99	154.76
May	6.8	7.3	158.40	142.81
June	8.0	8.0	156.71	143.07
July	15.6	15.0	144.29	144.88
August	12.2		141.50	
September	13.2		136.70	
October	15.5		130.34	
November	15.0		133.64	
December	14.8		134.60	
<b>TOTAL (Auction Centre)</b>	<b>122.9</b>	<b>52.0</b>	<b>131.10</b>	
Private Sale	36.8	-	141.85	
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>159.7</b>		<b>133.58</b>	

**TABLE - 15.04**  
**QUANTITY AND AVERAGE PRICE OF TEA SOLD IN GUWAHATI**  
**TEA AUCTION CENTRE**

Type / Centre	2012		2013 (Upto July)	
	Quantity (Million Kg.)	Average Price (Rs. Per Kg.)	Quantity (Million Kg.)	Average Price (Rs. Per Kg.)
1	2	3	4	5
<b>LEAF</b>				
(a) C.T.C.				
Assam	61.13	142.15	62.24	137.00
Cachar	5.85	113.58	6.88	103.13
Arunachal	2.18	119.50	2.57	106.82
Meghalaya	0.06	129.26	0.07	111.73
Nagaland	0.002	91.89	0	0
Tripura	1.62	106.75	1.82	93.65
<b>TOTAL : CTC.</b>	<b>70.84</b>	<b>138.27</b>	<b>73.58</b>	<b>131.68</b>
(b) ORTHODOX				
Assam	0.55	162.07	0.84	170.56
Cachar	0	0	0	0
Tripura	0	0	0	0
Green tea	0	0	0	0
Nagaland	0	0	0	0
Arunachal	0.004	295.53	0	0
<b>TOTAL(ORTHODOX)</b>	<b>0.55</b>	<b>163.07</b>	<b>0.84</b>	<b>170.56</b>
<b>TOTAL: LEAF TEA</b>	<b>71.39</b>	<b>138.46</b>	<b>74.42</b>	<b>132.12</b>

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 15.04

Type / Centre	2012		2013	
	Quantity (Million Kg.)	Average Price (Rs. Per Kg.)	Quantity (Million Kg.)	Average Price (Rs. Per Kg.)
1	2	3	4	5
<b>DUST</b>				
(a) C.T.C.				
Assam	28.64	145.13	30.66	141.88
Cachar	0.96	108.27	0.99	101.16
Arunachal	1.09	132.72	1.07	127.7
Meghalaya	0.04	113.76	0.06	105.81
Nagaland	0.001	92.70	0	0
Tripura	0.235	101.33	0.26	90.02
<b>TOTAL : CTC.</b>	<b>30.97</b>	<b>143.17</b>	<b>33.05</b>	<b>139.72</b>
(b) ORTHODOX				
Assam	0	0	0	0
Cachar	0	0	0	0
Tripura	0	0	0	0
Green tea	0	0	0	0
Arunachal	0	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL(ORTHODOX)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>TOTAL: DUST TEA</b>	<b>30.97</b>	<b>143.17</b>	<b>33.05</b>	<b>139.72</b>
<b>ALL TEAS</b>	<b>102.36</b>	<b>139.88</b>	<b>107.47</b>	<b>134.46</b>

Source: Table (15.03 and 15.04) Guwahati Tea Auction Centre.

**TABLE - 15.05**  
**AREA, PRODUCTION, PRICE AND EMPLOYMENT GENERATION**  
**OF COFFEE IN ASSAM**

Year	Area (in Hectare)	Production (in M.T.)	Prices (Rs./kg)	Employment Generation (Nos.)
1	2	3	4	5
2011-2012	909.49	42.61	98.02	N.A.
2012-2013	952.74	60.72	141.15	N.A.

N.A. - Not Available.

Source: Coffee Board, N.E. Region, Guwahati.

**TABLE - 15.06**  
**AREA, PRODUCTION AND PRICES OF RUBBER IN ASSAM**

Year	Area (in hect.)	Tapping Area (in hect.)	Production (in MT)	Prices (Rs./ MT)	Total Value (in crores)
1	2	3	4	5	6
2011-2012	30790.70	8607.96	10436.50	189600	197.87
2012-2013	34537.62	N.A	11053.78	168000	185.70

**TABLE - 15.07**  
**DISTRICT-WISE AREA AND PRODUCTION OF RUBBER IN ASSAM**  
**DURING 2012-13**

District	Area (In Hectare)	Production (in MT)	Tapping Area (in Hect.) 2011-12
1	2	3	4
Kokrajhar	1792.87	340.70	138.4
Dhubri	903.67	240.68	160.4
Goalpara	7640.14	2625.80	1558
Barpeta	22.54	16.91	12.5
Morigaon	267.84	106.00	30
Nagaon	181.83	176.00	130
Sonitpur	198.71	186.00	132.4
Lakhimpur	17.69	-	12
Dhemaji	69.66	22.00	22.78
Tinsukia	139.86	21.00	32
Dibrugarh	70.60	16.00	27
Sivasagar	77.02	15.00	15.38
Jorhat	33.08	14.00	16.66
Golaghat	447.09	110.00	76
Karbi Anglong	6542.36	3519.85	2355.61
Dima Hasao	293.71	40.00	82.1
Cachar	1535.00	460.00	685
Karimganj	6240.00	1500.00	1452.18
Hailakandi	2385.00	500.00	610
Bongaigaon	2083.51	475.90	350.3
Chirang	761.45	88.14	28.25
Kamrup	2125.85	544.20	450
Kamrup Metro	-	-	185
Nalbari	11.45	0	0
Baksa	67.87	0	10
Darrang	165.21	25.50	25
Udalguri	463.61	10.10	11
<b>Assam</b>	<b>34537.62</b>	<b>11053.78</b>	<b>8607.96</b>

Source: (Table 15.06 & 15.07) Rubber Board, Zonal Office ,Guwahati-6

# 16. MINERAL

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2012-13

Production of Coal	605 '000 MT
Production of Crude Oil	4861 '000 MT
Production of (Utilised) Natural Gas	2681 Million Cubic Metre
Production of Limestone	292 '000 MT
Index of Mineral Production (all) (Base: 2004-05=100)	105.15

**TABLE - 16.01**  
**MINERAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM**

Year	Coal (000 M.T.)	Crude Oil (000 M.T.)	Natural Gas (utilised) (MCM)	Lime Stone (000 M.T.)
1	2	3	4	5
2010-2011	1110	4714	2500	334
2011-2012	590	5023	2726	242
2012-2013	605	4861	2681	292

Source: Indian Bureau of Mines, Nagpur.

**TABLE - 16.02**  
**INDEX OF MINERAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM**  
**(Base:2004-2005=100)**

Minerals	2009-2010	2010-2011	2011-2012	2012-2013
1	2	3	4	5
Coal	191.56	176.75	93.95	96.34
Natural Gas (Utilised)	120.60	121.77	132.78	130.59
Petroleum (Crude)	100.30	99.79	106.33	102.90
Lime Stone	100.25	83.29	60.35	72.82
All Minerals	103.73	103.08	108.35	105.15

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.



**TABLE - 16.03**  
**COLLIERY-WISE PRODUCTION OF COAL IN ASSAM**

(In `000 M.T.)

Colliery	District	2010-2011	2011-2012	2012-2013
1	2	3	4	5
Ledo	Tinsukia	Nil	Nil	NIL
Ledo O.C.P.	-do-	114	127	127
Borgolai	- do -	Nil	Nil	NIL
Tirap	- do -	530	196	291
Tipong	-do-	2	3	3
Jaypur	Dibrugarh	Nil	Nil	NIL
Tikok	Tinsukia	455	276	183
Khota Ardha	Dima Hassao	9	27	27
Garampani	- do -	29	42	48
Total		1139	671	679

Source: Directorate of Geology and Mining, Assam.

**TABLE - 16.04**  
**GROSS PRODUCTION OF NATURAL GAS AND QUANTITY OF GAS**  
**FLARED IN ASSAM**

(In Million Cubic Metre)

Year	Category	Gross Production	Unavoidable Loss (Gas flared)	Percentage of Gas flared over Gross production.	Gas returned to Natural reserve.	Gas used for petroleum mining operation.	Net production
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2010-2011	OIL	2178.07	158.89	7.29	0	291.72	1727.46
	ONGC	462.24	30.79	6.66	0	169.53	261.92
	C.R.L	41.43	1.70	4.1	0	0.60	39.13
	Total	268174	191.38	7.13	0	461.85	2028.51
2011-2012	OIL	2390.98	144.96	6.06	0	284.64	1961.38
	ONGC	504.12	40.32	7.99	0	192.72	271.08
	C.R.L	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	2895.10	185.28	6.39	0	477.36	2232.46
2012-13	OIL	2424.64	165.85	6.84	0	286.07	1972.72
	ONGC	485.14	42.98	8.85	0	192.00	250.16
	C.R.L	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	2909.78	208.83	7.17	0	478.07	2222.88

Source: (16.03 & 16.04) Directorate of Geology and Mining, Assam.

# 17.POWER

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2012-13

Installed Capacity of Generating Plant (MW)	376.7
Gross Unit Generation (MU)	1765.3
Energy Requirement (MU)	6392
Peak Demand (MW)	1286
Peak Demand Met (MW)	1068
Shortage (%)	16.95
No. of Consumers	
Domestic	2130992
Commercial	181781
Consumption of Electricity (MU)	4206
No. of Villages Electrified	22520

**TABLE - 17.01**  
**INSTALLED CAPACITY AND GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY**  
**IN ASSAM**

Type		2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1		2	3	4
<b>A. Installed Capacity of Generating Plant (M.W.)</b>				
Hydel	KLHEP	100	100	100
Gas	LTPS	120	120	120
	NTPS	97	97	97
Waste Heat	LTPS WHRU	-	37.2	37.2
Recovery Unit	NTPS WHRU	22.5	22.5	22.5
<b>Total</b>		<b>339.5</b>	<b>376.7</b>	<b>376.7</b>
<b>B. Gross Unit Generation (MU)</b>				
Hydel	KLHEP	409.5	454.9	344.0
Gas	LTPS	767.8	751.7	888.1
	NTPS	530.5	565.7	533.2
<b>Total</b>		<b>1707.7</b>	<b>1772.3</b>	<b>1765.3</b>
<b>C. AUX Consumption (MU)</b>				
Hydel	KLHEP	2.1	2.3	1.7
Gas	LTPS	66.9	71.9	101.9
	NTPS	23.8	26.1	30.0
<b>Total</b>		<b>92.8</b>	<b>100.3</b>	<b>133.6</b>
<b>D. Net Unit Generation (MU)</b>				
Hydel	KLHEP	407.4	452.7	342.3
Gas	LTPS	700.9	679.7	786.2
	NTPS	506.7	539.6	503.2
<b>Total</b>		<b>1615</b>	<b>1672</b>	<b>1631.7</b>

Source: Assam Power Generation Corporation Limited.

**TABLE - 17.02**  
**REQUIREMENT AND SHORTAGE OF ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM**

Item	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4
Energy Requirement (MU)	5403	5877	6392
Availability (MU)	5031	5700	5895
Shortage (M.U)	372	177	497
Shortage (In Percentage)	6.89	3.02	7.78
Peak Demand (MW)	1065	1135	1286
Peak Demand Met (MW)	947	1060	1068
Shortage (M.W.)	118	75	218
Shortage (In Percentage)	11.08	6.61	16.95

**TABLE - 17.03**  
**TRANSMISSION, DISTRIBUTION AND COMMERCIAL LOSSES**  
**IN ASSAM**

Item	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4
1. Energy Input(MU)	4972	5684	5871
2. Energy Billed (MU)	3535	3969	4205
3. T & D Losses (MU)	1437	1715	1666
4. T & D Losses (%)	28.90	30.17	28.38
5. Amount Billed (Rs. in lakh)	158457	201265	227501
6. Amount Realised (Rs. in lakh)	148942	190666	218035
7. Collection Efficiency (%)	94.00	94.73	95.84
8. Overall Efficiency (%)	70.09	69.52	71.06
9. Aggregate Transmission and Commercial Losses (%)	29.91	30.48	28.94

**TABLE - 17.04**  
**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF CONSUMERS IN ASSAM**

Circle	District	2011-12		2012-13(P)	
		Domestic	Commercial	Domestic	Commercial
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	Dhubri Kokrajhar Baksa Chirang	82511	8370	98711	8625
Bongaigaon	Bongaigaon Goalpara	121122	8064	119950	8511
Rangia Barpeta	Nalbari Barpeta	252063 0	13921 0	155742 138149	6446 8493
GEC-I GEC-II	Kamrup (M) Kamrup	145458 99480	25039 6386	154887 124819	26093 7631
Mangaldoi	Darrang Udalguri	81258	5143	108146	5784
Tezpur	Sonitpur	130076	10910	155114	11746
Lakhimpur	Lakhimpur Dhemaji	93752	6534	106396	7194
Nagaon	Morigaon Nagaon	215218	16850	231557	17178
Jorhat	Golaghat Jorhat	178559	12767	217330	13718
Sivasagar Dibrugarh Tinsukia	Sivasagar Dibrugarh Tinsukia	96237 47972 91642	8881 7437 14027	104836 61883 100267	9426 8182 14118
Kaanch	Karbi-Anglong Dima-Hasao	13587	5536	67411	5134
Cachar	Karimganj Hailakandi Cachar	162194	22445	185794	23502
Total		1811129	172310	2130992	181781

P - Provisional.

**TABLE - 17.05**  
**SALE OF ELECTRICITY BY TYPE OF CONSUMPTION IN ASSAM**

Category	Energy Billed (MU)	
	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3
<b>LT Category</b>		
Jeevan Dhara	273	339
Domestic A	1038	1083
Domestic B	140	162
Commercial	403	417
General Load	79	79
Public Lighting	10	17
Agriculture	7	6
Small Industries (Rural) upto 20 Kw	49	47
Small Industries (Urban)	28	26
LT Total	2027	2176
<b>HT Category</b>		
Domestic	37	36
Commercial	218	225
Public Water Works	58	63
Bulk Supply (Govt. Education Instt.)	55	57
Bulk supply (Others)	330	325
HT Small Industries	20	23
HT Industries-I	61	55
HT Industries-II	685	771
Tea, Coffee and Rubber	389	370
Oil & Coal	65	76
HT Irrigation load above 7.5 hp	25	29
HT Total	1943	2030
<b>All Total</b>	<b>3970</b>	<b>4206</b>

Source: (Table 7.02 to 7.05) O/o the Chief General Manager (Com-T), APDCL, Bijulee Bhawan.



**TABLE - 17.06**  
**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF VILLAGES ELECTRIFIED IN ASSAM**  
**(RGVY only)**

District	No. of inhabited villages 2011 Census	No. of villages Electrified (Cumulative)	
		2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4
Kokrajhar	1068	754	806
Dhubri	1091	1226	1226
Goalpara	829	741	741
Barpeta	835	998	998
Morigaon	632	468	474
Nagaon	1412	1317	1327
Sonitpur	1876	1542	1542
Lakhimpur	1184	1082	1087
Dhemaji	1319	1023	1027
Tinsukia	1168	1075	1075
Dibrugarh	1348	1035	1035
Sivasagar	875	452	452
Jorhat	848	769	769
Golaghat	1125	1032	1032
Karbi Anglong	2921	2211	2252
Dima Hasao	695	445	482
Cachar	1040	890	890
Karimganj	936	749	758
Hailakandi	331	313	313
Bongaigaon	1071	836	838
Chirang**	-	-	-
Kamrup	1284	1292	1293
Kamrup (M)****	-	-	-
Nalbari	1146	739	798
Baksa*	-	-	-
Darrang	1361	1305	1305
Udalguri***	-	-	-
<b>Assam</b>	<b>26395</b>	<b>22294</b>	<b>22520</b>

N.B:- \*Baksa included in Nalbari District, \*\*Chirang included in Bongaigaon District, \*\*\*Udalguri included in Darrang District and \*\*\*\* Kamrup (M) included in Kamrup District.

Source: O/o the Chief General Manager (Rural Electrification), APDCL Bijulee Bhawan.

# 18.ROADS

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2012-13

PWD Road Length (Total)	45500 Km.
Surfaced (Black topped)	22700 Km.
Unsurfaced	22800 Km.
National Highway (N.H.)	3069.22 Km.
Total Road Length including N.H.	48569.22 Km.
Road Length per lakh of population	145.98 Km.
Road length per `00 sq. km. of Geographical Area	58.01 Km.

**TABLE - 18.01**  
**DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY-WISE LENGTH OF ROADS**  
**UNDER P.W.D IN ASSAM, AS ON 31-03-2013**

(In Km.)

District	State Highway	Major District Road	Rural Road	Urban Road	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	61	131	1632	16	1841
Dhubri	56	53	1007	38	1154
Goalpara	137	48	1354	10	1550
Barpeta	158	171	1463	31	1824
Morigaon	142	86	909	13	1150
Nagaon	297	326	2409	88	3120
Sonitpur	55	402	2133	59	2648
Lakhimpur	121	97	828	44	1091
Dhemaji	45	42	1168	86	1340
Tinsukia	63	171	1479	52	1765
Dibrugarh	155	163	1357	63	1738
Sivasagar	100	310	2425	40	2874
Jorhat	162	89	1714	86	2051
Golaghat	160	157	2131	33	2480
Karbi Anglong	337	561	3341	70	4309
Dima Hasao	380	199	1237	60	1876
Cachar	107	165	848	42	1163
Karimganj	35	342	539	19	936
Hailakandi	17	99	351	6	473
Bongaigaon	41	16	712	36	805
Chirang	0	223	429	8	660
Kamrup	89	230	2916	0	3235
Kamrup Metro	0	0	0	457	457
Nalbari	119	45	779	22	965
Baksa	97	43	961	0	1101
Darrang	143	119	785	20	1066
Udalguri	56	125	1639	9	1828
<b>Assam</b>	<b>3134</b>	<b>4413</b>	<b>36544</b>	<b>1409</b>	<b>45500</b>

**TABLE - 18.02**  
**LENGTH OF ROADS ACCORDING TO TYPE IN ASSAM**

(In Km.)

District	National Highways, 2013-14				P.W.D. Road, March'2013		
	National Highway	Under Constrn.	Newly declared NH	Total	Black Topped	Earthen/ Gravel	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	64.00	--	9.00	73.00	737	1104	1841
Dhubri	111.45	--	61.00	172.45	802	352	1154
Goalpara	98.70	--	--	98.70	704	846	1550
Barpeta	72.00	--	--	72.00	988	836	1824
Morigaon	36.00	--	--	36.00	510	640	1150
Nagaon	237.39	--	--	237.39	1927	1193	3120
Sonitpur	213.89	--	--	213.89	1044	1604	2648
Lakhimpur	101.00	--	--	101.00	640	451	1091
Dhemaji	129.00	15.79	--	144.79	585	755	1340
Tinsukia	169.14	36.24	61.85	267.23	986	779	1765
Dibrugarh	76.00	62.57	--	138.57	1047	691	1738
Sivasagar	83.45	14.60	--	98.05	1108	1766	2874
Jorhat	50.03	--	--	50.03	908	1143	2051
Golaghat	127.52	--	--	127.52	1261	1219	2480
Karbi Anglong	169.61	--	--	169.61	1320	2989	4309
Dima Hasao	161.34	--	--	161.34	816	1060	1876
Cachar	189.77	--	--	189.77	745	418	1163
Karimganj	96.16	--	--	96.16	481	455	936
Hailakandi	99.86	--	--	99.86	299	174	473
Bongaigaon	73.66	--	--	73.66	532	273	805
Chirang	28.20	--	40.00	68.20	434	226	660
Kamrup	119.80	--	9.20	129.00	2076	1159	3235
Kamrup Metro	71.00	--	--	71.00	423	34	457
Nalbari	37.20	--	--	37.20	656	309	965
Baksa	24.00	--	38.80	62.80	491	610	1101
Darrang	59.00	--	--	59.00	660	406	1066
Udalguri	21.00	--	--	21.00	520	1308	1828
<b>Assam</b>	2720.17	129.20	219.85	3069.22	22700	22800	45500

Source: Office of the Chief Engineer, P.W.D (NH) and Office of the Chief Engineer, P.W.D (Roads), Assam.

**TABLE - 18.03**  
**LENGTH OF ROADS PER LAKH OF POPULATION & PER**  
**'00 SQ. KM. OF GEOGRAPHICAL AREA IN ASSAM, 31-03-2013**

District	Total Road Length	Road Length Per Lakh of Population	Road Length per '00 Sq. Km. of Geographical Area
1	2	3	4
Kokrajhar	1841	207.55	58.16
Dhubri	1154	59.22	69.35
Goalpara	1550	153.62	84.98
Barpeta	1824	107.73	68.13
Morigaon	1150	120.06	74.15
Nagaon	3120	110.40	78.53
Sonitpur	2648	137.49	50.15
Lakhimpur	1091	104.84	47.91
Dhemaji	1340	194.75	41.40
Tinsukia	1765	134.02	46.57
Dibrugarh	1738	130.90	51.40
Sivasagar	2874	249.86	107.72
Jorhat	2051	187.94	71.94
Golaghat	2480	234.26	70.82
Karbi Anglong	4309	446.40	41.30
Dima Hasao	1876	878.57	38.38
Cachar	1163	66.98	30.72
Karimganj	936	76.91	51.74
Hailakandi	473	71.75	35.64
Bongaigaon	805	109.88	46.66
Chirang	660	136.98	33.42
Kamrup	3235	213.22	92.86
Kamrup Metro	457	36.26	72.87
Nalbari	965	125.34	95.59
Baksa	1101	115.44	54.84
Darrang	1066	117.39	57.60
Udalguri	1828	219.51	109.20
<b>Assam</b>	<b>45500</b>	<b>145.98</b>	<b>58.01</b>

**TABLE - 18.04**  
**DISTRICT-WISE HABITATION CONNECTIVITY STATUS FROM**  
**PHASE-I TO PHASE-VI UNDER PMGSY AS ON 31ST MARCH, 2013**

District	No. of Villages			Total (2+3+4)
	(1000+)	(500+)	(250+ )	
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	190	118	64	372
Dhubri	314	51	29	394
Goalpara	142	47	29	218
Barpeta	401	50	59	510
Morigaon	215	46	36	297
Nagaon	558	52	42	652
Sonitpur	350	112	40	502
Lakhimpur	141	107	83	331
Dhemaji	199	76	73	348
Tinsukia	135	73	57	265
Dibrugarh	205	92	68	365
Sivsagar	204	68	49	321
Jorhat	214	47	61	322
Golaghat	181	66	80	327
Karbi Anglong	36	57	76	169
Dima Hasao	7	45	50	102
Cachar	219	64	45	328
Karimganj	149	59	43	251
Hailakandi	100	39	48	187
Bongaigaon	155	48	39	242
Chirang	95	50	22	167
Kamrup	444	95	66	605
Kamrup Metro	City Area	City Area	City Area	City Area
Nalbari	154	61	20	235
Baksa	180	64	20	264
Darrang	198	72	37	307
Udalguri	71	56	22	149
<b>Assam</b>	<b>5257</b>	<b>1715</b>	<b>1258</b>	<b>8230</b>

Source: (Table 18.01, 18.03 & 18.04) Office of the Chief Engineer, P.W.D (Roads), Assam.

# 19. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2012-13

No. of Vehicles on Road	1725222
No. of Vehicle registered during the year	227367
Revenue Collection under Commissionerate of Transport during the year (Rs. in crore)	344.38
Railway Route length in Assam (Km.)	
(i) Broad Gauge	1470.06
(ii) Metre Gauge	988.87
Village covered by Public Telephone (VPTs), as on December, 2012	24676 Nos.
Total Telephones, as on December, 2012	1422194 Nos.
Tele Density (%), as on December, 2012	4.56
No. of Post Offices	4013
No. of Letter Boxes	16386
No. of Daily News Paper published	46

**TABLE - 19.01**  
**STATISTICS ON ASSAM STATE TRANSPORT CORPORATION**

Particulars	Unit	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4
Average No. of Vehicles held	No	538	665
Average No. of Vehicles on Road	No	441	540
Fleet Utilisation	Percent	82	81
Total K. M. Operated	Lakh K.M.	222.36	248.48
Monthly average Gross Income of own Buses	Rs. in Lakhs	384.86	450.43
Monthly average Net Income of own Buses	Rs. in Lakhs	123.61	136.64
Earning per K.M.	Rs.	20.77	21.75
Cost per kilometre (other than pay & allowance Depreciation & interest)	Rs.	14.10	15.15
Load factor i.c. Occupancy Ratio	Percent	84.04	78.24
Kilometre per Litre (KPL)	KM/Ltr.	3.61	3.68
Total No. of Staff (excluding Trainee Driver)	No	2197	2153
No. of employees on VRS	No.	--	--
Staff Bus Ratio (excluding Trainee Driver)	-	5:01	4:01
Average monthly Salary	Rs. in Lakhs	461.54	450.79
Progress in Guwahati, Jorhat and Silchar ISBT	-	Operated	Operated
Progress in Guwahati Jatri Niwas	-	Operated	Operated
No. of Private Buses Operated under ASTC	No	1170	1344
Monthly Average earning from Private Buses	Rs. in Lakhs	92.25	76.31
No. of Stations and Sub-Stations	No	133	133

Source: Assam State Transport Corporation, Guwahati



**TABLE-**  
**NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES ON ROAD**

Sl. No.	District	Multi Axle	Articulated	Truck	LMV	Bus	Omni Bus	Mini Bus	Taxi
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Kokrajhar	-	-	177	254	25	-	-	532
2	Dhubri	-	-	1260	530	410	10	29	422
3	Goalpara	1	7	2922	1618	381	-	53	1009
4	Barpeta	-	29	1460	369	279	14	3	481
5	Morigaon	-	-	332	1091	4	-	3	587
6	Nagaon	-	-	2959	2994	349	-	-	1537
7	Sonitpur	-	66	272	1406	-	10	-	685
8	Lakhimpur	-	-	1919	1923	224	1	1	1260
9	Dhemaji	27	23	360	489	28	3	25	434
10	Tinsukia	12	120	6849	1290	290	10	54	1236
11	Dibrugarh	37	10	3038	3412	500	17	40	1468
12	Sivasagar	36	216	6405	2817	1390	10	115	3566
13	Jorhat	-	5	4039	5622	811	-	24	2029
14	Golaghat	-	-	2527	1421	221	-	194	729
15	Karbi Anglong	18	-	2446	485	276	48	9	152
16	Dima Hasao	-	-	95	66	12	-	6	30
17	Cachar	-	9	3424	6364	143	22	110	3155
18	Karimganj	-	1	526	860	78	-	46	876
19	Hailakandi	-	4	2582	645	50	10	15	1002
20	Bongaigaon	-	-	1140	496	98	-	-	735
21	Chirang	-	-	229	260	21	-	-	288
22	Kamrup	-	-	496	922	66	-	-	911
23	Kamrup Metro	372	678	60716	28266	5882	691	964	10133
24	Nalbari	-	-	524	517	61	-	7	323
25	Baksa	-	-	55	160	15	-	-	708
26	Darrang	-	-	1724	22794	330	-	-	1002
27	Udalguri	-	-	515	-	13	-	-	303
	<b>Assam</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>1168</b>	<b>108991</b>	<b>87071</b>	<b>11957</b>	<b>846</b>	<b>1698</b>	<b>35593</b>

LMV = Light Motor Vehicle Goods Carriers.

**19.02**  
**IN ASSAM DURING THE YEAR, 2012-13**

A/R	Two Wheeler	Car	Jeep	Tractor	Trailer	Crane	Govt. Vehicle	Others	Total	Sl. No.
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
600	7350	1150	-	280	4	4	139	41	10556	1
1501	16295	2622	36	66	601	4	17	208	24011	2
2002	24102	3867	49	198	19	-	-	211	36439	3
1090	45722	3011	21	1349	666	3	117	37	54651	4
576	17759	-	-	243	-	-	-	2	20597	5
4417	70238	12606	150	1124	352	-	351	1329	98406	6
757	15683	2596	-	173	675	10	17	37	22387	7
1560	44193	10130	-	1400	538	4	400	30	63583	8
271	10513	4313	39	465	509	5	18	93	17615	9
2195	44233	18512	202	653	1662	100	37	298	77753	10
1231	62331	30794	422	2293	2432	60	42	292	108419	11
2449	61940	16084	660	715	780	157	162	298	97800	12
4221	98242	35754	2590	2811	2108	37	390	191	158874	13
76	11605	2412	18	192	64	4	15	291	19769	14
2767	12522	1325	297	44	181	7	1321	65	21963	15
1575	2386	333	183	13	5	3	696	13	5416	16
7457	30088	10447	6	690	230	12	394	106	62657	17
1852	8043	4045	18	91	26	1	143	5	16611	18
1798	7247	1995	-	125	4	-	-	-	15477	19
3071	36311	2269	-	498	44	5	-	44	44711	20
791	5803	1262	6	8	392	12	17	7	9096	21
499	5547	165	-	319	17	14	6	397	9359	22
14472	324551	170866	5903	2905	1115	726	13698	3193	645131	23
1516	28833	321	5	558	196	2	60	11	32934	24
800	4000	200	-	350	100	5	19	-	6412	25
201	4297	1182	-	20	1417	-	-	1582	34549	26
181	8065	463	-	323	145	-	32	6	10046	27
59926	1007899	338724	10605	17906	14282	1175	18091	8787	1725222	

A/R = Auto Rickshaw.

**TABLE-**  
**NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES**

Sl. No.	District	Multi Axle	Articulated	Truck	LMV	Bus	Omni Bus	Mini Bus	Taxi
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Kokrajhar	-	-	32	136	15	-	-	246
2	Dhubri	-	-	74	-	10	-	-	368
3	Goalpara	1	-	1326	34	26	-	-	401
4	Barpeta	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	349
5	Morigaon	-	-	52	-	2	-	3	290
6	Nagaon	-	-	81	704	30	-	-	403
7	Sonitpur	-	18	110	699	-	-	316	333
8	Lakhimpur	-	-	330	79	11	-	-	169
9	Dhemaji	5	-	71	130	10	-	-	185
10	Tinsukia	-	20	1544	52	86	-	-	238
11	Dibrugarh	6	10	133	503	4	-	21	420
12	Sivasagar	-	-	35	606	10	-	2	472
13	Jorhat	-	-	138	881	19	-	-	138
14	Golaghat	-	-	356	11	11	-	-	187
15	Karbi Anglong	-	-	979	200	26	-	-	45
16	Dima Hasao	-	-	13	-	-	-	1	-
17	Cachar	-	-	22	834	38	-	-	670
18	Karimganj	-	1	49	159	9	-	-	365
19	Hailakandi	-	-	44	139	14	-	13	221
20	Bongaigaon	-	-	183	305	5	-	-	154
21	Chirang	-	-	223	66	2	-	-	114
22	Kamrup	-	-	75	847	30	-	-	502
23	Kamrup Metro	4	-	1774	2979	328	2	-	1020
24	Nalbari	-	-	25	96	8	-	3	114
25	Baksa	-	-	5	65	1	-	-	237
26	Darrang	-	-	98	-	16	-	-	139
27	Udalguri	-	-	194	65	4	-	-	122
	<b>Assam</b>	16	49	7966	9590	730	2	359	7902

LMV = Light Motor Vehicle Goods Carriers.

**19.03**  
**REGISTERED IN ASSAM DURING 2012-13**

A/R	Two Wheeler	Car	Jeep	Tractor	Trailor	Crane	Govt. Vehicle	Others	Total	Sl. No.
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
160	2881	367	-	141	2	2	41	17	4040	1
233	4369	294	-	194	13	1	-	19	5575	2
432	6084	1043	-	154	-	-	23	3	9527	3
192	6595	669	-	247	61	-	-	-	8128	4
92	2569	208	-	158	-	-	-	1	3375	5
467	9535	2181	-	274	2	-	1	9	13687	6
373	7305	1167	-	70	330	-	6	15	10742	7
202	4979	1151	-	261	75	5	1	2	7265	8
90	2878	540	-	75	85	-	-	15	4084	9
198	6297	2482	-	73	38	2	1	15	11046	10
310	8650	2602	-	76	23	6	1	17	12782	11
81	7963	2046	-	18	7	4	5	190	11439	12
84	9205	2517	-	102	50	4	14	14	13166	13
21	3183	827	-	56	13	2	-	30	4697	14
455	2248	325	27	10	92	8	46	-	4461	15
24	211	35	23	-	-	-	26	16	349	16
1558	4403	1572	-	20	2	4	23	18	9164	17
391	1071	597	-	5	2	1	-	-	2650	18
130	1236	279	-	19	3	-	-	-	2098	19
382	6030	898	-	94	3	-	-	6	8060	20
141	1259	239	-	168	1	-	-	1	2214	21
491	4166	94	-	232	14	1	1	82	6535	22
961	31191	18905	6	213	29	5	557	664	58638	23
216	3571	153	-	102	28	-	6	1	4323	24
157	1128	88	-	113	29	2	2	-	1827	25
43	4200	254	-	120	136	7	-	82	5095	26
13	1803	120	-	57	20	-	2	-	2400	27
7897	145010	41653	56	3052	1058	54	756	1217	227367	

A/R = Auto Rickshaw.

**TABLE-**  
**NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED**

Sl. No.	District	Multi Axle	Articulated	Truck	LMV	Bus	Omni Bus	Mini Bus	Taxi
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Kokrajhar	-	-	171	366	42	-	-	518
2	Dhubri	-	-	2564	389	416	9	30	1288
3	Goalpara	1	7	2952	1398	399	2	59	864
4	Barpeta	-	-	901	1194	294	14	3	563
5	Morigaon	28	15	1327	90	215	2	4	919
6	Nagaon	-	10	6215	3774	433	79	-	2149
7	Sonitpur	-	90	3441	2810	612	30	327	1628
8	Lakhimpur	-	-	2945	1926	553	1	1	1534
9	Dhemaji	12	6	411	290	52	-	-	802
10	Tinsukia	39	195	7983	2051	538	39	116	1961
11	Dibrugarh	41	63	5189	2327	1350	16	703	1690
12	Sivasagar	47	334	10599	1715	1647	34	158	4384
13	Jorhat	-	5	4164	5667	843	-	24	2102
14	Golaghat	-	-	2870	651	361	24	33	721
15	Karbi Anglong	32	1	5221	696	381	43	4	277
16	Dima Hasao	-	-	388	100	24	-	22	41
17	Cachar	-	23	4252	8154	532	152	362	4484
18	Karimganj	-	1	1280	1187	286	71	53	1078
19	Hailakandi	-	5	2628	699	59	14	16	1021
20	Bongaigaon	-	-	1140	959	120	-	-	768
21	Chirang	-	-	676	77	17	-	-	377
22	Kamrup	-	-	496	922	66	-	-	911
23	Kamrup Metro	372	687	60803	28319	5895	691	964	10169
24	Nalbari	-	48	1312	808	139	2	13	376
25	Baksa	-	-	59	179	19	-	-	799
26	Darrang	-	114	3663	419	770	6	10	1099
27	Udalguri	-	-	523	-	14	-	-	304
	<b>Assam</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>1604</b>	<b>134173</b>	<b>67167</b>	<b>16077</b>	<b>1229</b>	<b>2902</b>	<b>42827</b>

LMV = Light Motor Vehicle Goods Carriers.

**19.04**  
**IN ASSAM UPTO 31ST MARCH, 2013**

A/R	Two Wheeler	Car	Jeep	Tractor	Trailor	Crane	Govt. Vehicle	Others	Total	Sl. No.
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
759	9476	1350	-	382	6	2	101	82	13255	1
1259	21351	2463	190	278	553	1	272	199	31262	2
2023	19547	2992	66	257	27	-	108	86	30788	3
1283	52320	3680	21	1596	727	3	114	37	62750	4
641	19673	2002	22	293	127	2	35	42	25437	5
5787	85208	14461	700	1880	431	-	474	1524	123125	6
1531	67135	11765	789	1936	3332	4	194	285	95909	7
1563	44267	10138	1	1053	538	4	434	42	65000	8
251	8324	655	-	208	241	-	20	33	11305	9
2895	61074	26009	678	1071	1806	160	108	320	107043	10
1655	61615	33793	563	355	2859	2234	51	498	115002	11
2476	110185	31567	3216	1007	97	192	68	4536	172262	12
4288	98345	35833	2590	2816	2117	37	390	195	159416	13
108	15630	3347	1743	232	253	18	39	543	26573	14
4970	17061	2342	476	86	449	14	1089	99	33241	15
2276	2717	847	396	30	5	3	733	42	7624	16
10395	42163	12862	802	1050	812	25	508	651	87227	17
2797	10226	4048	66	91	26	1	149	5	21365	18
1812	7247	2003	-	130	4	-	-	-	15638	19
3228	36632	2371	-	502	-	5	-	50	45775	20
928	6961	1485	2	7	554	10	13	7	11114	21
499	5547	165	-	319	17	14	6	397	9359	22
14475	324873	173109	5913	2910	1115	728	13698	3223	647944	23
2146	38319	1111	27	594	301	2	79	22	45299	24
1072	4754	279	-	127	426	7	19	1	7741	25
335	52178	2581	360	2421	1341	27	68	10395	75787	26
181	8067	471	-	324	145	-	32	6	10067	27
71633	1230895	383729	18621	21955	18309	3493	18802	23320	2057308	

A/R = Auto Rickshaw.

**TABLE -19.05**  
**REVENUE COLLECTION UNDER COMMISSIONERATE OF**  
**TRANSPORT, ASSAM**

District Authority	Revenue Collection (Rs. in Crore)	
	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3
Kamrup (R & L)	94.19	102.08
Kamrup (R.T.A.)	0.99	0.70
Kamrup (Enforcement)	2.04	1.82
Kamrup (Rural)	2.41	5.88
Barpeta	7.09	7.37
Nalbari	3.81	4.52
Goalpara	5.98	6.62
Dhubri	6.32	6.95
Sonitpur	12.32	14.00
Mangaldoi	3.82	4.10
Lakhimpur	7.62	8.54
Dibrugarh	18.74	18.74
Tinsukia	15.72	17.17
Dhemaji	3.43	3.08
Sivasagar	14.10	16.78
Jorhat	14.73	16.96
Golaghat	5.83	6.63
Nagaon	14.80	15.97
Morigaon	3.72	4.67
Dima Hasao	0.85	0.87
Karbi-Anglong	4.40	4.74
Karimganj	3.30	3.98
Hailakandi	3.06	3.22
Silchar	13.47	15.35
Boxirhat, M.V. Checkgate	4.05	3.57
Srirampur, M.V. Checkgate	1.85	3.15
Kokrajhar	5.80	5.89
Bongaigaon	7.82	9.09
S. T. A.	22.38	24.23
Digharkhal, M.V. Checkgate	1.08	1.00
Udalguri	2.26	2.28
Chirang	2.37	2.55
Baksa	1.77	1.88
<b>Total</b>	<b>312.12</b>	<b>344.38</b>

Source: (Table: 19-02 to 19.05) Office of the Commissionerate of Transport, Assam.

**TABLE -19.06**  
**RAILWAY ROUTE LENGTH OF ASSAM AND N. F. RAILWAY**

(In Km.)

Particulars	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3
<b>N. F. RAILWAY</b>		
(i) Route Kilometre		
Broad Gauge	2656.01	2656.01
Metre Gauge	1221.36	1221.36
Narrow Gauge	87.48	87.48
Total	3964.85	3964.85
(ii) Running Kilometre		
Broad Gauge	3036.43	3036.43
Metre Gauge	1221.36	1221.36
Narrow Gauge	87.48	87.48
Total	4345.27	4345.27
<b>ASSAM</b>		
<b>A. (i) Route Kilometre</b>		
Broad Gauge	1470.06	1470.06
Metre Gauge	988.87	988.87
Total	2458.93	2458.93
(ii) Running Kilometre		
Broad Gauge	1582.07	1582.07
Metre Gauge	988.87	988.87
Total	2570.94	2570.94
<b>B. (i) Accidents Occured at unmaned level crossing</b>		
No. of accidents	2	--
Person killed	6	--
Person Injured	24	--
(ii) Accidents due to derailed		
No. of accidents	5	--
Person killed	--	--
Person Injured	18	--

Source: N.F. Railway, Maligaon, Guwahati, Assam.



**TABLE -19.07**  
**PASSENGER AND GOODS CARRIED BY INLAND WATER**  
**TRANSPORT VESSELS, ASSAM, 2012-13**

Sl. No.	Name of the Ferry service	Passengers (in Nos.)	Goods (in QTs)
1	2	3	4
	<b><u>GUWAHATI DIVISION</u></b>		
1	Nagarbara - Alopotty - Majorchar	124850	--
2	Bumundi - Sialmari - Guimari	15610	4030
3	Baghbor - Goalpara	10955	1893
4	Guwahati - Kurua	70753	--
5	Borchala - Mairabari	6982	3378
6	Dhing - Singri	16431	17886
7	Larkuchi - Majorchur - Kalarchar	63988	3773
8	Hohuwa - Somaria - Bhogdia - Directory	25368	174
9	Palashbari - Sualkuchi	5412	1066
10	Dukuchi - Bhokuradia - Rameswar - Pizupara	264341	--
11	Sunari - Dudhnath	31487	74
12	Lowkhowa - Tezpur	18446	--
13	Sunsali Kurua - Guwahati	32240	2338
14	Auniati - Silsako - Guwahati	7515	333
15	Majortoop (Alikash) - Bhagnamari	23213	941
16	Buragaon - Gadlichar Pakatari - Malahu Kasikhowa - Kalichar, Magurmari, Chitalmari & Karikhowa	6519	--
17	Gumaghat	29988	--
18	Adabari - Salmari - Kurihamari	20540	472
19	Simlabari Ghat	20267	--
20	Kurihamari - Guwahati, via Sualkuchi	3812	4226
21	Sontoli - Bohari - Alikash	81237	19046
22	Burikhamar	12984	--
23	Guwahati - Madhyamkhanda (Deptt. Vessel)	137460	352
24	Guwahati - Madhyamkhanda	268601	1150

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 19.07

Sl. No.	Name of the Ferry service	Passengers (in Nos.)	Goods (in QTs)
1	2	3	4
25	Guwahati - Rajaduar (Deptt. Vessel)	850915	--
26	Mukalmua - Bhagonmari	10370	74
27	Borghola - Kahibari Borghola - Talpakhuri	61330	--
28	Guwahati - Kachamari	1993	10005
29	Guwahati - Kirakara	31941	8126
30	Chaparmukh - Kachuwa	20667	--
31	Dhubri - Fakirganj	194674	122030
32	Phulbari - Dhubri	76093	52162
33	Chutiagaon - Dimburchar	1366	1283
34	Lengthesinga - Sontoshpur and Bartari	47157	--
35	Joleswar - Dhubri	84237	11360
36	Guwahati - North Guwahati	635198	--
	<b><u>SILCHAR DIVISION</u></b>		
37	Fulertol	155626	--
38	Silghat	177607	--
39	Sonai	223755	--
40	Bagpur	17457	--
41	Sonabari	178072	176
42	Gangapur	141593	--
43	Berenga	172036	400
44	Badri	110616	--
45	Gandhighat	683511	239
46	Chotto-Dudhpatil	161775	--
47	Boro-Dudhpatil	20115	--
48	Annapurna	344531	--

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 19.07

Sl. No.	Name of the Ferry service	Passengers (in Nos.)	Goods (in QTs)
1	2	3	4
49	Massimpur	3302	--
50	Jatinga	192984	--
51	Rajnagar	174440	566
52	Dhaleswari	4711	--
53	Siddheswari	55322	--
54	Narayanpur	33117	1
55	Ratanpur	5107	1019
56	Lalacherra	124826	374
	<b><u>DIBRUGARH DIVISION</u></b>		
57	Cinatoli-Bogoriguri-Neamati	26965	5670
58	Neamati-Kamalabari	555995	8605
59	Desangmukh-Matmora	43012	4139
60	Sikari-Jamuguri-Karatipara	17758	686
61	Dikhow-Phulani-Salmora	3722	595
62	Sikari-Mamul-Dikhowmukh	4396	--
63	Aphalamuikh-Neamati	19418	--
64	Sadia-Saikhowa	112625	65946
65	Bogibeel-Karengbali	343362	--
66	Dibrugarh-Majorbasri	86061	455
67	Dibru-Kachari-Oriumghat	22709	7377

Source: Directorate of Inland Water Transport, Assam.

**TABLE - 19.08**  
**STATISTICS ON TELECOMMUNICATION IN ASSAM**

Items	As on Dec, 2011	As on Dec, 2012
1	2	3
1. Number of Telephone Exchanges	597	585
2. Direct Exchange lines (Fixed+W L L+M T S)	1827575	1422194
3. Rural Telephone Connection	619730	443253
4. Village Covered by public telephone (V P T s)	24330	24676
5. P. C. O. (Local +STD+Highways)	23271	11957
6. Wireline Phones (Fixed D E L s)		
Total	229088	193952
Private	--	--
7. Wireless Phones (G S M + C D M A)		
Total	1598487	1228242
Private	--	--
8. Total Telephones		
Overall	1827575	1422194
Rural	619730	443253
Urban	1207845	978941
9. Tele-Density % (Telephone per 100 population)		
Overall	5.86	4.56
Rural	2.28	1.63
Urban	30.46	24.69

Source: Bharat Sanchar Nigam Limited.

**TABLE -**  
**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF POST OFFICES**

District	No. of Post Offices			Area served per Post office (in sq. Km.)		Population served per Post Office	
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	104	4	108	18.15	21.60	8001	13735
Dhubri	138	9	147	22.35	23.65	12649	22633
Goalpara	102	3	105	19.30	20.50	8530	45020
Barpeta	156	10	166	52.80	30.00	7110	8613
Morigaon	100	1	101	14.47	8.96	8931	36649
Nagaon	262	20	282	14.46	2.69	9403	17597
Sonitpur	204	9	213	6.20	18.74	8351	3543
Lakhimpur	172	9	181	33.95	17.12	4295	5666
Dhemaji	80	4	84	87.04	66.96	5941	7617
Tinsukia	124	21	145	20.30	6.25	10246	13313
Dibrugarh	192	24	216	36.05	43.90	3306	7647
Sivasagar	251	10	261	10.43	3.79	3540	16073
Jorhat	203	15	218	13.58	5.25	3592	18433
Golaghat	143	7	150	23.93	4.50	5321	24888
Karbi Anglong	124	8	132	24.58	43.98	7544	17112
Dima Hasao	63	6	69	72.71	63.30	1515	1680
Cachar	215	20	235	13.36	15.48	1190	1292
Karimganj	138	10	148	10.96	22.71	8660	5838
Hailakandi	160	3	163	10.52	30.55	8016	3510
Bongaigaon	81	3	84	20.50	22.80	7765	36603
Chirang	47	1	48	16.50	18.30	9507	35337
Kamrup	210	16	226	20.53	8.62	9757	1163
Kamrup Metro	17	61	78	13.52	9.05	10718	14458
Nalbari	140	7	147	52.80	30.00	6930	9537
Baksa	129	0	129	52.80	30.00	6245	0
Darrang	71	3	74	12.93	38.80	10515	1718
Udalguri	100	3	103	0	13.42	7468	1718
<b>Assam</b>	<b>3726</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>4013</b>	<b>726.67</b>	<b>642.25</b>	<b>195046</b>	<b>371393</b>

Source: Chief Post Master General, Assam Circle.

**19.09  
AND LETTER BOXES IN ASSAM, 2012-13**

Modernised Post Office 2012 (in No.)	Computerised Post Office 2012 (in No.)	No. of letter Boxes			Availability of Post Boxes Rented by Public 2012	District
		Rural	Urban	Total		
9	10	11	12	13	14	1
14	14	662	51	713	2	Kokrajhar
18	18	867	117	984	2	Dhubri
13	12	650	36	686	0	Goalpara
23	24	550	50	600	0	Barpeta
0	9	176	45	221	0	Morigaon
0	37	685	93	778	8	Nagaon
47	47	816	59	875	63	Sonitpur
9	26	1313	53	1366	18	Lakhimpur
4	9	262	10	272	0	Dhemaji
11	37	1162	96	1258	32	Tinsukia
23	31	430	92	522	100	Dibrugarh
1	34	252	33	285	8	Sivasagar
3	35	204	28	232	50	Jorhat
1	21	145	45	190	33	Golaghat
0	13	359	50	409	62	Karbi Anglong
6	7	128	20	148	7	Dima Hasao
45	46	992	110	1102	7	Cachar
26	28	716	93	809	0	Karimganj
24	22	383	50	433	1	Hailakandi
11	11	526	38	564	0	Bongaigaon
7	6	299	14	313	0	Chirang
6	43	409	40	449	0	Kamrup
2	39	223	94	317	462	Kamrup Metro
29	35	710	35	745	0	Nalbari
7	4	630	0	630	0	Baksa
13	13	743	48	791	4	Darrang
13	13	641	53	694	1	Udalguri
356	634	14933	1453	16386	860	<b>Assam</b>

**TABLE - 19.10**  
**INFORMATION OF NEWS PAPER/ PERIODICALS**  
**PUBLISHED IN ASSAM**

Category	Language	Number of Publication	
		2012	2013
1	2	3	4
Daily	Assamese	17	19
	English	7	7
	Bengali	11	10
	Hindi	4	4
	Bodo	3	3
	Karbi	2	3
Bi-Weekly	Assamese	2	3
	Bengali	1	1
	Multi Language	1	2
Weekly	Assamese	23	23
	Bengali	18	18
	Hindi	2	2
	English	3	3
	Manipuri (Bishnu priya)	1	1
Forthnighly	Assamese	2	2
	Bengali	1	1
Monthly	Assamese	7	8
	Manipuri	1	1
Bi-Monthly	Assamese	2	2
Quarterly	Assamese	3	3
Yearly	Assamese	0	0

Source: Directorate of Information and Public Relations, Assam.

**TABLE - 19.11**  
**PASSENGER TRAFFIC HANDLED AT VARIOUS AIR PORTS**  
**OF ASSAM**

Airport	Year	Aircraft Movement	Passengers (Number)	Freight (Tonne)
1	2	3	4	5
L.G.B. International Airport Guwahati (Domestic + International)	2009-10	26251	1590257	5276
	2010-11	26941	1934750	8520
	2011-12	28088	2244684	7761
	2012-13	26938	2076938	6013
Mohanbari (Dibrugarh)	2009-10	3751	182505	331
	2010-11	3282	233038	322
	2011-12	2144	231870	343
	2012-13	2163	230761	309
Kumbhigram (Silchar)	2009-10	3740	151871	342
	2010-11	4426	158354	480
	2011-12	4790	209317	497
	2012-13	4434	218735	346
Lilabari (Lakhimpur)	2009-10	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	2010-11	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	2011-12	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	2012-13	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Saloni (Tezpur)	2009-10	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	2010-11	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	2011-12	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	2012-13	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rowriah (Jorhat)	2009-10	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	2010-11	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	2011-12	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	2012-13	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
<b>Total</b>	2009-10	33742	1924633	5949
	2010-11	34649	2326142	9322
	2011-12	35022	2685871	8601
	2012-13	33535	2526434	6668



**TABLE - 19.12**  
**SUMMARY OF AIRPORT STATISTICS OF ASSAM**

Airport	Year	Average No. of Flights handled per day	Average No. of Passenger handled per day	Average Cargo handled per day (in tonne)
1	2	3	4	5
L.G.B. International Airport Guwahati (Domestic + International)	2009-10	72	4357	14.45
	2010-11	74	5301	23.34
	2011-12	77	6150	21.26
	2012-13	74	5690	16.47
Mohanbari (Dibrugarh)	2009-10	10	500	0.91
	2010-11	9	638	0.88
	2011-12	6	635	0.94
	2012-13	6	632	0.85
Kumbhigram (Silchar)	2009-10	10	416	0.94
	2010-11	12	434	1.32
	2011-12	13	573	1.36
	2012-13	12	599	0.95
Lilabari (Lakhimpur)	2009-10	NA	NA	NA
	2010-11	NA	NA	NA
	2011-12	NA	NA	NA
	2012-13	NA	NA	NA
Saloni (Tezpur)	2009-10	NA	NA	NA
	2010-11	NA	NA	NA
	2011-12	NA	NA	NA
	2012-13	NA	NA	NA
Rowriah (Jorhat)	2009-10	NA	NA	NA
	2010-11	NA	NA	NA
	2011-12	NA	NA	NA
	2012-13	NA	NA	NA
<b>Total</b>	2009-10	92	5273	16.30
	2010-11	95	6373	25.54
	2011-12	96	7358	23.56
	2012-13	92	6921	18.27

Source: (Table: 19.11 to 19.12 ) Office of the Director General of Civil Aviation, Statistical Division, New Delhi.

# 20. BANKING AND INSURANCE

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE (2012-13)

All Scheduled Commercial Banks, Nos. (As on March 2013)	1682
(i) Deposit (Rs. in Crore)	77730
(ii) Credit (Rs. in Crore)	28575
(iii) Credit Deposit Ratio	36.76%
Total Disbursement made by NABARD in 2012-13	
(i) Commercial Bank (Rs. in Lakh)	11020.34
(ii) Regional Rural Bank (Rs. in Lakh)	1261.65
(iii) Total (Rs. in Lakh)	12281.99
Micro Finance by NEDFi, 2012-13	
(i) Amount Sanctioned (Rs. in Lakh)	3691
(ii) Amount Disbursed (Rs. in Lakh)	3866
Project Financed by NEDFi, 2012-13	
(i) Project Sanctioned (nos.)	145
(ii) Amount Sanctioned (Rs. in Lakh)	26047
(ii) Amount Disbursed (Rs. in Lakh)	20842

**TABLE-**  
**BANK GROUP-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF**  
**COMMERCIAL BANKS**

Bank Group	As on March, 2011			
	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposit	Credit	Credit Deposit Ratio(%)
1	2	3	4	5
1. State Bank of India and its Associates	265	24556	8766	35.70
2. Nationalised Banks	734	26974	8612	31.93
3. Foreign Banks	2	109	48	44.03
4. Regional Rural Banks	409	4650	2230	48.00
5. Other Scheduled Commercial	94	2813	1397	49.66
(i) Old Private Sector	10	629	216	34.34
(ii) New Private Sector	84	2184	1181	54.08
<b>All Scheduled Commercial Banks</b>	1504	59102	21053	35.62

**20.01**  
**DEPOSIT AND CREDIT OF ALL SCHEDULED**  
**IN ASSAM**

(Rs. in Crore)

As on March 2012				As on March,2013			
No. of Reporting Offices	Deposit	Credit	Credit Deposit Ratio(%)	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposit	Credit	Credit Deposit Ratio(%)
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
270	28172	10116	35.91	289	31535	10882	34.50
786	30332	10114	33.34	849	35425	11621	32.80
2	195	93	47.61	2	224	82	36.60
407	5168	2777	53.74	408	5832	3286	56.34
109	3587	2071	57.74	134	4714	2704	57.36
14	818	244	29.82	16	875	269	30.74
95	2769	1827	65.98	118	3839	2435	63.42
1574	67454	25171	37.32	1682	77730	28575	36.76

**TABLE - 20.02**  
**DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE DEPOSIT AND**  
**GROSS BANK CREDIT OF ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL**  
**BANKS IN ASSAM** (Rs. in Crore)

District	As on March, 2012				As on March, 2013			
	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposit	Credit	Credit Deposit Ratio	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposit	Credit	Credit Deposit Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Dhubri	49	117	483	49.01	52	1336	521	39.00
Kokrajhar	28	101	308	43.50	31	1215	325	26.74
Bongaigaon	32	98	318	32.52	35	1122	390	34.75
Chirang	15	55	195	33.85	16	651	257	42.24
Goalpara	37	78	330	35.40	40	896	352	39.28
Barpeta	62	145	632	52.51	66	1606	710	44.20
Nalbari	45	96	487	60.88	49	1097	522	47.58
Baksa	22	34	169	41.24	27	386	194	50.25
Kamrup	68	158	790	27.06	72	1968	882	44.86
Kamrup Metro	226	2880	9796	42.38	250	32947	11323	34.36
Darrang	34	70	366	49.42	35	823	443	53.82
Udalguri	25	46	299	34.05	27	498	336	67.46
Sonitpur	98	233	1112	40.49	102	2666	1267	47.52
Lakhimpur	51	95	583	49.86	55	1050	652	62.09
Dhemaji	19	48	298	34.01	19	501	328	65.46
Morigaon	30	64	359	37.30	31	724	408	56.49
Nagaon	101	279	1208	32.95	108	3272	1356	41.44
Golaghat	57	114	565	30.37	61	1372	634	46.28
Jorhat	79	276	1116	61.60	83	3242	1271	39.20
Sivasagar	73	202	871	56.35	75	2332	974	41.80
Dibrugarh	107	547	1480	43.38	115	6736	1687	25.04
Tinsukia	86	278	954	50.60	92	3143	1107	35.22
Karbi Anglong	51	102	380	25.23	52	1178	380	32.25
Dima Hasao	15	46	115	43.15	18	487	102	21.15
Karimganj	49	143	472	47.64	52	1649	535	32.44
Hailakandi	23	60	205	34.29	25	684	242	35.38
Cachar	92	379	1284	64.74	94	4149	1377	33.18
<b>Assam</b>	1574	67454	25171	37.32	1682	77730	28575	36.76

**TABLE - 20.03**  
**DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE DEPOSIT AND**  
**GROSS BANK CREDIT OF REGIONAL RURAL BANKS IN ASSAM**

(Rs. in Crore)

District	As on March, 2012				As on March, 2013			
	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposit	Credit	Credit Deposit Ratio	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposit	Credit	Credit Deposit Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Dhubri	13	209	93	45.50	13	216	118	54.62
Kokrajhar	10	170	67	39.31	10	227	80	35.24
Bongaigaon	9	149	64	43.05	9	147	80	54.42
Chirang	5	52	23	43.86	5	62	32	51.61
Goalpara	12	188	89	47.34	12	180	113	62.77
Barpeta	17	273	167	60.97	17	282	189	67.02
Nalbari	17	252	163	64.78	17	269	189	70.26
Baksa	9	114	84	73.68	9	115	98	85.21
Kamrup	15	280	191	68.23	15	304	231	75.98
Kamrup Metro	9	620	176	28.29	9	921	219	23.77
Darrang	13	159	105	65.95	13	168	129	76.78
Udalguri	11	99	74	74.56	11	101	85	84.15
Sonitpur	30	294	169	57.63	30	304	201	66.11
Lakhimpur	18	127	110	86.43	18	132	130	98.48
Dhemaji	8	129	79	61.67	8	115	95	82.60
Morigaon	10	137	98	71.39	10	163	120	73.61
Nagaon	33	316	169	53.59	33	361	196	54.29
Golaghat	24	205	127	61.76	24	218	139	63.76
Jorhat	16	145	93	63.90	16	165	108	65.45
Sivasagar	22	207	113	54.62	22	236	139	58.89
Dibrugarh	13	126	65	51.26	14	130	78	60.00
Tinsukia	8	63	31	49.21	8	73	43	58.90
Karbi Anglong	32	233	149	63.95	32	273	160	58.60
Dima Hasao	8	51	17	32.93	8	55	14	25.45
Karimganj	17	183	71	38.80	17	198	85	42.92
Hailakandi	8	114	45	39.52	8	122	51	41.80
Cachar	20	272	145	53.34	20	295	166	56.27
<b>Assam</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>5168</b>	<b>2777</b>	<b>53.74</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>5832</b>	<b>3288</b>	<b>56.37</b>

Source: (Table 20.01, to 20.03) Quarterly Statistics on Deposits and Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks, RBI.

**TABLE - 20.04**  
**AGENCY-WISE, PURPOSE-WISE AND ACTIVITY-WISE**  
**DISBURSEMENT MADE BY NABARD IN ASSAM**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Purpose	2011-12			2012-13		
	CBs	RRBs	Total	CBs	RRBs	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Minor Irrigation	-	13.66	13.66		0.75	0.75
2. Land Dev.	-		-		17.75	17.75
3. Farm Mechanisation	28.30	1186.24	1214.54		705.89	705.89
4. Plantation & Horticulture	100.41	12.45	112.86			0.00
5. Animal Husbandary (Dairy, Poultry, Sheep, Goat & Piggery)	400.82	286.57	687.39	34.17		34.17
6. Fisheries	-	-	-			0.00
7. Forestry	-	-	-			0.00
8. Market Yard & Godowns	-	-	-	243.67		243.67
9. IRDP/SGSY	1041.82	-	1041.82			
10. Biogas	-	-	-			
11. RNFS	10207.62	167.72	10375.34	10742.50	19.89	10762.39
12. Agro Processing	1.50	12.89	14.39		517.370	517.37
13. SC/ST Action Plan	-	-	-			0.00
14. PMRY	1708.47	-	1708.47			0.00
15. SHG						0.00
16. Others (i/c SHG, SRTO-Truck, 2Wheelers)	1638.38	29.66	1668.04			0.00
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>15127.32</b>	<b>1709.19</b>	<b>16836.51</b>	<b>11020.34</b>	<b>1261.65</b>	<b>12281.99</b>

CBs = Commercial Banks; RRBs = Regional Rural Banks.

Source: NABARD (Regional Office) Assam.

**TABLE - 20.05**  
**FINANCE BY NEDFi IN ASSAM**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Year	PROJECT FINANCE			MICRO FINANCE	
	Project Sanctioned No.	Amount Sanctioned	Amount Disbursed	Amount Sanctioned	Amount Disbursed
1	2	3	4	5	6
2000-01	37	3945	3360	40	26
2001-02	49	3166	2472	119	82
2002-03	69	3401	2170	154	145
2003-04	91	2639	2964	243	204
2004-05	129	4084	2285	93	140
2005-06	110	7053	5342	150	140
2006-07	98	8545	6680	501	499
2007-08	66	16588	8872	1170	515
2008-09	73	21351	13071	1344	1120
2009-10	72	22370	13512	1196	1490
2010-11	70	33135	19963	3013	3346
2011-12	95	26544	23854	4743	3908
2012-13	145	26047	20842	3691	3866

Source: North Eastern Development Finance Corporation Ltd., Guwahati.



**TABLE - 20.06**  
**STATISTICS OF SMALL SAVINGS IN ASSAM**  
**(Scheme Wise Deposit)**

(Rs. in Crore)

Name of Scheme	2011-2012		2012-2013	
	Gross Deposit	Net Deposit	Gross Deposit	Net Deposit
1	2	3	4	5
1. Monthly Income Scheme	392.62	94.66	326.45	118.83
2. Savings Bank Account	1409.73	119.09	1617.64	130.84
3. 1 year Time Deposit	171.78	26.45	215.87	72.16
2 year Time Deposit	8.74	1.27	15.78	6.98
3 year Time Deposit	22.01	7.14	28.89	4.83
5 year Time Deposit	15.55	307.61	26.53	21.15
4. Five year Post Office Recurring Deposit	611.41	63.57	673.12	106.67
5. Senior Citizen Saving Scheme	22.70	(-)6.20	12.74	(-)5.37
6. Fifteen year Public Provident Fund	75.94	47.89	86.51	59.89
7. Kishan Bikash Patra	189.42	18.20	--	--
8.5 yr National Savings Certificate (VIII Issue)	277.50	53.97	440.20	440.20
9. 10 year National Savings Certificate(ix issue)	-	-	0.68	0.68

**TABLE - 20.07**  
**STATISTICS OF SMALL SAVINGS IN ASSAM**  
**(Month-Wise Collection)**

(Rs. in Crore)

Month	2011-2012				2012-2013			
	Collection during the Month		Progressive		Collection during the Month		Progressive	
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
April	222.18	26.01	222.18	26.01	232.89	19.77	232.89	19.77
May	302.26	66.37	524.44	92.38	279.12	31.14	512.01	50.91
June	260.21	45.53	784.65	137.91	282.41	33.97	794.42	84.88
July	241.83	32.16	1026.48	170.07	265.52	36.31	1059.94	121.19
August	235.25	36.40	1261.73	206.47	264.13	44.24	1324.07	165.43
September	276.14	46.33	1537.87	252.80	266.11	35.11	1590.18	200.54
October	220.54	38.54	1758.41	291.34	253.88	38.50	1844.06	239.04
November	266.62	34.40	2025.03	325.74	365.87	14.85	2209.93	253.89
December	250.15	14.48	2275.18	340.22	289.48	34.02	2499.41	287.91
January	261.10	184.93	2536.28	525.15	293.29	37.12	2792.69	325.03
February	298.24	159.70	2834.52	684.85	297.43	43.69	3090.12	368.72
March	362.88	44.78	3197.40	729.63	354.29	62.52	3444.41	431.24

Source: (Table 20.06 &amp; 20.07) Directorate of Small Savings, Assam.

**TABLE - 20.08**  
**BUSINESS OF POSTAL LIFE INSURANCE IN ASSAM 2012-13**

Category	Number of Policies (in `000)	Sum Assured (Rs. in Lakhs)
1	2	3
Bank	116	499.20
Central Govt. (Civil)	623	2761.30
State Govt. Undertakings	7454	22053.00
Postal	1309	3295.90
Railways	141	572.40
State Civil	25	83.00
Telecommunication	160	817.20
Central Undertakings	22	81.00

Source: Chief Post Master General, Assam Circle.

**TABLE - 20.09**  
**PERFORMANCE OF THE LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION**  
**OF INDIA AND ASSAM**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Name of Division	2011-2012		2012-2013	
	Nos. of Policies	First Premium	Nos. of Policies	First Premium
1	2	3	4	5
Jorhat	306900	24415.32	303919	27382.79
Guwahati	283855	27208.87	287246	31880.83
Silchar	220814	21380.43	225565	21985.58
Bongaigaon	131311	12490.82	127379	11824.15
<b>Total</b>	942880	85495.44	944109	93073.35

Source: LICI, Guwahati Division.

**TABLE - 20.10**  
**ACTIVITIES OF UNITED INDIA INSURANCE COMPANY LTD. AND**  
**NATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANY IN ASSAM, 2012-13**

Office/Region	Uniter India Insurance	National Insurance
1	2	3
Offices (Nos.)		
(a) Regional Offices	01	01
(b) Divisional Offices	10	08
(c) Branch Offices	34	23
(d) Micro Offices	16	12
Agents (Nos.)	-	573
Individual Business (Rs. in Crore)	-	35.00
Policies Issued (Nos.)	-	178901
Rural	20284	-
Urban	565140	-
Total	585424	-
Gross premium (Rs. in Crore)		
Rural	136.61	-
Urban	6.87	-
Total	143.48	170.44

Source: United India Insurance Company Ltd. and National Insurance Company.

# 21.SOCIAL WELFARE

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2012-13

No. of State Home	3
Total nos. of Inmates	34
No. of Destitute Home	6
Total nos. of Inmates	
(i) Female	111
(ii) Total	154
No. of Children Home	3
No. of Inmates	
(i) Total	106
(ii) Female	102
No. of Bal Bhawan	2
No. of Attendent (Guwahati only)	
(i) Total	278
(ii) Female	44

**TABLE - 21.01**  
**STATISTICS OF SOCIAL WELFARE IN ASSAM, 2012-13**

Item	No. of Attendent	
	Total	Female
1	2	3
(A) STATE HOME		
1. State Home for rescued women, Jalukbari	18	18
2. State Home for Male Ex-Convicts, Silchar	-	-
3. State Home for Women, Nagaon	16	16
(B) DESTITUTE HOME		
1. Destitute Home for Women, Jalukbari	11	11
2. Destitute Home for Women, Nagaon	10	10
3. Home for Destitute and Helpless Widows, Boko	21	21
4. Central Destitute Home, Meherpur	-	-
5. Destitute home for Women, Dighaltari	19	19
6. Permanent Liability home, Bamunigaon, Boko	93	50
(C) CHILDREN HOME		
1. Home for Orphan and Destitute Children, Nagaon	55	51
2. Home for Destitute and Vagrant Children, Lakhimpur	-	-
3. Jalukbari Children Home	51	51
(D) VAGRANTS HOME		
1. Vagrants home (Beggars) Fatasil, Guwahati	68	-
(E) OBSERVATION HOME		
1. Observation Home, Lichubari, Jorhat	20	-
2. Observation home, Boko	38	-

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 21.01

Item	No. of Attendent	
	Male	Total
1	2	3
(F) BAL BHAWAN		
1. Guwahati	234	278
2. Dibrugarh	-	-
(G) OTHERS		
1. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Beltola	-	37
2. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Barama (ST)	N. A.	N. A.
3. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Kachukata	N. A.	N. A.
4. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Morigaon (SC)	-	22
5. Training cum Production Centre for Disabled Person, Haflong	-	-
6. Training cum Production Centre for Women, Maibong	-	-
7. School for hearing impaired, Jorhat	28	28
8. Blind School, Jorhat	20	30



**TABLE - 21.02**  
**SCHEME IMPLEMENTED UNDER SOCIAL WELFARE IN ASSAM**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Scheme	2011-12		2012-13	
	Sanctioned	Released	Sanctioned	Released
1	2	3	4	5
1. Govt. B. D. S. Deef & Dumb School, Guwahati	24.00	24.00	45.00	45.00
2. Jorhat Blind School	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
3. Sheltered Workshop for Blind, Nagaon	3.00	3.00	-	-
4. Scholarship to Physically Handicapped Students	48.00	48.00	30.00	30.00
5. Rehabilitation Grant to physically Handicapped (NPRPD)	60.00	60.00	20.00	20.00
6. Real home for Persons with Special Need	-	-	15.00	15.00
7. Srimanta Sankar Mission, Nagaon	3.00	3.00	3.30	3.30
8. Assam Andha Sishu Vidyalaya, Bihpuria	3.00	3.00	3.30	3.30
9. Society for Welfare of Blind, Guwahati	5.00	5.00	7.00	7.00
10. Janamangal Adarsha Andha Sishu Vidyalaya, Moranhat	3.00	3.00	3.30	3.30
11. Mental Welfare Socceity, Guwahati	3.00	3.00	3.30	3.30
12. Vocational Training	-	-	5.00	5.00
13. Braille Press, Guwahati	30.00	30.00	32.00	32.00
14. Survey of Disabled Persons	-	-	10.00	10.00
15. Un-employment Allowances to the disabled persons and Allowances to family with disabled children	390.00	390.00	396.00	396.00

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 21.02

(Rs. in Lakh)

Scheme	2011-12		2012-13	
	Sanctioned	Released	Sanctioned	Released
1	2	3	4	5
16. Vocational Training in all Institution of Disabled Sector for skill upgradation (4 nos.)& including V. I. adjoining with JBI, Jorhat	-	-	50.00	50.00
17. Engagement of Care givers to 100 % Persons with Disability .	-	-	51.54	51.54
18. Assistance to Volunteery Organisation namely Sishu Sarathi/Perona/Ashadeep & Student Welfare Mission at Pathsala	-	-	25.00	25.00
19. School for Hearing Impaired, Jorhat	10.00	10.00	50.00	50.00
20. Implementation of P. D. Act	50.00	50.00	10.00	-
21. Setting up of Spl. School for Hearing & Visually impired.	30.00	30.00	50.00	50.00
22. Bal Bhawan, Ghy & Dibrugargh	-	-	8.00	5.00
23. Home for destitute Women, Dighaltari	50.00	50.00	5.70	5.70
24. State Commission for Child Right	30.00	30.00	50.00	50.00
25. Child Development council	10.00	10.00	5.00	-
26. Integrated Child Development Service (ICDS)	41346.18	41346.18	40.00	40.00
27. Implementation of JJ Act (ICPS)	424.84	210.40	305.00	305.00

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 21.02

(Rs. in Lakh)

Scheme	2011-12		2012-13	
	Sanctioned	Released	Sanctioned	Released
1	2	3	4	5
28. Financial Incentive to Girls of BPL Family	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
29. Joyful Education for Pre-School kids (Assam Vikash Jojana)	200.00	200.00	1099.92	1099.92
30. Rahilitation Grant to Grow-up inmates of Children home/ Women Home	-	-	10.00	10.00
31. National Mission for Empowerment of Women	-	-	1.00	-
32. Rehabilitation Grant to Destitute Women/ Women in Distressed	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
33. Financial Assistance to unemployed unmarried Women & widow	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
34. Women development Council	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
35. State Home for Women, Nagaon	-	-	105.07	105.07
36. Training-cum-Production Centre, Jalukbari & Nagaon	-	-	25.50	25.00
37. VTRC for Women, Guwahati	22.00	22.00	9.00	9.00
38. Assam State Commission for Women, Guwahati	60.00	60.00	40.00	40.00

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 21.02

(Rs. in Lakh)

Scheme	2011-12		2012-13	
	Sanctioned	Released	Sanctioned	Released
1	2	3	4	5
39. Implementation of Rajiv Gandhi Scheme for Empowerment of Adolscent Girls (RGSEAG) SABLA	1592.98	1592.98	1940.00	1940.00
40. Women and Child Commission to Improve basic health parameters including MMR, IMR & MalNutrition etc.	-	-	100.00	100.00
41. New Social Security Scheme for Widows and the Aged	-	-	500.00	-
42. Women Club covering one in each block of Assam	-	-	25.00	25.00
43. Welfare of Old Citizens (Health Care for the Aged)	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00
44. Maintenance and Welfare of Parent and Senior Citizen Act	15.00	15.00	30.00	30.00
45. Infrastructure Development of Old Age home (State Specific Scheme), Bharasha Briddhabash	-	-	5.00	-
46. Setting up of Old age home for Women and Spl School for Education and Welfare of Orphan	60.00	60.00	109.77	109.77

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 21.02

(Rs. in Lakh)

Scheme	2011-12		2012-13	
	Sanctioned	Released	Sanctioned	Released
1	2	3	4	5
47. Ambikagiri Memorial Trust (Aamar Ghar)	--	--	10.00	-
48. Assistance to Voluntary Organisation	150.00	150.00	122.00	122.00
49. Pension to Social Worker	1.50	1.50	3.00	-
50. Sitting of District Medical Board	-	-	3.24	3.24
51. Rehabilitation Grant to Disabled Children	-	-	20.00	-
52. Refresher Training Course for Teaching and Managarial Staff of Special institution for Hearing and Visually impired	-	-	5.45	5.45
53. Community Education / Govt. Sales/ Publications	20.00	20.00	30.00	30.00
54. Scholarship to physically Handicapped Students	48.00	48.00	27.50	27.50
55. VTRC for Physically Handi- capped Persons	-	-	5.00	5.00
56. VTRC, Morigaon	-	-	6.41	6.41
57. Rehabilitation Grant to Physically handicapped Persons (SCCP)	-	-	18.00	18.00

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 21.02

(Rs. in Lakh)

Scheme	2011-12		2012-13	
	Sanctioned	Released	Sanctioned	Released
1	2	3	4	5
58. New Subscription based Insurance Policy giving Medical & Death Coverage to AWWs	--	--	1.00	1.00
59. Repair of AWC	--	--	50.00	50.00
60. Socio-Economic and Cultural upliftment of Harijan Community of Nagaon District	--	--	11.00	--
61. Free Umbrella to AWW/ Helper under ICD SProject (State specific scheme)	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00
62. Mukhya Mantrir Jivan Jyoti Bima Achoni	500.00	500.00	550.00	550.00
63. Mukhya Mantrir Mahila Samridhi Achoni	855.50	855.50	385.00	385.00
64. Scheme for Protection of Women from Domestic Violence	5.00	5.00	54.00	54.00
65. AWW & Helper enhanced wages	3100.00	3100.00	3100.00	3100.00
66. Construction of Night Shelter Homes	8.00	8.00	150.00	150.00
67. Kasturba Gandhi National Memorial Trust	10.00	10.00	11.00	11.00
68. Supplementary Nutrition Programme (SNP)	4450.00	4450.00	4895.00	4895.00

**TABLE - 21.03**  
**INSTITUTIONS RUN BY NGOs RECEIVING RECURRING**  
**GRANT-IN-AID FROM SOCIAL WELFARE DEPARTMENT, ASSAM**

Name of N.G.O.	Grant-in-aid (Rs. in Lakh)	
	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3
1. Assam Andha Sishu Bidyalaya, Bihpuria	3.00	3.30
2. Shrimanta Sankar Mission Blind School, Nagaon	3.00	3.30
3. Janamangal Adarsha Andha Vidyalaya, Moranhat	3.00	3.30
4. Mental Welfare Society, Guwahati	3.00	3.30
5. Blind School, Basistha, Guwahati	5.10	7.00
6. Destination, Bhagaduttapur, Kahilipara	-	15.00
7. Ashadeep, Lachitnagar, Guwahati	-	7.50
8. Prataya, Lakhimpur	-	-
9. Dhula Regional Physically Handicapped Development Association, Dhula, Darrang.	0.25	-
10. SCORPION, Panbazar, Guwahati.	-	-
11. Navajiban Welfare Society, Bamunimaidam	3.00	3.00
12. Digbijay Production, Rajgarh Link Road, Guwahati	-	-
13. Sadaou Asom Maina Parijat, Silpukhuri, Guwahati	-	-
14. Adarsha, Beltola, Guwahati	-	-
15. Sishukalyan Sadan, Jalukbari, Guwahati	5.00	0.10
16. Gandhi Smarak Nidhi, Guwahati	2.00	0.10
17. Assam Association for Deaf, Birubari, Guwahati	3.00	5.00
18. Prerona Pratibandhi Sishu Unnayan Kendra, Jorhat	2.00	-
19. Women Welfare Society, Beltola, Guwahati	5.00	10.00

**TABLE - 21.04**  
**STATISTICS OF INSTITUTION FOR DEAF AND DUMB, BLIND AND**  
**JUVENILE REFORMS, 2012-13**

Name of Institution	Number of Institution	Intake Capacity	Enrolment		No. of Teacher	
			Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Blind School	1	49	19	24	11	6
Deaf & Dumb School and School for Hearing Impaired	2	339	212	127	5	12
Juvenile Reformatories	4	200	167	4	-	-

Source: (Table No. 21.01 to 21.04) Directorate of Social Welfare, Assam.



# 22.MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Government Hospitals, 2012	25
Sub-divisional Civil Hospitals, 2012	13
Primary Health Centres, 2012	975
Community Health Centre, 2012	110
Sub-Centres, 2012	4609
Bed Strength, 2012	11459
Mental Hospital, 2012	1
Dental Hospital, 2012	1
Homeopathy Hospital, 2012	3
Cancer Hospital, 2012	1
MBBS Doctor (Govt+NRHM), 2012	2379
Specialist Doctor (Govt+NRHM), 2012	967
Birth Registered, 2012	612376
Death Registered, 2012	111685
Fully Immunized Infant, 2012-13	705011
Habitation with Drinking Water facilities, as on Apr, 2013	38372
Individual Latrin provided under TSP, 2012-13	
BPL households	177008
APL households	26515
Schools	77

**TABLE - 22.01**  
**NUMBER OF STATE GOVT. HOSPITALS, PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES, FIRST REFERRAL UNITS, C. H. C.s etc. IN ASSAM, 2012**

District	Civil Hospital	S.D.C.H.	P.H.C.	F.R.U.	C.H.C.	Sub-Centres
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	1	1	38	1	5	159
Dhubri	1	1	40	1	5	246
Goalpara	1	0	39	1	1	151
Barpeta	1	1	51	2	7	264
Morigaon	1	0	25	1	2	123
Nagaon	1	0	64	6	9	354
Sonitpur	1	2	47	2	4	274
Lakhimpur	1	1	28	1	5	155
Dhemaji	1	0	21	0	3	98
Tinsukia	1	0	21	3	5	164
Dibrugarh	0	0	29	2	5	231
Sivasagar	1	2	42	3	2	219
Jorhat	1	2	41	3	5	144
Golaghat	1	1	39	1	5	144
Karbi Anglong	1	1	51	0	5	145
Dima Hasao	1	0	10	0	2	65
Cachar	1	0	32	0	4	270
Karimganj	1	0	21	0	1	217
Hailakandi	1	0	13	0	2	105
Bongaigaon	1	0	44	2	4	76
Chirang	1	0	23	0	2	86
Kamrup	1	1	21	5	9	280
Kamrup Metro	0	0	54	1	1	51
Nalbari	1	0	67	2	6	121
Baksa	1	0	44	0	5	157
Darrang	1	0	47	1	3	163
Udalguri	1	0	23	0	3	147
<b>Assam</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>975</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>4609</b>

N.B.: S.D.C.H. = Sub Divisional Civil Hospital, P.H.C. = Primary Health Centre,  
F.R.U. = First Referral Units, C.H.C. = Community Health Centres.

**TABLE - 22.02**  
**NUMBER OF PRIVATE HOSPITALS AND REGISTERED**  
**DIAGNOSTIC CENTRES IN ASSAM, 2012**

District	Poly Clinic/ Nursing Home	No. of Diagnostic Centres
1	2	3
Kokrajhar	1	1
Dhubri	2	8
Goalpara	6	3
Barpeta	6	4
Morigaon	1	1
Nagaon	14	34
Sonitpur	16	18
Lakhimpur	6	8
Dhemaji	2	4
Tinsukia	21	12
Dibrugarh	27	26
Sivasagar	9	16
Jorhat	22	16
Golaghat	6	11
Karbi Anglong	1	1
Dima Hasao	1	1
Cachar	15	18
Karimganj	5	3
Hailakandi	0	0
Bongaigaon	5	16
Chirang	1	0
Kamrup(R+M)	73	80
Nalbari	9	2
Baksa	0	0
Darrang	4	9
Udalguri	0	3
<b>Assam</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>295</b>

**TABLE - 22.03**  
**ACHIEVEMENTS OF SOME OF THE SPECIAL HEALTH**  
**PROGRAMMES IN ASSAM, 2012**

Items		Particulars (in Nos.)
1		2
<b>A.</b>	<b>Tuberculosis Hospital</b>	3
	District T. B. Centre	23
	T.B. Wards attached to General Hospital	20
	Bed	656
	No. of New Cases detected during the year 2012	29280
	No. of Patients treated at the end of the year 2012	35788
<b>B.</b>	<b>Leprosy Hospital</b>	3
	Leprosy Control Units	7
	S.E.T. Centres	268
	Leprosy Colonies	8
	Leprosy treatment Centres	56
	Bed	131
	No. of New Cases detected during the year 2012	78
	Total No. of Cases at the end of the year 2012	1562
<b>C.</b>	<b>Cancer Hospital</b>	1
	Ward attached to General hospital	23
	No. of Radium/Cobalt Units	6
	No. of Deep X-Ray Units	2
	Bed	234
<b>D.</b>	<b>108 (Mritunjoy) Emergency Response Service.</b>	379
<b>E.</b>	<b>Performance of Boat Clinic</b>	
(i)	No. of Boat Clinic	50
(ii)	No. of Patient Treated	684668

**TABLE - 22.04**  
**NUMBER OF BEDS IN DIFFERENT TYPE OF HEALTH**  
**INSTITUTIONS IN ASSAM, 2012**

District	No. of Beds					Total
	CH	BPHC	MPHC	CHC	SDCH	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	150	24	136	90	75	475
Dhubri	200	42	132	150	40	564
Goalpara	150	30	136	30	0	346
Barpeta	100	54	168	210	30	582
Morigaon	100	18	88	60	0	266
Nagaon	190	66	216	270	0	742
Sonitpur	190	48	156	120	120	634
Lakhimpur	100	36	88	150	50	424
Dhemaji	100	30	64	90	0	284
Tinsukia	100	24	68	150	0	342
Dibrugarh	0	36	92	150	100	278
Sivasagar	150	48	136	60	100	494
Jorhat	200	42	136	150	50	628
Golaghat	100	30	136	150	50	466
Karbi Anglong	100	48	172	150	0	520
Dima Hasao	100	18	28	60	0	206
Cachar	50	48	96	120	0	314
Karimganj	100	30	64	30	0	224
Hailakandi	100	24	36	60	0	220
Bongaigaon	150	36	152	120	0	458
Chirang	150	0	92	60	0	302
Kamrup	200	78	32	270	100	680
Kamrup Metro	0	6	212	30	0	248
Nalbari	100	42	240	180	0	562
Baksa	150	0	176	150	0	476
Darrang	100	42	160	90	0	392
Udalguri	150	0	92	90	0	332
<b>Assam</b>	<b>3280</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>3304</b>	<b>3240</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>11459</b>

N.B.: CH=Civil Hospital, BPHC = Block Primary Health Centre, MPHC = Mini Primary Health Centre.

**TABLE - 22.05**  
**NUMBER OF MEDICAL & PARAMEDICAL STAFFS IN ASSAM, 2012**

Post	Position		
	Government	NRHM	Total
1	2	3	4
MBBS Doctors	1492	887	2379
Specialist Doctor	842	125	967
Ayurvedic Doctor	322	405	727
Dental Surgeon	44	50	94
Homeopathic Doctors	61	0	61
MBBS Doctors for 1 year rural posting	0	808	808
ANM	5146	4878	10024
GNM	2153	2826	4959
Pharmacists	1110	247	1457
Laboratory Technician	707	641	1348
Radiographer	91	41	132
Rural Health Practitioner	0	354	354

**TABLE - 22.06**  
**MEDICAL & PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL REGISTERED IN ASSAM**  
**DURING 2012**

Item	Particulars (In Nos)
1	2
Allopathic Practitioners	486
Pharmacists	323
General Nurses Mid Wives (GNM)	394
Auxiliary Nurses Mid Wives (ANM)	407
B Sc Nurse	191

**TABLE - 22.07**  
**DISTRICT WISE BIRTHS & DEATHS REGISTERED DURING 2012**

District	Current Year Registration		Delayed Registration		Total	
	Birth	Death	Birth	Death	Birth	Death
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	16291	3061	1724	409	18015	3470
Dhubri	36968	6390	1682	182	38650	6572
Goalpara	21194	3165	1596	86	22790	3251
Barpeta	45359	6017	5902	387	51261	6404
Morigaon	16658	2959	6228	211	22886	3170
Nagaon	52780	9728	4112	996	56892	10724
Sonitpur	29006	4753	2869	508	31875	5261
Lakhimpur	14265	3531	1702	219	15967	3750
Dhemaji	9288	3015	1662	205	10950	3220
Tinsukia	17686	4498	204	82	17890	4580
Dibrugarh	22453	2834	1906	1882	24359	4716
Sivasagar	16082	3899	806	222	16888	4121
Jorhat	23448	6110	2462	378	25910	6488
Golaghat	17159	2675	1464	206	18623	2881
Karbi Anglong	13452	3261	882	240	14334	3501
Dima Hasao	2537	513	1304	39	3841	552
Cachar	30329	6075	2864	502	33193	6577
Karimganj	23624	2994	1866	1462	25490	4456
Hailakandi	10387	2069	762	211	11149	2280
Bongaigaon	9254	2723	1986	269	11240	2992
Chirang	9503	1323	1882	196	11385	1519
Kamrup	25350	3602	1002	382	26352	3984
Kamrup Metro	28598	4812	2042	397	30640	5209
Nalbari	15330	2629	706	289	16036	2918
Baksa	16602	2477	3702	392	20304	2869
Darrang	16954	2954	1206	486	18160	3440
Udalguri	15490	2458	1806	322	17296	2780
<b>Assam</b>	<b>556047</b>	<b>100525</b>	<b>56329</b>	<b>11160</b>	<b>612376</b>	<b>111685</b>

Source: (Table-22.01 to 22.07) Directorate of Health Services, Assam.

**TABLE - 22.08**  
**ESTIMATED BIRTH RATE, DEATH RATE & INFANT MORTALITY**  
**RATE IN ASSAM**

Year	Birth Rate			Death Rate			Infant Mortality Rate		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1971	39.3	31.0	38.5	18.7	9.5	17.8	144	73	139
1981	33.8	23.2	33.0	13.0	8.0	12.6	107	76	106
1991	31.7	21.3	30.9	11.8	6.9	11.5	83	42	81
2001	27.9	18.6	27.0	9.9	6.6	9.6	77	34	74
2003	27.2	18.0	26.3	9.5	5.9	9.1	70	35	67
2004	27.0	14.3	25.1	9.3	5.5	8.8	69	38	66
2005	26.6	15.3	25.0	9.2	5.6	8.7	71	39	68
2006	30.7	23.0	24.6	9.2	5.8	8.7	70	42	67
2007	25.7	15.5	24.3	9.1	5.7	8.6	68	41	66
2008	25.3	15.7	23.9	9.0	5.6	8.6	66	39	64
2009	24.9	15.9	23.6	8.8	5.9	8.4	64	37	61
2010	24.4	15.8	23.2	8.6	5.8	8.2	60	36	58
2011	24.0	15.5	22.8	8.4	5.6	8.0	58	34	55
2012	23.7	15.6	22.5	8.3	5.6	7.9	58	33	55



**TABLE - 22.09**  
**CHILD AND INFANT MORTALITY INDICATORS IN ASSAM**

Indicators	2010			2011			2012		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Child Mortality Rate (0-4 yr.)	19.0	8.4	179	181	7.9	170	17.6	7.5	165
Under Five Mortality Rate	88	42	83	83	39	78	80	37	75
Infant Mortality Rate	60	36	58	58	34	55	58	33	55
Neo-natal Mortality Rate (less 29 days)	36	13	33	32	10	30	31	10	29
Early Neo-natal Mortality Rate	28	11	27	27	10	25	25	6	23
Peri-Natal Mortality Rate	37	20	35	36	18	34	33	14	31
Still Birth Rate	9	9	9	9	9	9	8	8	8

**TABLE - 22.10**  
**FERTILITY INDICATORS IN ASSAM**

Year	General Fertility Rate(GFR)			Total Fertility Rate(TFR)		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1971	189.6	143.5	185.9	5.8	4.3	5.7
1981	133.0	88.3	129.4	4.2	2.6	4.1
1991	123.4	76.5	119.7	3.6	2.1	3.5
2001	105.4	63.3	100.7	3.2	1.8	3.0
2002	103.5	62.4	99.0	3.1	1.8	3.0
2003	99.8	60.4	95.6	3.0	1.8	2.9
2004	109.3	51.2	99.8	3.2	1.5	2.9
2005	106.5	53.7	97.9	3.1	1.6	2.9
2006	103.2	53.4	95.1	3.0	1.6	2.7
2007	99.5	52.6	91.9	2.9	1.5	2.7
2008	96.3	52.6	89.3	2.8	1.5	2.6
2009	94.2	53.6	87.7	2.8	1.6	2.6
2010	91.0	52.8	84.9	2.7	1.6	2.5
2011	88.8	51.3	82.8	2.6	1.5	2.4

Source: (Table-22.08 to 22.10) Sample Registration System Statistical Reports, RGI.

**TABLE - 22.11**  
**ACHIEVEMENTS IN FAMILY WELFARE PROGRAMMES IN ASSAM**  
**2012-13**

District	Sterilization		I.U.D.		C.C.Users		O.P.Users	
	Target	Percentage of achievement	Target	Percentage of achievement	Target	Percentage of achievement	Target	Percentage of achievement
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	2150	31.16	3220	72.70	2800	70.82	2800	120.43
Dhubri	3100	27.68	4900	52.29	4700	113.02	4700	142.94
Goalpara	3400	19.26	3080	86.30	3700	103.38	3700	128.89
Barpeta	4100	50.66	5180	33.53	4900	120.20	4900	180.06
Morigaon	3100	46.87	3300	84.06	2900	74.93	2900	155.59
Nagaon	8000	53.86	5770	59.38	5300	46.09	5300	40.30
Sonitpur	5000	83.70	5380	30.52	4200	82.55	4200	219.98
Lakhimpur	6350	76.28	3550	47.24	3400	63.79	3400	112.71
Dhemaji	4300	96.14	2380	118.99	2800	22.82	2800	87.46
Tinsukia	8400	56.18	3740	55.48	3350	22.93	3350	92.39
Dibrugarh	8760	45.75	3800	70.32	3400	101.35	3400	164.44
Sivasagar	4300	92.51	3950	44.33	3700	97.92	3700	121.46
Jorhat	4250	96.71	3410	63.23	3700	119.22	3700	83.68
Golaghat	5350	77.87	3390	50.00	3300	154.61	3300	190.39
Karbi Anglong	1550	12.71	2940	89.69	2800	148.00	2800	122.11
Dima Hasao	500	16.80	940	46.81	1400	31.21	1400	50.71
Cachar	7800	60.95	4820	41.10	4800	119.04	4800	88.23
Karimganj	3100	56.23	3020	80.33	3050	113.02	3050	87.21
Hailakandi	3150	29.05	2200	113.50	2200	266.59	2200	85.05
Bongaigaon	2150	36.74	2110	62.46	3200	59.09	3200	155.47
Chirang	440	52.27	1200	81.25	1900	40.84	1900	59.95
Kamrup	4850	51.24	4610	71.76	5000	129.20	5000	133.62
Kamrup Metro	8000	52.95	3000	272.23	3600	45.31	3600	59.56
Nalbari	3200	29.41	3230	38.54	3700	78.24	3700	90.95
Baksa	1100	60.36	1800	67.11	1200	123.08	1200	248.17
Darrang	3400	30.35	3280	29.79	3200	76.63	3200	102.72
Udalguri	200	163.50	1800	47.83	1800	56.00	1800	156.50
<b>Assam</b>	<b>110000</b>	<b>56.88</b>	<b>90000</b>	<b>66.74</b>	<b>90000</b>	<b>92.72</b>	<b>90000</b>	<b>120.77</b>

**TABLE - 22.12**  
**DISTRICT WISE IMMUNIZATION PROGRAMME IN ASSAM,**  
**2012-13**

District	Target		Performance				
	Infant	PW	BCG	DPT-3	OPV-3	MLS	TT(PW) 2+B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	19709	23014	17902	16496	16388	17389	18237
Dhubri	49300	55258	49775	43839	43949	41566	50824
Goalpara	22769	26202	22784	21090	19945	20965	24300
Barpeta	37796	44135	32977	34728	31991	33497	33019
Morigaon	22456	24848	22493	21390	21749	21618	23693
Nagaon	63126	73714	63208	57632	56986	59167	62591
Sonitpur	43059	50281	41157	37911	37554	37146	38761
Lakhimpur	23132	27011	21678	19828	19704	19790	20683
Dhemaji	15343	17916	15547	14156	13953	13845	14557
Tinsukia	29198	34069	25458	23864	23003	23129	24316
Dibrugarh	29365	34291	27043	23843	23393	23734	24251
Sivasagar	25493	29768	23309	19756	20440	19704	19712
Jorhat	24069	28106	18726	18681	18686	18322	19416
Golaghat	23412	27339	20239	17813	18076	17578	18746
Karbi Anglong	21402	24991	19761	20154	19996	19038	19819
Dima Hasao	4757	5523	4747	4135	4096	3613	5174
Cachar	40025	45546	42896	36903	37102	36542	36879
Karimganj	27596	31545	29795	25203	24647	24621	29858
Hailakandi	16775	18178	17356	15809	16198	15616	16987
Bongaigaon	16325	19063	14954	14293	14293	14234	14641
Chirang	10649	12435	9449	8698	8728	8470	9835
Kamrup (R)	33678	39327	32369	31174	31165	31044	31014
Kamrup Metro	28069	32777	28798	24016	23730	25413	25573
Nalbari	17023	19878	15580	13810	13998	13014	12925
Baksa	21205	24761	15074	15986	15232	15084	16138
Darrang	20902	23568	24033	19684	20157	19360	20165
Udalguri	18378	21461	13450	14151	14000	13730	14921
<b>Assam</b>	<b>705011</b>	<b>815005</b>	<b>670558</b>	<b>615043</b>	<b>609159</b>	<b>607229</b>	<b>647035</b>

PW = Pregnant Women.

Source: (Table 22.11 & 22.12) Directorate of Health Services (FW) Assam.

**TABLE - 22.13**  
**DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF HABITATIONS/VILLAGES**  
**PROVIDING WITH DRINKING WATER FACILITIES IN ASSAM**

District	Habitations covered during the 2012-13				Habitation as on 01-04-2013			Habitation with functioning drinking water supply facility as on 01.04.13
	Total Habitation as on 1.4.2012	Un-Covered Habitation	Quality Affected Habitation	Fully Covered Habitation	Un-Covered Habitation	Quality Affected Habitation	Fully Covered Habitation	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	4030	157	7	164	2156	305	1866	1866
Dhubri	4375	139	52	191	3242	135	740	740
Goalpara	2698	56	66	122	994	262	1442	1442
Barpeta	3280	70	141	211	1971	400	942	942
Morigaon	2192	123	28	151	1288	125	824	824
Nagaon	5658	97	300	397	2047	1186	2423	2423
Sonitpur	5298	91	383	474	1009	1595	2740	2740
Lakhimpur	2538	67	136	203	1074	314	1194	1194
Dhemaji	2202	50	143	193	753	902	698	698
Tinsukia	3284	186	129	315	1154	823	1297	1297
Dibrugarh	6941	688	357	1045	2549	787	3605	3605
Sivasagar	4919	211	145	356	1256	692	2966	2966
Jorhat	3578	181	436	617	528	708	2347	2347
Golaghat	4256	187	247	434	1394	804	2068	2068
Karbi Anglong	3530	157	22	179	1812	177	1541	1541
Dima Hasao	1112	10	0	10	775	0	370	370
Cachar	2689	241	9	250	517	7	2462	2462
Karimganj	2619	120	65	185	672	238	1709	1709
Hailakandi	1673	82	74	156	473	43	1157	1157
Bongaigaon	2313	61	43	104	2196	15	153	153
Chirang	2104	139	0	139	1626	335	219	219
Kamrup(R+M)	5228	255	140	395	2296	853	2095	2095
Nalbari	2456	91	169	260	836	180	1457	1457
Baksa	3273	139	64	203	1924	461	926	926
Darrang	2432	119	68	187	738	696	940	940
Udalguri	2298	58	111	169	1357	836	191	191
<b>Assam</b>	<b>86976</b>	<b>3775</b>	<b>3335</b>	<b>7110</b>	<b>36637</b>	<b>12879</b>	<b>38372</b>	<b>38372</b>

**TABLE - 22.14**  
**PHYSICAL TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT UNDER NATIONAL**  
**RURAL DRINKING WATER SUPPLY PROGRAMME (NRDWP)**

(In Nos.)

District	Total habitation as on 01-04-2013	Habitations Covered			Schools Covered		
		Fully Covered (2011-12)	Target for (2012-13)	Achievement (2012-13)	Fully Covered (2011-12)	Target for (2012-13)	Achievement (2012-13)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	4327	104	192	164	53	51	51
Dhubri	4117	372	300	191	21	1	1
Goalpara	2698	191	122	122	0	8	8
Barpeta	3313	280	259	211	0	57	57
Morigaon	2237	249	149	151	69	23	23
Nagaon	5656	509	442	397	0	122	21
Sonitpur	5344	496	445	474	142	23	23
Lakhimpur	2582	144	204	203	0	77	77
Dhemaji	2353	229	193	193	20	6	6
Tinsukia	3274	228	308	315	35	0	0
Dibrugarh	6941	203	1044	1045	0	13	13
Sivasagar	4914	471	328	356	124	35	17
Jorhat	3583	314	480	617	283	0	0
Golaghat	4266	492	408	434	162	17	17
Karbi Anglong	3530	124	178	179	0	294	294
Dima Hasao	1145	42	28	10	0	142	0
Cachar	2986	191	246	250	186	175	138
Karimganj	2619	383	189	185	152	335	234
Hailakandi	1673	213	156	156	0	0	0
Bongaigaon	2364	89	118	104	29	22	17
Chirang	2180	247	234	139	42	0	0
Kamrup(R+M)	5244	230	377	395	90	74	8
Nalbari	2473	359	300	260	0	26	17
Baksa	3311	238	200	203	461	101	101
Darrang	2374	171	180	187	0	32	32
Udalguri	2384	32	150	169	0	121	121
<b>Assam</b>	<b>87888</b>	<b>6601</b>	<b>7230</b>	<b>7110</b>	<b>1869</b>	<b>1755</b>	<b>1276</b>

**TABLE - 22.15**  
**PHYSICAL TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT UNDER TOTAL**  
**SANITATION CAMPAIGN (T.S.C.) DURING 2012-13**

(In Nos.)

District	Individual Households provided with Latrine				School Toilets		Anganwadi Toilets		Community Toilets	
	*Target		Achievement		*Target	Achievement	*Target	Achievement	*Target	Achievement
	BPL	APL	BPL	APL						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Kokrajhar	84830	35087	4059	1256	1157	2	146	0	0	0
Dhubri	205324	42052	29363	710	1016	0	1902	0	50	0
Goalpara	65070	21747	2308	255	1840	0	951	0	0	0
Barpeta	150747	93069	9056	1435	1806	0	175	0	0	0
Morigaon	60770	105564	414	1200	326	0	797	0	0	0
Nagaon	168391	60850	31629	1497	2468	0	621	0	0	0
Sonitpur	120048	93032	11533	3119	1951	0	607	0	42	0
Lakhimpur	73224	22938	0	0	1432	0	276	0	0	0
Dhemaji	80854	18546	5901	118	871	3	230	0	10	3
Tinsukia	68774	29814	7018	4200	870	0	623	0	0	0
Dibrugarh	77606	45384	1542	2120	969	40	900	0	0	0
Sivasagar	74686	52367	7861	4174	2135	0	935	0	0	0
Jorhat	65070	21747	7648	600	1840	12	951	0	0	0
Golaghat	79743	27031	4548	705	1248	0	119	0	0	0
Karbi-Anglong	60953	19293	0	0	3304	0	1406	0	0	0
Dima-Hasao	21328	1102	0	0	810	20	194	0	0	0
Cachar	119931	46293	13843	2018	1839	0	1697	0	0	0
Karimganj	78992	15409	5823	0	1051	0	912	0	14	0
Hailakandi	49837	12445	0	663	1140	0	35	0	0	0
Bongaigaon	51929	39654	376	171	1222	0	59	0	15	0
Chirang	29956	20899	2062	126	778	0	38	0	10	0
Kamrup (M+R)	85785	52723	4666	1346	521	0	1531	0	0	0
Nalbari	88093	127387	4745	0	282	0	710	6	0	0
Baksa	85697	63785	4475	378	1789	0	69	0	15	3
Darrang	86628	25633	13457	425	673	0	539	0	25	0
Udalguri	85751	67169	4681	0	1434	0	396	70	30	5
<b>Assam</b>	<b>2220017</b>	<b>1161020</b>	<b>177008</b>	<b>26515</b>	<b>34772</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>16819</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>11</b>

\* Sanctioned Project Target.

**TABLE-**  
**FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE UNDER TOTAL**

District	Opening Balance as on 01-04-2012		Total Available Fund	Release during the year, 2012-13	
	Central	State		Central	State
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	360.20	3.56	603.59	201.62	0.00
Dhubri	599.10	82.35	2721.54	1595.58	340.00
Goalpara	625.27	28.33	994.95	198.84	0.00
Barpeta	570.61	56.52	1264.91	461.74	109.00
Morigaon	113.68	0.00	199.10	83.01	0.00
Nagaon	726.98	46.97	1460.08	546.35	0.00
Sonitpur	490.56	0.85	984.88	458.05	0.00
Lakhimpur	379.79	25.14	571.76	166.83	0.00
Dhemaji	303.79	59.43	692.05	215.47	0.00
Tinsukia	256.02	124.27	1058.93	664.10	0.00
Dibrugarh	305.40	0.05	523.75	213.97	0.00
Sivasagar	730.32	70.40	1151.79	234.35	0.00
Jorhat	31.59	3.06	863.88	784.21	0.00
Golaghat	2.89	0.01	231.76	226.01	0.00
Karbi-Anglong	-25.48	0.59	1052.84	1033.65	17.12
Dima-Hasao	6.63	0.00	398.67	392.04	0.00
Cachar	1180.92	72.18	1658.20	315.16	0.00
Karimganj	475.31	0.00	698.47	205.24	0.00
Hailakandi	43.31	8.99	168.65	106.59	0.00
Bongaigaon	163.87	32.89	1016.46	812.60	0.00
Chirang	246.08	41.27	397.95	109.86	0.00
Kamrup (R+M)	545.67	4.62	825.41	196.04	0.00
Nalbari	288.15	0.00	1145.95	757.80	100.00
Baksa	456.05	20.72	830.20	317.23	33.00
Darrang	580.63	115.29	1375.64	648.22	0.00
Udalguri	15.76	37.18	1112.48	998.75	32.00
<b>Assam</b>	<b>9473.10</b>	<b>834.67</b>	<b>24003.89</b>	<b>11943.31</b>	<b>631.12</b>

Source: (Table.22.13 to 22.16 Office of the Chief Engineers PHE(P) and PHE(B & S), Assam.

## 22.16

**SANITATION CAMPAIGN (TSC) DURING 2012-13**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Expenditure Incurred				District
Total	Central	State	Beneficiary (Nos.)	
7	8	9	10	1
433.69	433.69	0.00	0.00	Kokrajhar
1109.62	728.87	380.75	88.03	Dhubri
416.91	388.58	28.33	141.54	Goalpara
566.39	418.60	147.79	67.04	Barpeta
128.36	128.36	0.00	0.12	Morigaon
719.82	674.82	45.00	36.77	Nagaon
776.99	776.49	0.50	35.42	Sonitpur
307.99	298.66	9.33	0.00	Lakhimpur
338.12	278.69	59.43	113.36	Dhemaji
326.14	221.78	104.36	12.54	Tinsukia
309.08	309.08	0.00	0.00	Dibrugarh
757.73	687.33	70.40	116.42	Sivasagar
481.03	477.97	3.06	35.16	Jorhat
123.83	123.82	0.01	2.33	Golaghat
19.95	2.39	17.56	0.00	Karbi-Anglong
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Dima-Hasao
818.26	746.08	72.18	64.21	Cachar
452.64	452.64	0.00	17.92	Karimganj
83.52	74.54	8.98	9.66	Hailakandi
11.22	0.00	11.22	7.10	Bongaigaon
136.88	100.36	36.52	0.02	Chirang
657.22	652.64	4.58	37.97	Kamrup (R+M)
50.37	50.37	0.00	0.00	Nalbari
614.98	594.98	20.00	3.20	Baksa
724.57	616.25	108.32	31.50	Darrang
272.63	222.18	50.45	28.79	Udalguri
10637.94	9459.17	1178.77	849.10	<b>Assam</b>



# 23. EDUCATION

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2012-13

### Higher Education

University (Including Private and Deemed University)	10
Research Institute	7

### College for General Education

(a) Arts, Science and Commerce College	
Govt. College	6
Provincialised College	249
College receiving Financial Assistance(Venture)	98
(b) Junior College	466

### College for Professional Education

(a) Agriculture & Forestry	2
(b) Technology and Engineering College (including central/state/private)	18
(c) Management Institution	14
(d) Veterinary	2
(e) Medical College (including Homeo/Ayurvedic/Dental/Pharmacy/ Nursing)	16
(f) ANM/GNM Training College	23

### Secondary and Elementary Education

#### School for General Educaiton

(a) Higher Secondary School	1080
(b) High School	5743
(c) Upper Primary School	5823
(d) Primary School	35064

#### Institute for Professional Education (under graduate)

(a) Polytechnic Institution	10
(b) Architechure and Hotel Management Institution	3

#### Teachers Training Institution

(a) Teachers Training College	40
(b) Teachers Training School	1

**TABLE - 23.01**  
**ENROLMENT AND TEACHER IN LOWER PRIMARY SCHOOLS**  
**IN ASSAM, 2012-13**

(In Nos.)

District	School			Enrolment		Teacher	
	Govt./ Prov.	Tea Garden/ Local Bodies	Total	Girls	Total	Govt./ Prov.	Tea Garden/ Local Bodies
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	1314	4	1318	42556	84721	3146	18
Dhubri	1634	2	1636	122011	237782	4115	4
Goalpara	1298	1	1299	59545	118042	3325	1
Barpeta	1663	0	1663	89790	174400	5114	0
Morigaon	1048	2	1050	52494	102983	3320	10
Nagaon	2341	31	2372	148609	291945	9638	83
Sonitpur	1775	98	1873	86591	173560	6125	236
Lakhimpur	1505	11	1516	53308	105508	5142	32
Dhemaji	1136	0	1136	33248	65519	2707	0
Tinsukia	989	122	1111	52735	106215	3163	391
Dibrugarh	1302	146	1448	53101	106582	3231	385
Sivasagar	1762	0	1762	46286	92831	9012	0
Jorhat	1631	6	1637	38790	76703	3720	11
Golaghat	1093	0	1093	39688	78583	2909	0
Karbi Anglong	1773	4	1777	56198	109461	3670	9
Dima Hasao	753	14	767	11477	21983	2728	25
Cachar	1855	0	1855	88234	176809	3886	0
Karimganj	1429	0	1429	69601	139510	3451	0
Hailakandi	1099	0	1099	38779	78115	2823	0
Bongaigaon	696	0	696	37137	73589	2266	0
Chirang	725	0	725	26167	51499	2119	0
Kamrup	1680	1	1681	61055	119074	4520	4
Kamrup Metro	490	6	496	28223	55060	2016	27
Nalbari	883	0	883	30005	59300	2750	0
Baksa	1188	6	1194	40239	78292	2298	17
Darrang	967	2	969	55734	107264	3264	5
Udalguri	1035	24	1059	36782	72010	2552	62
<b>Assam</b>	<b>35064</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>35544</b>	<b>1498383</b>	<b>2957340</b>	<b>103010</b>	<b>1320</b>

**TABLE-  
ENROLMENT AND TEACHER IN UPPER**

District	School							
	Govt./ Prov.		Recognised		Tea Garden/ Local Bodies		Total	
	UP	UP with HS	UP	UP with HS	UP	UP with HS	UP	UP with HS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	139	15	213	2	0	2	352	19
Dhubri	346	50	551	22	0	0	897	72
Goalpara	213	30	235	13	0	0	448	43
Barpeta	297	114	366	28	0	0	663	142
Morigaon	178	30	214	5	0	0	392	35
Nagaon	437	110	380	16	0	0	817	126
Sonitpur	202	79	193	5	0	0	395	84
Lakhimpur	338	91	417	41	0	0	755	132
Dhemaji	168	18	290	15	0	0	458	33
Tinsukia	154	32	70	6	0	0	224	38
Dibrugarh	237	51	105	4	0	6	342	61
Sivasagar	319	109	89	13	0	1	408	123
Jorhat	322	83	154	13	0	0	476	96
Golaghat	235	49	176	4	0	0	411	53
Karbi Anglong	185	83	149	15	0	0	334	98
Dima Hasao	105	19	68	8	0	0	173	27
Cachar	299	60	163	8	0	0	462	68
Karimganj	240	39	140	21	0	0	380	60
Hailakandi	238	31	241	19	0	0	479	50
Bongaigaon	136	19	166	4	0	0	302	23
Chirang	67	11	92	1	0	0	159	12
Kamrup	304	114	267	17	0	0	571	131
Kamrup Metro	101	57	54	8	0	5	155	70
Nalbari	154	73	130	7	0	0	284	80
Baksa	201	36	264	3	0	0	465	39
Darrang	98	56	151	1	0	0	249	57
Udalguri	110	24	125	3	0	0	235	27
<b>Assam</b>	<b>5823</b>	<b>1483</b>	<b>5463</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>11286</b>	<b>1799</b>

UP = Upper Primary; HS = High School.

Source: (Table 23.01 to 23.02) Assam Sarba Sikhsha Abhijan Mission (A.S.S.A.M).

**23.02**  
**PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN ASSAM, 2012-13**

(In Nos.)

Enrolment		Teacher			
Girls	Total	Govt./ Prov.	Recognised	Tea Gardens/ Local Bodies	Total
10	11	12	13	14	15
26410	52321	1130	1540	20	2690
68640	125829	2183	3808	0	5991
31504	57206	1518	1528	0	3046
52396	97522	2067	2635	0	4702
29078	52329	1263	1569	0	2832
82640	148855	3516	2910	0	6426
42399	84146	1659	1171	0	2830
34245	67564	2540	3413	0	5953
23592	45930	1452	2464	0	3916
24507	49277	1249	419	0	1668
25940	52841	1591	597	58	2246
24790	50371	3422	613	8	4043
24128	49166	1794	1006	0	2800
25852	51762	1472	956	0	2428
24334	48001	1116	1077	0	2193
6397	12355	647	496	0	1143
44745	89041	2200	1369	0	3569
37350	70739	1725	1303	0	3028
22836	45885	1782	1862	0	3644
21279	40278	1201	1029	0	2230
14320	28157	490	639	0	1129
40206	77815	2381	1908	0	4289
17118	33499	926	340	35	1301
19848	39121	1315	840	0	2155
28389	55480	1472	1855	0	3327
24275	44301	854	988	0	1842
19857	38799	886	854	0	1740
837075	1608590	43851	39189	121	83161

**TABLE-**  
**ENROLMENT AND TEACHER IN HIGH, HIGHER SECONDARY**

Sl. No.	District	High School				
		Number of Institutions	Enrolment		Teacher	
			Female	Total	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Kokrajhar	135	13384	26858	388	1489
2	Dhubri	208	25600	49094	297	1638
3	Goalpara	154	14316	26006	277	1375
4	Barpeta	366	25582	48757	613	2883
5	Morigaon	149	13635	25254	398	1436
6	Nagaon	351	38071	66953	1060	3286
7	Sonitpur	287	26423	50386	556	2018
8	Lakhimpur	350	19099	36719	794	3125
9	Dhemaji	253	15372	30073	549	2178
10	Tinsukia	201	17710	34401	553	1352
11	Dibrugarh	245	17001	33612	714	1560
12	Sibsagar	272	16994	33589	983	2316
13	Jorhat	324	17945	34830	905	2475
14	Golaghat	243	16212	32305	741	1926
15	Karbi Anglong	291	15805	31892	531	2008
16	Dima Hasao	85	3765	7775	205	666
17	Cachar	216	22861	43598	804	2183
18	Karimganj	107	14209	26434	175	718
19	Hailakandi	85	8960	16085	205	749
20	Bongaigaon	121	10798	21269	279	1086
21	Chirang	77	7558	15681	167	658
22	Kamrup (R)	350	24430	48541	783	3108
23	Kamrup(M)	139	10801	20171	524	1075
24	Nalbari	195	14010	26390	472	1934
25	Baksa	234	16304	31779	449	2225
26	Darrang	180	13725	26099	407	1620
27	Udalguri	125	10668	19479	237	1169
	<b>Assam</b>	<b>5743</b>	<b>451238</b>	<b>864030</b>	<b>14066</b>	<b>48256</b>

Source: High and Higher Secondary - Rastriya Madhyamik Shiksha Abhijan (RMSA).  
Junior College - Directorate of Secondary Education, Assam.

## 23.03

## SCHOOLS AND JUNIOR COLLEGES IN ASSAM, 2012-13

(In Nos.)

Number of Institutions	Higher Secondary				Number of Institutions	Junior College			
	Enrolment		Teacher			Enrolment		Teacher	
	Female	Total	Female	Total		Female	Total	Female	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
19	1979	4305	165	586	15	3442	7720	86	315
107	6357	13322	270	1540	23	3503	8121	47	319
28	1543	3507	76	340	35	5609	11067	73	388
76	4264	8946	160	849	26	3361	7182	71	334
36	2454	4493	133	415	16	2004	3810	95	296
73	4952	9398	459	1289	19	2366	4390	71	222
40	4484	9053	181	570	22	3917	8364	116	359
62	4719	9574	315	851	33	4735	9644	152	495
15	1599	3501	120	355	45	6055	11977	122	391
26	2546	5055	190	353	1	201	336	6	9
55	3486	6720	304	603	21	2720	5912	99	216
54	3871	7844	410	906	38	3993	7260	95	217
38	3640	7109	258	656	21	2377	4699	153	357
30	2769	5485	266	529	20	4056	8213	133	322
20	2457	5349	127	367	12	2999	7442	103	231
9	713	1558	83	180	4	663	1315	37	92
61	3821	7689	369	973	27	4233	8591	104	251
63	2791	5677	182	856	3	786	1376	27	62
14	2028	4058	72	313	5	897	1621	30	107
17	1858	4101	83	327	4	1360	2621	39	110
11	1231	2700	59	223	4	1051	2399	27	85
67	4634	10703	205	809	12	2572	5327	43	111
38	1746	3538	367	519	7	1540	3312	49	128
48	2558	5588	116	591	15	2896	5335	50	159
15	2015	4222	56	280	11	2522	5390	36	144
43	2643	5342	165	612	22	2668	6071	104	376
15	1238	2192	68	271	5	1322	2604	17	50
1080	78396	161029	5259	16163	466	73848	152099	1985	6146

**TABLE - 23.04**  
**CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT IN ASSAM, 2012-13**

Classes	Total Enrolment			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Class-I	485276	468487	953763	29078	28798	57876	50697	52069	102766
Class-II	420655	412791	833446	27509	27210	54719	42385	44068	86453
Class-III	384701	381204	765905	26969	27141	54110	40035	41253	81288
Class-IV	353997	354752	708749	26391	26327	52718	37796	38658	76454
Class-V	326296	327632	653928	25658	25441	51099	34752	35683	70435
Class-VI	296863	313707	610570	26640	27150	53790	40662	41879	82541
Class-VII	292811	309430	602241	27291	28328	55619	42135	42648	84783
Class-VIII	277690	297752	575442	26273	27767	54040	40732	41693	82425
Class-IX	239190	263278	502468	24266	27486	51752	42707	43848	86555
Class-X	173602	187960	361562	16340	17984	34324	32599	33537	66136
Class-XI	44304	41835	86139	3676	3335	7011	6222	5633	11855
Class-XII	38329	36561	74890	3176	2950	6126	5114	5025	10139
<b>Jr. College</b>									
Class-XI	41236	38380	79616	3680	3169	6849	9453	8654	18107
Class-XII	37015	35468	72483	3189	2777	5966	8742	8037	16779

Source: Class-I to Class-VIII - A.S.S.A.M;  
Class-IX ,X, Jr.College(XI , XII) -R.M.S.A. (UDISE-2012-13)

**TABLE - 23.05**  
**DISTRICT-WISE GER, NER AND DROP OUT RATE IN GOVT./**  
**PROVINCIALISED PRIMARY & UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS, 2012-13**

(In %.)

District	Lower Primary (LP)			Upper Primary (UP)			PTR*	
	GER	NER	Dropout	GER	NER	Dropout	LP	UP
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	106.0	96.7	11.2	90.2	83.7	9.8	26.7	22.0
Dhubri	105.2	95.1	12.2	100.1	87.4	17.9	57.7	23.7
Goalpara	103.7	94.7	15.5	95.6	85.1	17.7	35.5	18.7
Barpeta	100.8	95.4	8.9	100.1	90.4	10.3	34.0	20.2
Morigaon	97.6	96.8	15.2	94.2	93.0	17.5	31.0	21.2
Nagaon	99.1	94.4	9.6	98.5	88.9	13.7	29.9	21.5
Sonitpur	105.3	96.4	11.1	94.4	86.8	8.7	25.8	23.7
Lakhimpur	101.6	95.2	4.7	101.0	93.7	10.7	20.2	11.4
Dhemaji	101.6	99.2	10.5	98.8	97.6	10.1	24.2	14.6
Tinsukia	104.8	93.4	13.4	91.1	80.9	8.3	27.1	25.0
Dibrugarh	104.6	97.0	8.0	94.4	89.3	8.4	26.3	19.0
Sibsagar	102.1	96.8	2.7	98.6	94.4	2.5	10.3	7.9
Jorhat	102.3	94.8	7.5	105.6	96.1	6.8	20.6	14.1
Golaghat	104.3	98.9	5.9	97.5	94.1	7.7	27.0	19.1
Karbi Anglong	108.1	96.5	11.9	88.9	82.8	11.0	29.7	17.6
Dima Hasao	123.0	95.8	13.3	86.2	75.3	5.0	7.3	7.4
Cachar	104.6	95.5	12.4	101.0	89.1	13.7	45.5	23.4
Karimganj	103.4	96.1	11.3	100.6	90.0	22.5	40.4	23.9
Hailakandi	100.4	92.8	14.6	108.3	91.8	22.2	27.6	12.6
Bongaigaon	108.9	96.9	10.1	94.7	86.9	3.4	32.5	16.6
Chirang	110.8	96.4	12.3	91.0	83.0	5.3	24.3	30.1
Kamrup	98.3	93.5	8.1	108.8	95.8	2.0	26.3	14.1
Kamrup Metro	98.1	90.0	4.6	105.0	89.4	3.4	26.6	16.6
Nalbari	102.7	97.9	6.0	97.3	94.0	3.5	21.6	10.7
Baksa	104.6	91.0	12.7	109.0	92.9	5.7	33.6	16.7
Darrang	104.4	95.1	15.3	94.4	88.4	10.1	32.7	19.3
Udalguri	99.2	95.5	15.3	100.2	88.1	10.1	27.1	21.3
<b>Assam</b>	103.1	95.4	9.7	98.4	89.5	10.4	28.0	17.7

\*PTR-Only for Govt./Prov. schools under Deptt. of Elementary Education.

GER-Gross Enrolment Ratio; NER-Net Enrolment Ratio; PTR-Pupil Teacher Ratio



**TABLE - 23.06**  
**STATUS OF CLASSROOMS IN GOVT./PROVINCIALISED PRIMARY**  
**AND UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS, 2012-13**

Districts	No. of Primary Schools	Average No. of classroom in Primary School	No. of Upper Primary School	Average No. of classroom in U.P.S	Average Student Class-room ratio	
					Primary	Upper Primary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	1314	3.0	139	5.6	21.6	31.7
Dhubri	1634	3.8	346	5.2	38.4	28.9
Goalpara	1298	2.8	213	4.2	32.7	32.1
Barpeta	1663	3.1	297	4.3	33.8	33.1
Morigaon	1048	2.9	178	4.8	34.2	31.5
Nagaon	2341	3.4	437	4.7	36.7	36.7
Sonitpur	1775	3.3	202	5.5	27.4	35.1
Lakhimpur	1505	2.8	338	4.0	24.5	21.6
Dhemaji	1136	2.7	168	4.8	21.7	26.5
Tinsukia	989	3.8	154	5.8	22.5	35.0
Dibrugarh	1302	2.9	237	4.4	22.3	28.9
Sibsagar	1762	2.8	319	3.9	18.9	21.4
Jorhat	1631	2.5	322	4.2	18.7	18.6
Golaghat	1093	3.1	235	4.4	23.5	27.4
Karbi Anglong	1773	2.7	185	4.0	22.7	26.6
Dima Hasao	753	2.4	105	3.4	11.3	13.6
Cachar	1855	2.5	299	4.3	37.8	40.6
Karimganj	1429	2.5	240	4.0	39.2	42.9
Hailakandi	1099	2.0	238	3.3	35.8	29.1
Bongaigaon	696	2.7	136	4.1	39.4	35.4
Chirang	725	2.7	67	5.5	26.5	39.8
Kamrup	1680	4.0	304	4.5	27.4	34.0
Kamrup Metro	490	3.1	101	4.6	23.1	24.1
Nalbari	883	3.2	154	4.8	20.8	19.3
Baksa	1188	2.7	201	4.6	24.5	26.7
Darrang	967	3.1	98	5.1	35.5	33.2
Udalguri	1035	2.9	110	5.5	23.0	31.1
<b>Assam</b>	<b>35064</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>5823</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>28.1</b>	<b>29.8</b>

**TABLE - 23.07**  
**GOVERNMENT AND PROVINCIALISED PRIMARY & UPPER**  
**PRIMARY SCHOOLS HAVING VARIOUS FACILITIES, 2012-13**

District	Primary School				Upper Primary School			
	No. of Schools	Drinking water	Common Toilet	Girls Toilet	No. of schools	Drinking water	Common Toilet	Girls Toilet
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	1314	1170	911	1304	139	128	114	135
Dhubri	1634	1624	1191	1599	346	345	246	344
Goalpara	1298	1290	1285	1288	213	213	213	212
Barpeta	1663	1628	1096	1410	297	292	220	283
Morigaon	1048	1031	904	1032	178	178	144	178
Nagaon	2341	2323	1575	2268	437	434	227	427
Sonitpur	1775	1647	1564	1494	202	198	163	195
Lakhimpur	1505	1502	922	1460	338	337	171	328
Dhemaji	1136	1131	775	1120	168	168	96	166
Tinsukia	989	989	792	980	154	154	115	152
Dibrugarh	1302	1280	1017	1210	237	236	183	227
Sibsagar	1762	1760	1514	1759	319	319	285	319
Jorhat	1631	1615	1204	1616	322	316	241	321
Golaghat	1093	1087	1023	1070	235	234	208	234
Karbi Anglong	1773	1216	1122	1745	185	160	100	176
Dima Hasao	753	257	146	736	105	30	35	103
Cachar	1855	1295	1048	1636	299	216	166	272
Karimganj	1429	948	659	1159	240	166	127	227
Hailakandi	1099	517	687	897	238	138	165	212
Bongaigaon	696	633	341	436	136	134	57	118
Chirang	725	690	401	721	67	66	35	67
Kamrup	1680	1616	1407	1660	304	292	221	300
Kamrup Metro	490	458	402	489	101	91	84	101
Nalbari	883	881	586	784	154	154	98	148
Baksa	1188	1132	1075	1158	201	196	175	200
Darrang	967	815	697	821	98	93	39	91
Udalguri	1035	925	974	1034	110	110	105	110
<b>Assam</b>	<b>35064</b>	<b>31460</b>	<b>25318</b>	<b>32886</b>	<b>5823</b>	<b>5398</b>	<b>4033</b>	<b>5646</b>

Source: (Table 23.05 to 23.07) Assam Sarbasiksha Abhijan Mission.

**TABLE - 23.08**  
**ENROLMENT BY COURSES IN DEGREE STANDARD AND ABOVE**  
**2012-2013**

Courses	Total Enrolment		Scheduled Caste		Scheduled Tribes	
	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ph.D./D.Sc./D.Phil.	607	1231	43	106	52	110
M.A.	3794	8915	329	632	561	1043
M.Sc	1600	4525	185	381	208	375
M.Com	1521	1499	74	178	38	155
B.A & B.A. (Major)	70815	163334	6002	21968	7568	19740
B. Sc & B.Sc (Major)	6405	34987	686	1542	669	2432
B. Com & B.Com (Major)	2680	18344	467	2116	656	2633
B.E. (Engg) Govt.	160	975	19	64	24	143
L.L.B./L.L.M.	1714	7616	663	2112	178	561

Source: Directorate of Technical Education & Directorate of Higher Education, Assam.

**TABLE - 23.09**  
**PERFORMANCE OF CANDIDATES IN HIGH SCHOOL LEAVING**  
**CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION, 2013**

Caste/ Category	Sex	Regular			Private		
		Appeared	Passed	Pass %	Appeared	Passed	Pass %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
General	Male	61828	48337	78.18	N O T A V A I L A B L E		
	Female	68252	49703	72.82			
	Total	130080	98040	75.37			
MOBC	Male	6636	4858	73.21			
	Female	7209	4983	69.12			
	Total	13845	9841	71.08			
OBC	Male	46689	35576	76.2			
	Female	47373	34017	71.81			
	Total	94062	69593	73.99			
SC	Male	16886	11896	70.45			
	Female	17584	11384	64.74			
	Total	34470	23280	67.54			
ST(H)	Male	6674	3940	59.04			
	Female	6625	3282	49.54			
	Total	13299	7222	54.3			
ST(P)	Male	31100	21580	69.39			
	Female	31933	20614	64.55			
	Total	63033	42194	66.94			
Tea Garden	Male	8662	4655	53.74			
	Female	9024	4323	47.91			
	Total	17686	8978	50.76			
All Total	Male	178476	130843	73.31	4729	1739	36.77
	Female	188000	128306	68.25	3762	1364	36.26
	Total	366476	259149	70.71	8491	3103	36.54

Source: Board of Secondary Education, Assam.

# 24.PANCHAYAT AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2012-13

No. of Self Help Groups (SHGs) formed	275119
No. of SHGs taken up Economic Activity	105169
No. of Women SHGs taken up Economic Activity	1106
No. of IAY House completed	98900
Total no. of Job Card issued	3985156
No. of Households provided employment	1234827
No. of Households provided 100 Days Employment	9807
Beneficiaries covered under Indira Gandhi National Old Age Pension Scheme	785836
Beneficiaries covered under National Family Benefit Schemes	20180

**TABLE - 24.01**  
**DISTRICT - WISE PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENTS UNDER SGSY**  
**IN ASSAM, 2012-13**

(In Nos.)

District	SHGs Formed		SHGs taken up Economic Activity		Women SHGs Formed		Women SHGs Takenup Economic Activities
	Total Since 1-4-99	Current Year	Total Since 1-4-99	Current Year	Total Since 1-4-99	Current Year	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	5639	-	1967	-	4281	-	-
Dhubri	15164	135	6347	40	7576	62	-
Goalpara	7398	-	2733	-	5170	-	-
Barpeta	15837	-	5320	-	8009	-	-
Morigaon	9880	-	4116	23	5880	-	13
Nagaon	24402	282	8140	2	14722	168	2
Sonitpur	24086	8	12167	149	17435	3	149
Lakhimpur	14042	-	2130	73	11308	87	46
Dhemaji	9480	120	7579	101	8511	120	101
Tinsukia	7310	-	2969	128	4833	-	118
Dibrugarh	11822	344	3360	200	10660	122	77
Sivasagar	9972	26	7310	20	8917	5	20
Jorhat	12405	381	3094	67	11168	171	65
Golaghat	7942	19	2617	66	4951	19	53
Karbi Anglong	5904	-	2710	9	5430	-	9
Dima Hasao	1243	-	531	6	678	-	4
Cachar	9917	-	3508	224	4960	-	171
Karimganj	9429	43	3556	79	4544	33	28
Hailakandi	4919	-	1645	-	2011	-	-
Bongaigaon	6807	-	2709	121	3550	-	69
Chirang	3805	88	1583	-	3076	88	-
Kamrup	12855	-	4567	15	9273	-	11
Kamrup Metro	2211	15	363	17	1890	11	16
Nalbari	9831	-	1034	45	7821	60	45
Baksa	10338	-	1239	94	7844	-	94
Darrang	11983	274	7872	42	5338	67	15
Udalguri	10498	-	4003	-	7101	-	-
<b>Assam</b>	<b>275119</b>	<b>1735</b>	<b>105169</b>	<b>1521</b>	<b>186937</b>	<b>1016</b>	<b>1106</b>

**TABLE - 24.02**  
**DISTRICT WISE FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE UNDER SGSY**  
**IN ASSAM, 2012-13**

(Rs. in Lakh)

District	Opening balance as on 1-4-12	Central fund Received	State fund Received	Misc/ Other Receipts	Total Fund Available	Total Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	39.39	-	9.41	5.54	54.34	0.20
Dhubri	35.74	-	30.53	15.00	81.27	66.41
Goalpara	4.80	-	-	-	4.80	4.60
Barpeta	338.61	-	-	7.49	346.10	161.05
Morigaon	44.66	-	23.23	-	67.89	63.99
Nagaon	78.82	-	16.07	13.93	108.82	98.56
Sonitpur	13.19	-	-	103.87	117.06	116.56
Lakhimpur	119.01	215.18	-	-	334.19	202.18
Dhemaji	168.13	-	8.12	-	176.25	134.91
Tinsukia	257.39	-	-	-	257.39	257.08
Dibrugarh	14.96	-	-	8.03	22.99	18.82
Sivasagar	41.23	-	-	27.44	68.67	21.20
Jorhat	2.99	-	-	146.28	149.27	131.83
Golaghat	253.30	-	-	17.23	270.53	111.90
Karbi Anglong	13.84	-	-	16.46	30.30	24.88
Dima Hasao	12.27	-	-	14.44	26.71	21.82
Cachar	841.90	-	-	-	841.90	677.75
Karimganj	438.07	-	-	-	438.07	303.10
Hailakandi	22.70	-	-	10.56	33.26	6.40
Bongaigaon	185.68	-	-	11.23	196.91	191.28
Chirang	54.30	-	-	6.98	61.28	48.94
Kamrup	59.71	-	7.11	15.00	81.82	58.50
Kamrup Metro	8.92	-	-	22.25	31.17	24.25
Nalbari	1023.00	-	-	-	1023.00	223.21
Baksa	26.30	-	-	13.20	39.50	19.99
Darrang	31.33	-	-	8.98	40.31	28.80
Udalguri	33.07	-	-	9.06	42.13	41.63
<b>Assam</b>	<b>4163.31</b>	<b>215.18</b>	<b>94.47</b>	<b>472.97</b>	<b>4945.93</b>	<b>3059.84</b>

**TABLE - 24.03**  
**DISTRICT WISE PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENTS UNDER MGNREGA**  
**IN ASSAM, 2012-13**

District	Employment Generated (Lakh Mandays)				
	SCs	STs	Others	Total	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	61691	1163653	1320974	2546318	998260
Dhubri	16182	1470	1083289	1100941	302903
Goalpara	61199	333026	897792	1292017	437227
Barpeta	15796	9775	521491	547062	162245
Morigaon	305377	429022	2232415	2966814	402960
Nagaon	249329	136937	2714971	3101237	477297
Sonitpur	139783	200198	1794489	2134470	659175
Lakhimpur	34304	247782	612704	894790	206887
Dhemaji	30817	357299	956544	1344660	424160
Tinsukia	10715	55707	651142	717564	169814
Dibrugarh	35451	121866	1016978	1174295	337178
Sibvaagar	63741	76720	1706203	1846664	446678
Jorhat	55294	131804	630491	817589	127539
Golaghat	17615	38603	334188	390406	90427
Karbi Anglong	28758	572413	164859	766030	245491
Dima Hasao	2473	103850	10013	116336	38537
Cachar	71843	6698	670809	749350	112862
Karimganj	31044	2731	155324	189099	21166
Hailakandi	56220	13703	528092	598015	104705
Bongaigaon	39381	11138	693040	743559	260028
Chirang	59293	360120	335410	754823	298412
Kamrup	54483	64930	640595	760008	134722
Kamrup Metro	23653	41711	88297	153661	62413
Nalbari	26222	12146	440788	479156	55317
Baksa	306087	1582971	1693709	3582767	1264940
Darrang	27340	1719	539036	568095	80066
Udalguri	56052	418042	532282	1006376	226673
<b>Assam</b>	<b>1880143</b>	<b>6496034</b>	<b>22965925</b>	<b>31342102</b>	<b>8148082</b>



**TABLE - 24.04**  
**DISTRICT-WISE FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE UNDER MGNREGA**  
**IN ASSAM, 2012-13**

(Rs. in Lakh)

District	Opening Balance as on 01-04-12	Fund received		Misc/ other receipt	Total fund available	Expenditure incurred on	
		Central	State			Wages	Materials
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	109.99	5644.08	483.37	38.50	6275.94	3463.81	2137.70
Dhubri	48.66	2061.52	217.36	34.56	2362.10	1498.92	491.31
Goalpara	161.34	2526.34	176.24	185.06	3048.98	1760.12	1007.97
Barpeta	460.83	854.88	186.26	18.89	1520.86	664.08	453.33
Morigaon	1257.19	5071.73	503.78	250.45	7083.15	3971.18	2342.69
Nagaon	90.52	5678.24	406.16	875.39	7050.31	4217.96	2259.98
Sonitpur	169.84	4077.24	184.14	240.37	4671.59	2903.70	863.50
Lakhimpur	352.83	1612.00	216.72	24.73	2206.28	1219.1	521.33
Dhemaji	822.88	2655.05	117.64	89.58	3685.15	1843.82	816.79
Tinsukia	65.57	1452.57	88.4	75.94	1682.48	975.89	509.64
Dibrugarh	133.01	2290.91	96.43	54.29	2574.64	1601.53	800.44
Sivasagar	23.34	3505.27	377.59	107.45	4013.65	2512.36	1332.58
Jorhat	77.25	1500.36	148.64	70.73	1796.98	1111.96	411.85
Golaghat	283.73	526.91	63.62	6.44	880.70	532.63	210.04
Karbi Anglong	355.70	1445.44	250.01	48.15	2099.30	1098.94	616.55
Dima Hasao	46.23	340.58	30.29	9.33	426.43	159.88	75.24
Cachar	45.14	1293.76	88.42	197.44	1624.76	1143.79	203.66
Karimganj	298.93	324.63	59.85	18.15	701.56	254.86	230.16
Hailakandi	1064.19	187.53	20.84	135.37	1407.93	823.41	338.87
Bongaigaon	641.57	1064.41	96.65	46.44	1849.07	1008.12	478.19
Chirang	568.28	1160.86	64.16	83.91	1877.21	1031.20	626.01
Kamrup	785.17	1089.28	131.65	16.08	2022.18	1041.74	267.20
Kamrup Metro	235.71	202.84	25.04	2.77	466.36	207.60	127.28
Nalbari	194.16	810.94	101.21	0.00	1106.31	658.35	215.81
Baksa	121.76	3214.57	240.87	115.71	3692.91	2175.79	1225.39
Darrang	375.91	984.89	188.42	6.31	1555.53	768.64	503.35
Udalguri	425.10	1868.84	146.10	203.11	2643.15	1368.52	725.86
<b>Assam</b>	9214.83	53445.67	4709.86	2955.15	70325.51	40017.90	19792.72

**TABLE - 24.05**  
**DISTRICT-WISE JOB CARDS ISSUED AND EMPLOYMENT**  
**PROVIDED IN ASSAM, 2012-13**

(In Nos.)

District	Job Card issued	Household demanded employment	Household provided employment	Household provided 100 days employment	Disabled persons provided employment
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	180440	59920	59550	66	146
Dhubri	193494	50500	50412	100	9
Goalpara	146465	63890	63370	88	30
Barpeta	249263	21941	21526	36	243
Morigaon	142682	84196	83650	1152	24
Nagaon	213209	95522	95234	3456	53
Sonitpur	230112	116689	113136	61	773
Lakhimpur	164304	31896	31798	256	61
Dhemaji	116028	45842	45383	28	91
Tinsukia	117408	34566	34565	407	22
Dibrugarh	131023	60098	59825	309	156
Sivasagar	121954	65290	65037	1604	116
Jorhat	106508	45287	41434	51	9
Golaghat	129908	26992	26411	29	21
Karbi Anglong	205940	73491	73295	3	14
Dima Hasao	39902	8495	8484	0	1
Cachar	195116	38247	38078	35	14
Karimganj	174769	12228	12173	0	4
Hailakandi	118462	38272	38045	49	14
Bongaigaon	114970	33641	33631	134	95
Chirang	107951	29862	29800	562	21
Kamrup	196462	29928	29849	67	33
Kamrup Metro	37332	7507	7466	58	0
Nalbari	104139	17799	17639	55	4
Baksa	178633	93589	93443	1061	244
Darrang	150215	20796	20654	17	26
Udalguri	118467	41023	40939	123	15
<b>Assam</b>	<b>3985156</b>	<b>1247507</b>	<b>1234827</b>	<b>9807</b>	<b>2239</b>

**TABLE - 24.06**  
**DISTRICT WISE TARGET AND PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT**  
**UNDER IAY IN ASSAM 2012-13**

District	Annual Target (No.of houses)	House Completed against Target	Under Construction (Sanctioned before 2012-13)	% of achievement against target
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	7080	6183	0	87.33
Dhubri	7758	6202	97	79.94
Goalpara	5961	4098	0	68.75
Barpeta	8713	4842	42	55.57
Morigaon	7116	4197	116	58.98
Nagaon	15602	15536	364	99.58
Sonitpur	11898	5855	403	49.21
Lakhimpur	7646	4005	0	52.38
Dhemaji	7190	2584	0	35.94
Tinsukia	5855	2279	85	38.42
Dibrugarh	5918	1954	0	33.02
Sivasagar	4383	3670	9	83.73
Jorhat	5194	3722	0	71.66
Golaghat	6024	4778	0	79.32
Karbi Anglong	10430	3740	0	35.86
Dima Hasao	2236	1132	1831	50.63
Cachar	9691	3731	3244	38.50
Karimganj	6882	1241	148	18.03
Hailakandi	3995	1534	681	38.40
Bongaigaon	4108	1515	0	36.88
Chirang	3623	1444	0	39.86
Kamrup	8676	558	9054	6.43
Kamrup Metro	1650	1323	1	80.18
Nalbari	4560	1649	0	36.16
Baksa	8893	5946	0	66.86
Darrang	5538	3834	14	69.23
Udalguri	7788	1348	0	17.31
<b>Assam</b>	<b>184408</b>	<b>98900</b>	<b>16089</b>	<b>53.63</b>

**TABLE - 24.07**  
**DISTRICT-WISE FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE UNDER IAY**  
**IN ASSAM, 2012-13**

(Rs. in Lakh)

District	Opening Balance as on 01-04-12	Fund received		Misc./ Other receipt	Total availability of fund	Total Expenditure
		Central	State			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	490.78	2017.78	371.00	1937.56	4817.12	2998.88
Dhubri	893.36	2993.45	251.88	839.62	4978.31	3259.20
Goalpara	1102.02	2275.78	305.36	0	3683.16	2420.33
Barpeta	250.66	3803.43	255.29	638.71	4948.09	4225.81
Morigaon	125.46	3106.10	208.47	0.00	3440.03	2151.64
Nagaon	1683.01	3405.15	872.30	4939.50	10899.96	9056.00
Sonitpur	156.65	2596.69	427.30	1582.36	4763.00	3884.40
Lakhimpur	879.52	1668.72	376.95	1347.99	4273.18	3487.82
Dhemaji	537.60	3092.60	255.96	0.00	3886.16	2073.62
Tinsukia	1213.49	1756.39	141.99	0.00	3111.87	1632.39
Dibrugarh	1900.46	2417.28	172.32	438.82	4928.88	3293.27
Sivasagar	57.78	1913.06	140.53	0.00	2111.37	1811.43
Jorhat	1262.93	1133.52	290.40	0.00	2686.85	2219.54
Golaghat	816.91	1314.84	188.63	567.52	2887.90	1799.25
Karbi Anglong	636.90	2276.26	534.48	2242.86	5690.50	3751.71
Dima Hasao	128.33	958.52	61.16	104.38	1252.39	875.90
Cachar	913.82	2114.97	501.99	2996.96	6527.74	5430.74
Karimganj	77.26	2004.91	352.65	312.51	2747.33	2180.61
Hailakandi	1061.57	1598.96	196.97	0.00	2857.50	808.13
Bongaigaon	1425.35	896.66	99.63	0.00	2421.64	1942.91
Chirang	368.38	790.76	159.66	691.58	2010.38	1588.77
Kamrup	187.67	1893.62	0	0.00	2081.29	187.67
Kamrup Metro	62.65	360.19	82.94	390.34	896.12	574.72
Nalbari	2.32	1990.52	202.40	414.14	2609.38	1311.30
Baksa	130.77	2622.44	260.53	643.89	3657.63	2931.21
Darrang	152.76	1291.64	179.18	448.96	2072.54	1722.83
Udalguri	90.26	3399.40	237.14	573.07	4299.87	3587.80
<b>Assam</b>	16608.67	55693.64	7127.11	21110.77	100540.19	71207.88

**TABLE - 24.08**  
**DISTRICT-WISE TARGET AND PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER**  
**NATIONAL SOCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMME IN ASSAM, 2012-13**

District	Indira Gandhi National Widow Pension Scheme		National Family Benefit Scheme	
	Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	1872	1872	975	975
Dh ubri	3922	3922	750	750
Goalpara	1969	1969	650	650
Barpeta	3423	3423	750	750
Morigaon	1859	1859	625	625
Nagaon	5543	5543	950	950
Sonitpur	4027	4027	650	650
Lakhimpur	2129	2129	680	680
Dhemaji	1370	1370	650	650
Tinsukia	2754	2754	665	665
Dibrugarh	2833	2833	754	754
Sivasagar	2519	2519	650	650
Jorhat	2393	2393	850	850
Golaghat	2266	2266	700	700
Karbi Anglong	1918	1918	900	900
Dima Hasao	451	451	700	700
Cachar	3461	3461	750	750
Karimganj	2414	2414	656	656
Hailakandi	1300	1300	650	650
Bongaigaon	1424	1424	650	650
Chirang	959	959	850	850
Kamrup	3125	3125	850	850
Kamrup Metro	2507	2507	650	650
Nalbari	1650	1650	675	675
Baksa	2143	2143	800	800
Darrang	1788	1788	800	800
Udalguri	1791	1791	950	950
<b>Assam</b>	63810	63810	20180	20180

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 24.08

District	Annapurna		Indira Gandhi National Disability Pension Scheme	
	Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement
1	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	669	669	714	714
Dhubri	1716	1716	1496	1496
Goalpara	794	794	751	751
Barpeta	1205	1205	1305	1305
Morigaon	760	760	709	709
Nagaon	1718	1718	2114	2114
Sonitpur	1698	1698	1536	1536
Lakhimpur	2028	2028	812	812
Dhemaji	569	569	522	522
Tinsukia	1276	1276	1051	1051
Dibrugarh	1506	1506	1081	1081
Sivasagar	1213	1213	960	960
Jorhat	1038	1038	913	913
Golaghat	984	984	865	865
Karbi Anglong	1053	1053	743	743
Dima Hasao	279	279	172	172
Cachar	1445	1445	1319	1319
Karimganj	1115	1115	921	921
Hailakandi	533	533	496	496
Bongaigaon	666	666	543	543
Chirang	711	711	366	366
Kamrup	1390	1390	1229	1229
Kamrup Metro	328	328	954	954
Nalbari	436	436	629	629
Baksa	841	841	817	817
Darrang	1007	1007	682	682
Udalguri	662	662	683	683
<b>Assam</b>	<b>27640</b>	<b>27640</b>	<b>24383</b>	<b>24383</b>

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 24.08

District	Indira Gandhi National Old age Pension Scheme			
	Age Group of 60-79 Year		Age Group of 80 Years and above	
	Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement
1	10	11	12	13
Kokrajhar	26483	26483	1589	1589
Dhubri	31793	31793	2814	2814
Goalpara	21960	21960	1482	1482
Barpeta	19307	19307	2204	2204
Morigaon	27002	27002	1575	1575
Nagaon	82631	82631	4078	4078
Sonitpur	53279	53279	2644	2644
Lakhimpur	26093	26093	1556	1556
Dhemaji	17031	17031	1088	1088
Tinsukia	23808	23808	1697	1697
Dibrugarh	22403	22403	1433	1433
Sivasagar	30637	30637	2053	2053
Jorhat	41997	41997	1394	1394
Golaghat	22057	22057	1339	1339
Karbi Anglong	24572	24572	987	987
Dima Hasao	9511	9511	265	265
Cachar	29263	29263	2463	2463
Karimganj	21122	21122	1687	1687
Hailakandi	19955	19955	1010	1010
Bongaigaon	14119	14119	1057	1057
Chirang	7500	7500	803	803
Kamrup	60568	60568	1839	1839
Kamrup Metro	16475	16475	323	323
Nalbari	33752	33752	1345	1345
Baksa	26118	26118	1577	1577
Darrang	18490	18490	1340	1340
Udalguri	14928	14928	1340	1340
<b>Assam</b>	742854	742854	42982	42982

Source: (Table 24.01 to 24.10 ) Directorate of Panchayat and Rural Development, Assam.

**TABLE - 24.09**  
**DISTRICT-WISE FINANCIAL PROGRESS UNDER NATIONAL**  
**SOCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMME IN ASSAM, 2012-13**

(Rs. in Lakh)

District	Indira Gandhi National Widow Pension Scheme				National Family Benifit Scheme			
	Central Release	State release	Fund Available	Exp. Incurred	Central Release	State release	Fund Available	Exp. Incurred
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	51.12	-	51.12	51.12	57.00	-	57.00	57.00
Dhubri	134.64	-	134.64	134.64	56.00	-	56.00	56.00
Goalpara	69.42	-	69.42	69.42	54.50	-	54.50	54.50
Barpeta	64.48	-	64.48	64.48	54.50	-	54.50	54.50
Morigaon	25.94	-	25.94	25.94	43.20	-	43.20	43.20
Nagaon	193.44	-	193.44	193.44	61.00	-	61.00	61.00
Sonitpur	54.30	-	54.30	54.30	56.30	-	56.30	56.30
Lakhimpur	31.61	-	31.61	31.61	54.50	-	54.50	54.50
Dhemaji	48.50	-	48.50	48.50	54.50	-	54.50	54.50
Tinsukia	85.87	-	85.87	85.87	54.50	-	54.50	54.50
Dibrugarh	75.18	-	75.18	75.18	54.50	-	54.50	54.50
Sivasagar	49.67	-	49.67	49.67	55.00	-	55.00	55.00
Jorhat	62.86	-	62.86	62.86	56.50	-	56.50	56.50
Golaghat	68.86	-	68.86	68.86	54.50	-	54.50	54.50
Karbi Anglong	53.75	-	53.75	53.75	81.78	-	81.78	39.90
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-	1.69	-	1.69	0.50
Cachar	54.24	-	54.24	54.24	55.50	-	55.50	55.50
Karimganj	81.46	-	81.46	81.46	54.50	-	54.50	54.50
Hailakandi	47.04	-	47.04	47.04	54.50	-	54.50	54.50
Bongaigaon	36.62	-	36.62	36.62	54.00	-	54.00	54.00
Chirang	35.70	-	35.70	35.70	54.00	-	54.00	54.00
Kamrup	71.83	-	71.83	71.83	59.00	-	59.00	59.00
Kamrup Metro	37.37	-	37.37	37.37	47.00	-	47.00	47.00
Nalbari	23.15	-	23.15	23.15	52.40	-	52.40	52.40
Baksa	26.86	-	26.86	26.86	55.00	-	55.00	55.00
Darrang	63.18	-	63.18	63.18	55.50	-	55.50	55.50
Udalguri	63.20	-	63.20	63.20	45.00	-	45.00	45.00
<b>Assam</b>	1610.29	-	1610.29	1610.29	1436.37	-	1436.37	1393.30

Contd...



(...Contd) TABLE - 24.09

District	Annapurna				Indira Gandhi National Disability Pension Scheme			
	Central Release	State release	Fund Available	Exp. Incurred	Central Release	State release	Fund Available	Exp. Incurred
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Kokrajhar	2.47	-	2.47	2.47	16.79	-	16.79	16.79
Dhubri	6.33	-	6.33	6.33	18.92	-	18.92	18.92
Goalpara	2.93	-	2.93	2.93	12.48	-	12.48	12.48
Barpeta	4.45	-	4.45	4.45	16.98	-	16.98	16.98
Morigaon	2.80	-	2.80	2.80	9.58	-	9.58	9.58
Nagaon	6.34	-	6.34	6.34	60.56	-	60.56	60.56
Sonitpur	6.27	-	6.27	6.27	19.63	-	19.63	19.63
Lakhimpur	3.79	-	3.79	3.79	11.88	-	11.88	11.88
Dhemaji	2.10	-	2.10	2.10	19.20	-	19.20	19.20
Tinsukia	4.71	-	4.71	4.71	26.44	-	26.44	26.44
Dibrugarh	5.56	-	5.56	5.56	14.06	-	14.06	14.06
Sivasagar	4.48	-	4.48	4.48	18.60	-	18.60	18.60
Jorhat	3.83	-	3.83	3.83	21.49	-	21.49	21.49
Golaghat	3.63	-	3.63	3.63	19.31	-	19.31	19.31
Karbi Anglong	-	-	-	-	15.90	-	15.90	1.17
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cachar	5.33	-	5.33	5.33	18.54	-	18.54	18.54
Karimganj	4.11	-	4.11	4.11	31.10	-	31.10	31.10
Hailakandi	1.97	-	1.97	1.97	7.94	-	7.94	7.94
Bongaigaon	2.46	-	2.46	2.46	6.52	-	6.52	6.52
Chirang	2.62	-	2.62	2.62	10.12	-	10.12	10.12
Kamrup	5.13	-	5.13	5.13	16.38	-	16.38	16.38
Kamrup Metro	1.21	-	1.21	1.21	11.77	-	11.77	11.77
Nalbari	1.61	-	1.61	1.61	7.55	-	7.55	7.55
Baksa	3.10	-	3.10	3.10	9.80	-	9.80	9.80
Darrang	3.72	-	3.72	3.72	22.01	-	22.01	22.01
Udalguri	2.44	-	2.44	2.44	22.50	-	22.50	22.50
<b>Assam</b>	<b>93.39</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>93.39</b>	<b>93.39</b>	<b>466.05</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>466.05</b>	<b>451.32</b>

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 24.09

District	Indira Gandhi National Old Age Pension Scheme							
	Age Group of 60-79 Years				Age Group of 80 Years and above			
	Central Release	State release	Fund Available	Exp. Incurred	Central Release	State release	Fund Available	Exp. Incurred
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Kokrajhar	370.76	26.48	397.24	397.24	55.61	1.59	57.20	57.20
Dhubri	445.10	47.69	492.79	492.79	98.49	4.22	102.71	102.71
Goalpara	307.44	32.94	340.38	340.38	51.87	2.22	54.09	54.09
Barpeta	270.30	28.96	299.26	299.26	77.14	3.31	80.45	80.45
Morigaon	378.03	40.50	418.53	418.53	55.13	2.36	57.49	57.49
Nagaon	1156.83	123.95	1280.78	1280.78	142.73	6.12	148.85	148.85
Sonitpur	745.91	74.92	820.83	820.83	92.54	3.97	96.51	96.51
Lakhimpur	365.30	39.14	404.44	404.44	54.46	2.33	56.79	56.79
Dhemaji	238.43	25.55	263.98	263.98	38.08	1.63	39.71	39.71
Tinsukia	333.31	35.71	369.02	369.02	59.40	2.54	61.94	61.94
Dibrugarh	313.64	33.60	347.24	347.24	50.15	2.15	52.30	52.30
Sivasagar	428.92	45.95	474.87	474.87	71.85	3.08	74.93	74.93
Jorhat	671.95	63.00	734.95	734.95	48.79	2.09	50.88	50.88
Golaghat	308.80	33.08	341.88	341.88	46.86	2.01	48.87	48.87
Karbi Anglong	175.18	24.57	199.75	199.75	25.55	0.99	26.54	26.54
Dima Hasao	20.14	9.51	29.65	29.65	6.71	0.27	6.98	6.98
Cachar	409.68	43.89	453.57	453.57	86.21	3.69	89.90	89.90
Karimganj	295.71	21.12	316.83	316.83	59.04	1.67	60.71	60.71
Hailakandi	279.37	29.93	309.30	309.30	35.35	1.52	36.87	36.87
Bongaigaon	197.66	21.18	218.84	218.84	37.00	1.58	38.58	38.58
Chirang	105.00	7.50	112.50	112.50	28.11	0.80	28.91	28.91
Kamrup	969.09	90.85	1059.94	1059.94	64.36	2.76	67.12	67.12
Kamrup Metro	230.65	24.71	255.36	255.36	11.31	0.48	11.79	11.79
Nalbari	472.53	50.63	523.16	523.16	47.08	2.02	49.10	49.10
Baksa	365.65	13.06	378.71	378.71	55.20	5.12	60.32	60.32
Darrang	295.84	27.74	323.58	323.58	46.90	2.01	48.91	48.91
Udalguri	208.99	14.93	223.92	223.92	46.90	1.34	48.24	48.24
<b>Assam</b>	<b>10360.21</b>	<b>1031.09</b>	<b>11391.30</b>	<b>11391.30</b>	<b>1492.82</b>	<b>63.87</b>	<b>1556.69</b>	<b>1556.69</b>

**TABLE - 24.10**  
**ELECTION**  
(Panchayat Election, 2013)

**FIGURE AT A GLANCE**

Panchayat District in Assam	21
Zilla Parishad Constituency Seats	420
Zilla Parishad Election held / Results declared	420
Anchalik Panchayat Member Seats	2200
Anchalik Panchayat Election held / Results declared	2190
Anchalik Panchayat Member (Poll Pending)	10
Gaon Panchayat President Seats	2200
Gaon Panchayat President Election held / Results declared	2189
Gaon Panchayat President (Poll Pending)	11
Gaon Panchayat Member Seats	22000
Election held / Results declared for Gaon Panchayat Member	21726
Gaon Panchayat Member (Poll Pending)	274

**TABLE - 24.10 (1)**  
**RESULTS OF PANCHAYAT ELECTION IN ASSAM, 2013**

District	Zilla Parishad constituency		Anchalik Panchayat Member *	
	Total Seats	Election held/ Results Declared	Total Seats	Election held/ Results Declared
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	29	29	168	168
Goalpara	16	16	81	76
Bongaigaon	12	12	65	65
Barpeta	29	29	129	129
Nalbari	13	13	65	65
Kamrup Metro	6	6	21	21
Kamrup	26	26	139	134
Darrang	14	14	75	75
Sonitpur	32	32	158	158
Lakhimpur	17	17	81	81
Dhemaji	7	7	65	65
Dibrugarh	23	23	93	93
Tinsukia	20	20	85	85
Sivasagar	24	24	118	118
Jorhat	23	23	110	110
Golaghat	17	17	102	102
Nagaon	41	41	239	239
Morigaon	13	13	85	85
Cachar	27	27	163	163
Hailakandi	11	11	62	62
Karimganj	20	20	96	96
<b>Assam</b>	420	420	2200	2190

\* Anchalik Panchayat Member, Poll Pending:- Goalpara 5 Seats, Kamrup 5 Seats.

**TABLE - 24.10 (2)**  
**RESULTS OF PANCHAYAT ELECTION IN ASSAM, 2013**

District	Gaon Panchayat President		Gaon Panchayat Member		
	Total Seats	Election held /Results Declared	Total Seats	Election held /Results Declared	Poll Pending
1	2	3	4	5	6
Dhubri	168	168	1680	1677	3
Goalpara	81	75	810	701	109
Bongaigaon	65	65	650	648	2
Barpeta	129	129	1290	1287	3
Nalbari	65	65	650	647	3
Kamrup Metro	21	21	210	210	-
Kamrup	139	134	1390	1254	136
Darrang	75	75	750	750	-
Sonitpur	158	158	1580	1578	2
Lakhimpur	81	81	810	810	-
Dhemaji	65	65	650	648	2
Dibrugarh	93	93	930	930	-
Tinsukia	85	85	850	850	-
Sivasagar	118	118	1180	1180	-
Jorhat	110	110	1100	1100	-
Golaghat	102	102	1020	1020	-
Nagaon	239	239	2390	2379	11
Morigaon	85	85	850	850	-
Cachar	163	163	1630	1627	3
Hailakandi	62	62	620	620	-
Karimganj	96	96	960	960	-
<b>Assam</b>	2200	2189	22000	21726	274

Gaon Panchayat President, Poll Pending:- Goalpara 6 Seats, Kamrup 5 Seats.  
Source- (Table 24.11) The Deputy Secretary Assam State Election Commission.

# 25. CRIME AND JUDICIARY

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE

No. of Police Stations , March,2013	310
No. of Police Out Posts , March,2013	196
Total Incidents of Crime under IPC , 2012	77682
No. of Motor Vehicle Accidents Registered by Police, 2012-13	6562
Persons killed due to accident, 2012-13	2252
Persons injured due to accident , 2012-13	6472
Total Incidents of Crime against women, 2012	13996
Total Incidents of crime against children , 2012	392
Witch Hunting cases, 2012	113
Prison population, 2012	8309
Children of Prisons , 2012	38
No. of cases pending in Hon'ble Gauhati High Court upto December 2013	260970
No. of cases pending in Subordinate Courts upto December 2012	228319
No. of Cognizable Cases pending for trial at Court as on December 2012	106431

**TABLE - 25.01**  
**STATISTICS OF COGNIZABLE CRIMES IN ASSAM**  
**(As on 31st December)**

Sl. No.	Particulars	Number of Cases	
		2011	2012
1	2	3	4
A.	Classes (I to VI including Abatement and Criminal Conspiracy)		
	<b>Investigation Stage</b>		
1.	Number of cases pending investigation from previous year	76109	83932
2.	Number of cases reported during the year	66714	77682
3.	Number of cases not investigated or in which investigation was refused	1097	-
4.	Number of cases declared false/mistake of fact or law non-cognizable	6404	3479
5.	Cases in which charge sheets were laid down during the year	27920	31237
6.	Cases in which charge sheets were not laid down but investigation was completed and final reports submitted during the year	23471	26465
7.	Cases pending investigation at the end of the year	83931	100432
	<b>Trial Stage</b>		
8.	Cases pending trial at court from previous year	95679	96077
9.	Cases sent to court for during the year	27920	31237
10.	Cases compounded/withdrawn or otherwise disposed	3646	639
11.	Cases acquitted	19132	18090
12.	Cases Convicted	4744	2154
13.	Cases pending trial at court at the end of the year	96077	106431

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 25.01

Sl. No.	Particulars	Number of Cases	
		2011	2012
1	2	3	4
B.	Part - II Offences under Special and Local Laws		
	<b>Investigation Stage</b>		
1.	Number of cases pending investigation from previous year	6424	6493
2.	Number of cases reported during the year	1608	1974
3.	Number of cases not investigated or in which investigation was refused	61	25
4.	Number of cases declared false/mistake of fact or law non-cognizable	108	40
5.	Cases in which charge sheet were laid down during the year	719	978
6.	Cases in which charge sheet were not laid down but investigation was completed and final reports submitted during the year	652	499
7.	Cases pending investigation at the end of the year	6492	6925
	<b>Trial Stage</b>		
8.	Cases pending trial at court from previous year	8387	8240
9.	Cases sent to court for during the year	719	978
10.	Cases compounded/withdrawn or otherwise disposed	18	-
11.	Cases acquitted	773	895
12.	Cases Convicted	75	115
13.	Cases pending trial at court at the end of the year	8240	8208



**TABLE-**  
**DISTRICT-WISE INCIDENTS OF CRIME**

Sl. No.	District	Murder	Rape	Kidnapping	Dacoity	Robbery	Burglary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kokrajhar	110	27	90	4	6	77
2	Dhubri	65	159	315	12	20	189
3	Goalpara	55	65	84	20	32	134
4	Barpeta	34	98	225	18	42	165
5	Morigaon	20	58	88	5	13	58
6	Nagaon	74	173	351	39	93	337
7	Sonitpur	91	97	241	14	34	220
8	Lakhimpur	37	62	123	6	15	105
9	Dhemaji	24	74	87	5	15	40
10	Tinsukia	86	64	160	5	61	128
11	Dibrugarh	81	50	134	8	25	117
12	Sibsagar	71	78	168	5	32	145
13	Jorhat	36	42	106	3	41	124
14	Golaghat	58	60	181	8	54	100
15	Karbi Anglong	44	31	74	4	8	53
16	Dima Hasao	15	5	23	-	-	16
17	Cachar	72	94	175	13	13	264
18	Karimganj	36	32	85	15	9	122
19	Hailakandi	24	56	96	11	6	33
20	Bongaigaon	17	50	73	9	5	63
21	Chirang	40	24	40	5	6	59
22	Kamrup	48	54	121	14	22	125
23	Kamrup Metro	101	85	355	20	291	828
24	Nalbari	22	34	101	7	25	110
25	Baksa	38	33	62	5	14	22
26	Darrang	36	88	191	9	16	160
27	Udalguri	33	23	58	2	9	31
	<b>Assam</b>	1368	1716	3812	266	907	3825

Source: (Table 25.01 & 25.02) Office of the Addl. Director General of Police (C.I.D.), Assam.

**25.02**  
**UNDER I.P.C. IN ASSAM, 2012**

Riot	Criminal breach Trust	Cheating	Theft	Counter feiting	Other	Total	Sl. No.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
2818	29	28	220	-	3050	6459	1
572	121	144	254	9	2773	4633	2
108	-	56	293	-	1568	2415	3
314	164	83	214	1	3406	4764	4
109	18	50	98	2	930	1449	5
184	94	109	540	2	3984	5980	6
72	65	98	464	-	2636	3980	7
18	10	12	184	-	1348	1968	8
11	13	32	101	-	705	1107	9
10	69	32	496	1	1432	2544	10
24	68	33	560	3	1894	2997	11
24	26	98	427	3	1609	2686	12
11	45	117	435	2	1650	2612	13
16	9	58	231	4	1466	2245	14
19	24	11	213	-	493	974	15
7	2	10	35	1	135	249	16
226	51	75	573	-	3102	4658	17
59	31	29	197	2	1593	2210	18
176	14	40	149	-	717	1322	19
54	25	21	147	4	913	1381	20
23	12	6	63	1	439	718	21
58	49	61	361	3	4106	5022	22
73	202	376	2589	22	4480	9422	23
27	34	47	177	1	1216	1801	24
3	6	14	104	-	363	664	25
48	83	97	160	-	1719	2607	26
13	14	20	109	-	503	815	27
5077	1278	1705	9394	61	48273	77682	

**TABLE - 25.03**  
**NUMBER OF POLICE STATIONS, RAILWAY POLICE STATIONS**  
**AND RIVER POLICE STATIONS IN ASSAM, 2013 (As on March)**

Police District	Police Stations		Govt. Railway Police Stations		River Police Stations	
	P.S.	Out Post	P.S.	Out Post	P.S.	Out Post
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	13	13	-	1	-	-
Dhubri	10	8	-	2	2	2
Goalpara	11	5	-	-	2	-
Barpeta	9	6	-	1	2	1
Morigaon	7	2	-	-	2	-
Nagaon	22	8	2	2	1	-
Sonitpur	14	10	1	3	2	-
Lakhimpur	9	4	1	1	1	-
Dhemaji	6	3	1	-	1	-
Tinsukia	17	9	1	-	1	-
Dibrugarh	14	14	-	1	-	-
Sibsagar	19	7	1	1	-	-
Jorhat	11	10	1	1	1	-
Golaghat	13	6	-	-	-	-
Karbi Anglong	16	3	1	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	8	8	-	1	-	-
Cachar	12	8	-	1	1	-
Karimganj	7	2	1	1	-	-
Hailakandi	6	4	-	-	-	-
Bongaigaon	4	5	1	1	1	2
Chirang	8	10	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	12	5	1	-	2	1
Kamrup Metro	21	12	1	1	-	-
Nalbari	6	6	-	-	2	-
Baksa	11	12	-	-	-	-
Darrang	5	3	-	-	1	-
Udalguri	10	8	-	-	-	-
Hamren	4	5	-	-	-	-
CID	1	-	-	-	-	-
BIEO	1	-	-	-	-	-
SB (SOU)	1	-	-	-	-	-
STF	1	-	-	-	-	-
V & AC	1	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Assam</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>6</b>

Source: Office of the Inspector General of Police (Logistics), Assam.

**TABLE - 25.04**  
**MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS, PERSONS KILLED & INJURED**  
**DUE TO ROAD ACCIDENTS (REGISTERED BY POLICE) IN ASSAM**

District	No. of Cases Registered		No. of Persons Killed		No. of Persons Injured	
	2011-12	2012-13	2011-12	2012-13	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	119	125	50	36	105	32
Dhubri	354	271	80	55	446	464
Goalpara	197	213	95	75	188	138
Barpeta	339	465	88	68	618	683
Morigaon	157	125	50	62	92	121
Nagaon	557	682	261	290	639	603
Sonitpur	327	335	167	139	311	361
Lakhimpur	175	121	109	59	163	62
Dhemaji	77	72	28	37	65	77
Tinsukia	153	174	105	104	147	175
Dibrugarh	297	262	126	105	149	132
Sibsagar	170	166	69	61	113	105
Jorhat	225	228	30	84	145	178
Golaghat	251	240	85	94	141	146
Karbi Anglong	82	129	43	41	87	107
Dima Hasao	21	62	6	14	12	44
Cachar	427	391	100	87	767	653
Karimganj	179	99	43	36	272	166
Hailakandi	122	136	24	35	162	204
Bongaigaon	239	188	85	82	252	144
Chirang	55	37	28	21	72	24
Kamrup	428	339	195	177	263	226
City Guwahati	1110	1128	289	255	976	1060
SRP Pandu	51	47	3	6	4	13
Nalbari	203	178	49	50	300	290
Baksa	83	74	26	43	51	34
Darrang	195	179	103	77	164	130
Udalguri	75	80	126	52	41	93
Humren	-	17	-	7	-	5
<b>Assam</b>	<b>6668</b>	<b>6562</b>	<b>2378</b>	<b>2252</b>	<b>6745</b>	<b>6472</b>

**TABLE - 25.05**  
**INCIDENCE OF CRIMES COMMITTED AGAINST WOMEN**  
**AND CHILDREN IN ASSAM**

Sl. No.	Heads	2011	2012
1	2	3	4
<b>A.</b>	<b>CRIME AGAINST WOMAN</b>		
(1)	Rape	1700	1716
(2)	Kidnapping and Abduction	3192	3812
(3)	Dowry Death	121	140
(4)	Cruelty by Husband	5246	6407
(5)	Molestation	1193	1840
(6)	Sexual Harassment	8	5
(7)	Importation of Girls	2	2
(8)	Immoral Traffic Prevention Act.	21	30
(9)	Indecent Representation of Woman	1	3
(10)	Dowry Prohibition Act.	19	41
<b>B.</b>	<b>CRIME AGAINST CHILDREN</b>		
(1)	Murder	8	15
(2)	Rape	40	156
(3)	Kidnapping and Abduction (Children)	29	68
(4)	Procuration of Minor Girls	142	122
(5)	Selling of Girls for Prostitution	-	-
(6)	Others	17	31

**TABLE - 25.06**  
**WITCH HUNTING CASES IN ASSAM**

Item	2010	2011	2012
1	2	3	4
1. No of cases Registered .	11	29	14
2. Charge Sheet	9	21	8
3. Final Report	2	4	1
4. Pending Investigation	0	4	5
5. Persons Arrested	52	149	113

Source: (Table 25.04 to 25.06) Office of the Addl. Director General of Police, C.I.D, Assam.

**TABLE - 25.07**  
**PRISON POPULATION OF ASSAM (As on 31st Dec.)**

Head	2010		2011		2012	
	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Registered Capacity	475	6832	508	7485	563	7978
Actual Population	318	8055	326	8258	311	8309
Convict	98	3264	91	3137	108	3170
Under Trial	175	4655	207	5066	183	5098
Detenu (NSA)	--	3	--	--	-	3
Civil	--	--	--	--	-	-
Detenu	--	--	--	--	-	-
(other than NSA)	--	--	--	--	-	-
Criminal Lunatic	--	--	--	--	-	-
Children of Prisoners	16	38	28	55	20	38

**TABLE - 25.08**  
**NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED AND DISCHARGED**  
**DURING THE YEAR 2012**

Item	No. of Convicts		
	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4
<b>A. Admitted</b>			
1. Imprisoned during the year	2126	26	2152
<b>B. Discharged</b>			
1. On Appeal and Bail etc	710	44	754
2. On Expiry of Sentence (including remission earned)	1173	19	1192
3. Under remission rule			
4. By order of Government	44	-	44
5. Other grounds			
6. Transfer to hospitals	173	-	173
7. Released on parole	139	4	143
8. Released on licence	-	-	-
9. Escaped	14	1	15
10. Died	29	-	29
11. Transfer to other prisons (of other States)	20	-	20
12. Transfer Enroute prisoners to other prisons	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	4428	94	4522

**TABLE - 25.09**  
**CONVICTS ADMITTED BY NATURE OF SENTENCES, 2012**

Length of Sentences	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4
1. Below one year	200	-	200
2. Above one year and not exceeding two years	81	3	84
3. Above two years and not exceeding five years	277	10	287
4. Above five years and not exceeding ten years	325	13	338
5. Exceeding ten years	362	14	376
6. Life sentence	1811	68	1879
7. Sentenced to death	6	-	6
<b>Total</b>	3062	108	3170

**TABLE - 25.10**  
**HEALTH AND MORTALITY STATUS AMONG PRISONERS**  
**DURING THE YEAR 2012**

Item	No. of Prisoners		
	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4
1. Number of persons admitted into hospitals	4474	-	4474
2. Number of persons died in hospitals	16	-	16
3. Number of persons died in prisons	29	-	29

**TABLE - 25.11**  
**CONVICTS AND UNDERTRIALS ADMITTED BY RELIGION, AGE**  
**AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AS ON 31-12-2012**

Description	No. of convicts			Under Trial		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>I. Religion:</b>						
1. Hindu	1870	62	1932	2606	90	2696
2. Muslims	902	38	940	1781	70	1851
3. Sikh	26	-	26	35	-	35
4. Christians	192	8	200	351	16	367
5. Others	72	-	72	142	7	149
<b>Total</b>	3062	108	3170	4915	183	5098
<b>II. Age Group</b>						
1. Under 21 years	910	36	946	2323	89	2412
2. 21-40 years	1631	60	1691	2061	75	2136
3. 41-59 years	521	12	533	531	19	550
4. Above 60 years	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	3062	108	3170	4915	183	5098
<b>III. Educational Level</b>						
1. Literates	2213	68	2281	3045	101	3146
2. Illiterates	849	40	889	1870	82	1952
<b>Total</b>	3062	108	3170	4915	183	5098

Source: (Table 25.07 to 25.11) Inspector General of Prisons, Assam.



**TABLE - 25.12**  
**NUMBER OF JUDICIAL STAFF IN ASSAM**

Category	Staff in position (No.)			
	2012		2013	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5
District & Sess. Judges	17	03	21	01
Addl. Dist. & Sess. Judges (Including FTC)	12	09	14	10
Sr. Civil Judges & Asstt. Sess. Judges	12	10	14	09
Chief Judicial Magistrates	20	02	20	02
Addl. Chief Judl.Magistrates	16	08	15	06
Judicial Magistrates(Class-I)	20	11	23	18
Judicial Magistrates (Class-II)	-	-	-	-
Spl. Judl.Magistrate (1st Class)	0	01	0	0
Spl. Rly. Magistrate (1st Class)	01	0	01	0
Munsiffs	27	15	27	15
SDJMs	18	10	11	09
Ad-hoc Addl. Sess.Judges	-	-	-	-

**TABLE - 25.13**  
**NUMBER OF CASES INSTITUTED, DISPOSED OFF AND PENDING**  
**IN THE GAUHATI HIGH COURT, ASSAM**

Nature of Cases	Pending as on 1 <sup>st</sup> January		Instituted during the year		Disposed during the year		Pending as on 31 <sup>st</sup> December	
	2012	2013	2012	2013	2012	2013	2012	2013
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Civil	89942	74580	62057	47340	61754	48751	90245	73169
Criminal	246052	192203	404375	282291	399704	286693	250723	187801
<b>Total</b>	335944	266783	466432	329631	461458	335444	340968	260970

**TABLE - 25.14**  
**NUMBER OF CASES INSTITUTED, DISPOSED OFF AND PENDING**  
**IN THE SUB-ORDINATE COURTS OF ASSAM,**  
**FOR THE YEAR 2011**

Nature of Cases	Pending at the beginning of the year 2012.	Instituted during the year	Disposed off	Pending at the end of the year (31st Dec.2012) (Period-wise break-up)				
				Upto 1 year	More than 1 Yr and less than 2 years	More than 2 yrs	More than 5 years	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Civil	51878	30137	33848	18300	13979	10203	5685	48167
Criminal	184826	161563	196237	70036	50296	40804	19016	180152
<b>Total</b>	236704	221700	230085	88336	64275	51007	24701	228319

Source: (Table 25.12 to 25.14) Gauhati High Court, Assam.

# 26.CO-OPERATION

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Number of Societies, 2011-12	8006
Membership (`000 nos.) 2011-12	4600
Share Capital 2011-12	Rs.98.35 crore
Working Capital 2011-12	Rs.2806.09 crore
Non-Credit Co-operative Societies: 2012-13	
(i) Assam Co-operative Jute Mill Ltd.:	
(a) Membership	1826 nos.
(b) Paid up Capital	Rs.325.79 lakh
(c) Working Capital	Rs.1119.86 lakh
(ii) Fishfed:	
(a) Membership	225 nos.
(b) Paid up Capital	Rs.287.99 lakh
(c) Working Capital	Rs.342.52 lakh
(iii) Housefed:	
(a) Membership*	418 nos.
(b) Paid up Capital	Rs.1647.00 lakh
(c) Working Capital	Rs.14882.00 lakh
(iii) Eastern Agro processing & Tea Warehousing:	
(a) Membership	492 nos.
(b) Paid up Capital	Rs.97.98 lakh
(c) Working Capital	Rs.3071.45 lakh
(iv) Assam Polyester Co-operative Society Ltd.:	
(a) Membership	4618 Nos.
(b) Paid up Capital	Rs.1628.05 lakh
(c) Working Capital	Rs.248.36 lakh

\* Member Society.

**TABLE - 26.01**  
**NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES**  
**IN ASSAM, 2011-12**

Type	No. of Societies		Member- ship (Nos.)	Share Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)	Working Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)
	Total	Functioning			
1	2	3	4	5	6
(1) Apex Bank	1	1	81859	883.77	177740.10
(2) Urban Bank	8	8	29221	565.36	57416.09
(3) ASCARD Bank	1	1	39106	633.75	1641.63
(4) Thrift and Credit Co-operative	787	670	80003	332.98	2787.35
(5) GPSS	714	704	3048786	1688.88	12325.56
(6) LAMPS	65	63	53965	171.79	1547.85
(7) Primary Marketing	86	83	8809	55.31	236.02
(8) Sugar Mills	-	-	-	-	-
(9) Jute Mills	1	1	1816	333.02	1006.80
(10) Spinning Mills	2	1	37178	1641.11	1269.40
(11) Rice Mills	-	-	-	-	-
(12) Cotton Ginning Mills	1	1	296	29.60	78.00
(13) Agro Industry (Solvent Extraction plant)	8	2	1349	132.55	2236.14
(14) Milk Union	3	3	136	132.78	1625.42
(15) Primary Milk Societies	239	209	13905	17.62	149.22
(16) Dairy Co-operatives	257	121	12854	8.57	87.08
(17) Poultry, Milk Societies	228	146	10814	8.72	17.25
(18) Piggery Co-operatives	414	298	35340	3.21	27.40
(19) Firming Co-operatives	359	265	25454	101.03	267.91
(20) Fishfed	1	1	225	287.99	342.52

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 26.01

Type	No. of Societies		Member- ship (Nos.)	Share Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)	Working Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)
	Total	Func- tioning			
1	2	3	4	5	6
(21) Primary Fisheries	380	315	65406	48.81	400.82
(22) Pisciculture Co-operatives	116	90	11871	36.12	131.44
(23) Wholesale Consumers	36	35	41209	293.51	2376.42
(24) Primary Consumers	314	237	129868	215.78	1216.49
(25) Housefed	1	1	41612	1547.84	13152.31
(26) Primary Housing Co- operatives	266	140	13514	154.68	669.10
(27) Industrial Co-operatives	342	193	36047	68.87	494.12
(28) Transport Co-operatives	48	31	10474	12.67	18.51
(29) Labour Contract Construction	178	68	7697	32.28	92.93
(30) State Co-operative Union	1	1	-	-	29.61
(31) District Co-operative Union	25	25	1968	-	-
(32) Cadre Management Co- operative	1	1	-	0.10	125.51
(33) Women Co-operatives	2316	2015	681372	188.46	704.29
(34) Processing Co-operative	23	19	1779	24.43	85.95
(35) Fruit Growers Co- operatives	13	2	616	7.46	13.24
(36) School Co-operatives	105	43	25786	6.35	43.18
(37) College Co-operatives	2	1	178	0.02	1.50
(38) Others	664	380	49678	169.82	252.44
<b>Total -</b>	<b>8006</b>	<b>6175</b>	<b>4600191</b>	<b>9835.24</b>	<b>280609.60</b>

**TABLE - 26.02**  
**PERFORMANCE OF THE PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES IN**  
**ASSAM**

Item	Gaon Panchayat Level Samabai Samity (GPSS)		Large Area Multi- purpose Co-operative Societies (LAMPS)	
	2010-11	2011-12	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4	5
1 Number of Societies	714	714	65	65
2. Membership (`000 Nos.)	3050920	3048786	55760	53965
3. Paid up share Capital (Rs. in lakh)	1629.14	1688.88	171.79	171.79
4. Deposits (Rs. in lakh)	-	1829.62	-	12..00
5. Working Capital (Rs. in lakh)	11777.56	12325.56	1538.86	1547.85
6. Loan issued during the year (Rs. in lakh)				
(a) Short term	143.08	176.85	Nil	Nil
(b) Medium term	28.20	28.20	Nil	Nil
(c ) Others	130.64	130.64	-	Nil
7. Outstanding Loan (Rs. in lakh)	2141.271	2051.14	55.39	55.39
8. Sales Turnover (Rs. in lakh)				
(a) Agriculture produce	299.77	277.25	428.44	428.44
(b) Consumer Goods	52783.10	50105.54	489.15	489.15
(c) Others	4812.97	2455.29	428.44	428.44

**TABLE - 26.03**  
**PERFORMANCE OF THE CONSUMER CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES**  
**IN ASSAM**

Item	Whole Sale Store		Primary Consumers	
	2010-11	2011-12	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4	5
1. Number of Store	36	36	284	314
2. Total No. of Membership	42518	41209	128691	129868
3. Paid up share Capital (Rs. in lakh)				
(a) Total	295.58	293.51	200.67	215.78
(b) Government	148.01	148.97	49.32	54.69
4. Borrowing (Rs. in lakh)	329.49	387.29	10.49	11.76
5. Working Capital (Rs. in lakh)	2321.95	2376.42	1206.77	1216.49
6. Value of fixed assets (Rs. in lakh)	357.22	361.48	354.84	347.28
7. Value of Purposed good (Rs. in lakh)				
(a) Whole sale produce	6976.57	7046.19	421.87	420.79
(b) Retail sale	775.98	560.75	636.85	597.43
(c) Sale of controlled cloth	1.71	1.71	14.97	45.35

**TABLE - 26.04**  
**PERFORMANCE OF STATE LEVEL NON-CREDIT CO-OPERATIVE**  
**SOCIETIES IN ASSAM**

Item	Year	Assam Co-operative Jute Mill Ltd.	Fishfed	Housefed	Eastern Agro processing & Tea Warehousing Co-operative Society Ltd.	Assam Polyester Cooperative Society Ltd.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Number of Societies	2010-11	1	1	1	1	1
	2011-12	1	1	1	1	1
	2012-13	1	1	1	1	1
2. Number of Membership	2010-11	8262	496	*418	496	4591
	2011-12	1816	225	*418	505	-
	2012-13	1826	225	*418	492	4618
3. Paid up Capital (Rs. in Lakh)	2010-11	333.01	97.36	1550.19	97.36	1608.13
	2011-12	333.02	24.20	1547.84	97.98	1628.11
	2012-13	325.79	287.99(P)	1647.00(P)	97.98	1628.05
4. Working Capital (Rs. in Lakh)	2010-11	1151.83	1423.14	12572.99	1423.14	170.00
	2011-12	1006.80	97163.00	13152.31	2187.02	171.01
	2012-13	1119.86	342.52(P)	14882.00 (P)	3071.45	248.36
5. Value of Sales (Rs. in Lakh)	2010-11	3324.14	1643.20	**330	1643.20	1748.07
	2011-12	3169.18	20135.64	**85	2138.01	1710.10
	2012-13	3598.09	-	-	2128.09	1886.89

\* Member Society. \*\* Houses sold.  
P - Provisional.



**TABLE - 26.05**  
**PERFORMANCE OF ASSAM CO-OPERATIVE APEX BANK,**  
**URBAN BANK, AND ASCARD BANK IN ASSAM**

Item	2011-2012			2012-2013		
	Apex Bank	Urban Bank	Ascard Bank	Apex Bank	Urban Bank	Ascard Bank
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Bank Branches (Nos)	67	23	28	67	23	28
2. Membership (Unit.000)	82	29	39	91	29	44
3. Paid up ShareCapital (Rs.In crore)	8.84	5.65	6.34	9.13	6.53	6.34
4. Reserve (Rs.In crore)	22.15	-	-	33.69	-	-
5. Deposit (Rs.In crore)	1559.47	492.28	0.21	1500.63	522.49	0.19
6. Working Capital (Rs.In crore)	1777.40	574.16	16.42	1687.60	595.15	13.23
7. Borrowing Outstanding (Rs.In crore)	7.0	-	-	6.45	-	-
8. Investment (Rs.In crore)	1019.56	-	-	987.10	-	-
9. Loan Advance (Rs.In crore)	419.58	307.38	0.04	125.29	199.59	0.19
10 Loan Outstanding (Rs.In crore)	504.84	223.98	8.78	483.71	239.45	8.42
11 Loan overdue (Rs.In crore)	98.98	16.80	-	98.38	13.89	-

Source: (Table 26.01 to 26.05) Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Assam.

# 27. EMPLOYMENT

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2012

### Employment in Organised Sector:

1. Public Sector	535717
2. Private Sector	584767
3. Total	1120484

No. of Employment Exchanges (including EI & AB) 82

Total Unemployed in the Live Register 1622729

Total Educated Unemployed in Live Register 1411949

Educated Unemployed Registered during the year 150627

**TABLE - 27.01**  
**EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS**  
**IN ASSAM**

Sector	Men		Women		Total	
	2011	2012	2011	2012	2011	2012
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>A. Public Sector (Total)</b>	447915	445230	89129	90487	537044	535717
1. Central Government	62379	62249	4547	4607	66926	66856
2. State Government	261477	260027	53948	54336	315425	314363
3. Central Quasi Govern- ment	72612	72208	19680	19501	92292	91709
4. State Quasi Govern- ment	42290	42861	9718	10925	52008	53786
5. Local Bodies	9157	7885	1236	1118	10393	9003
<b>B. Private Sector (Total)</b>	303612	304263	279897	280504	583509	584767
1. Large Establishments (Act)	295062	295622	278821	279293	573883	574915
2. Small Establishments (Non-Act)	8550	8641	1076	1211	9626	9852
<b>Grand Total (A+B)</b>	751527	749493	369026	370991	1120553	1120484

**TABLE - 27.02**  
**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES**  
**IN ASSAM, 2012**

District	General	Special	Employment Information & Guidance Bureau (E.I.& G.B.)	Employment Information & Assistance Bureau (E.I.& A.B.)	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	2	-	-	1	3
Dhubri	2	-	-	1	3
Goalpara	1	-	-	1	2
Barpeta	1	-	-	1	2
Morigaon	2	-	-	1	3
Nagaon	3	-	-	1	4
Sonitpur	2	-	-	1	3
Lakhimpur	1	-	-	2	3
Dhemaji	2	-	-	-	2
Tinsukia	4	-	-	-	4
Dibrugarh	3	1	1	1	6
Sivasagar	4	-	-	2	6
Jorhat	2	-	1	2	5
Golaghat	2	-	-	2	4
Karbi Anglong	3	-	-	2	5
Dima Hasao	2	-	-	3	5
Cachar	1	-	-	2	3
Karimganj	2	-	-	1	3
Hailakandi	1	-	-	-	1
Bongaigaon	1	-	-	1	2
Chirang	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	5	-	1	1	7
Kamrup Metro	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	1	-	-	2	3
Baksa	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	1	-	-	1	2
Udalguri	1	-	-	-	1
<b>Assam</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>82</b>

N.B.: No Employment Exchange in Baksa and Chirang district.

**TABLE - 27.03**  
**EMPLOYMENT THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES**  
**IN ASSAM, 2012**

District	No.of Registration	No. in Live Register	No.of Vacancies Notified	No. of Placement
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	4654	42708	4	--
Dhubri	8170	74711	--	1
Goalpara	4806	39448	5	1
Barpeta	9971	80504	10	6
Morigaon	4003	35409	6	--
Nagaon	11152	125915	66	6
Sonitpur	7532	70822	90	23
Lakhimpur	7180	37171	12	--
Dhemaji	3912	36508	15	24
Tinsukia	9305	53059	160	68
Dibrugarh	5692	93341	104	30
Sivasagar	10137	98213	137	29
Jorhat	10050	86708	87	16
Golaghat	6510	64017	33	8
Karbi Anglong	4382	42470	28	15
Dima Hasao	939	26010	9	25
Cachar	7951	66134	32	7
Karimganj	4115	29560	119	8
Hailakandi	3565	21586	8	4
Bongaigaon	4109	34529	59	1
Chirang	--	--	--	--
Kamrup (Ghy)	32220	323899	1619	104
Nalbari	10709	72760	12	5
Baksa	--	--	--	--
Darrang	6305	34502	17	13
Udalguri	1860	32745	--	--
<b>Assam</b>	179229	1622729	2632	394

N.B.: No separate data available for Baksa and Chirang district.

**TABLE - 27.04**  
**REGISTRATION, PLACEMENT AND NUMBER IN LIVE**  
**REGISTER BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION IN ASSAM, 2012**

Level of Education	No. of Registration	No. of Placement	No. in Live Register
1	2	3	4
1. Engineering Graduates	744	18	3656
2. Medical Graduates	201	1	546
3. Agriculture Graduates	18	0	897
4. Veterinary Graduates	30	0	301
5. Passed out I.T.I. Trainees (Total)	1998	3	16009
(a) Engineering Trade	--	--	--
(b) Non Engineering Trade	--	--	--
6. Post Graduates	1615	22	14489
7. Graduates	28274	85	272154
8. H.S.S.L.C./P.U.	62077	90	492854
9. H.S.L.C./Metric	41557	58	545858
10. Diploma Holders (Engineering)	3589	32	18174
11. Others	10524	16	47011
<b>Total</b>	150627	325	1411949

**TABLE - 27.05**  
**OCCUPATIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF APPLICANTS IN LIVE**  
**REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN ASSAM**

Applicants	2011	2012
1	2	3
1. Professional and Technical	35259	22060
2. Administrative and Executive	2136	4719
3. Clerical and related Workers	13682	14064
4. Sales Workers	265	5617*
5. Service	3461	--
6. Farmers, Fishermean, Hunting, Loggers and Related Workers	106	42
7. Transport and Equipments Production and Process Workers	31041	21068
8. Workers not Classified	1643106	1555159
<b>Total</b>	1729056	1622729

\* Sales workers with Service.

Source: (Table 27.01 to 27.05) Directorate of Employment & Craftsmen Training, Assam.

## **28. ENVIRONMENT**



**TABLE-**

**AMBIENT AIR QUALITY (ANNUAL AVERAGE) AT GUWAHATI**  
(Based on 16th hrs. Daily Average data under

Station/Location	No. of observation (In days)	Parameters	
		SO <sub>2</sub>	
		Range (Min-Max)	Mean
1	2	3	4
<b>GUWAHATI</b>			
1. Bamunimaidan	260	3.30-13.50	6.30
2. Khanapara, Central Dairy	246	3.00-13.50	6.10
3. ITI Building, Gopinath Nagar	263	2.00-14.50	6.30
4. Santipur (Near Pragjyotish College)	259	3.00-11.80	6.00
5. Boragaon (IASST campus)	103	3.00-18.30	6.00
6. Gauhati University(Deptt of EnvSc campus)	124	3.30-10.50	5.70
<b>OTHER LOCATIONS</b>			
1. Dibrugarh (Board's Office Building)	102	3.30-17.50	5.80
2. Golaghat (Board's Office Building)	93	2.00-14.00	6.30
3. Sivasagar (Board's office building)	103	4.80-26.50	7.50
4. Tezpur (Board's Office Building)	102	3.30-8.50	6.00
5. Silchar (Board's Office Building)	91	2.80-8.50	5.60
6. Barpeta (Board's Office Building)	100	3.50-10.00	6.60
7. Bongaigaon (Campus of Oil India Office)	103	3.30-12.50	5.60
8. Darranga(BTAD,Near Sandoop Jhankar,Bhutan.	80	2.80-7.30	5.30
9. Margherita (Coal India Complex Tinsukia)	96	4.50-10.80	6.30
10.North Lakhimpur (Bazar Patti)	103	3.00-12.00	5.70
11.Nagaon (WRD Campus, Christain Patty.)	94	3.50-17.30	6.20
12.Usha Lodge (Near ONGC Colony, Sivasagar)	101	3.30-12.30	6.00
13.Janiganj (Silchar)	94	4.30-10.00	6.00
14.Digboi Carbon Factory Campus, Tinsukia.	97	3.30-7.50	5.00
15.Shreepuria (Borguri, Tinsukia)	95	3.80-8.30	5.40
16.Nalbari (PWD Rural Div Office Complex	104	2.80-11.00	6.00
<b>National Standard for Residential areas</b>		<b>80</b>	

## 28.01

**AND OTHER LOCATIONS IN ASSAM, 2012 (Jan to Dec)  
National Air Monitoring Programme)**
(Figure in  $\mu\text{gm}^{-3}$ )

Parameters					
NO <sub>2</sub>		RSPM		SPM	
Range (Min-Max)	Mean	Range (Min-Max)	Mean	Range (Min-Max)	Mean
5	6	7	8	9	10
8.30-23.50	14.70	28.00-396.00	106.30	68.00-714.00	210.00
7.00-20.00	13.40	16.00-353.50	93.70	44.00-568.00	190.70
5.60-23.00	15.20	16.50-346.50	104.30	52.50-718.00	211.00
7.30-22.50	13.70	16.50-307.00	94.00	49.00-568.50	187.70
7.50-22.00	14.00	15.50-183.50	68.90	38.50-315.00	130.90
8.00-22.50	13.30	16.50-335.00	84.00	33.00-372.00	150.40
7.30-21.30	13.00	12.00-173.50	56.10	36.00-270.50	104.60
5.60-21.30	13.80	12.00-147.50	55.30	26.00-334.00	117.70
12.50-27.00	16.20	37.00-287.00	114.90	74.00-452.50	225.30
9.40-21.50	13.30	10.50-203.00	69.30	38.00-405.00	142.90
7.50-19.50	14.20	21.00-259.50	81.90	54.00-478.00	155.00
4.50-28.00	14.70	20.00-67.50	44.70	27.00-112.50	69.20
6.80-29.30	12.60	24.00-63.50	46.50	31.50-122.00	72.40
9.80-18.80	13.20	16.70-207.00	56.50	37.30-417.70	110.80
9.00-21.00	14.50	15.50-180.50	54.20	35.00-276.00	102.30
10.80-22.00	14.20	11.50-185.00	71.50	35.00-333.50	137.30
11.30-22.50	13.30	20.00-228.50	79.10	37.50-451.00	157.20
8.90-24.80	13.00	22.00-300.00	103.10	52.50-607.50	214.20
9.10-21.30	14.50	20.50-400.00	99.40	42.00-614.50	173.30
9.50-14.50	11.60	17.50-172.00	60.40	34.50-241.00	113.10
9.80-18.80	12.90	17.50-172.50	52.90	35.00-313.50	106.50
9.40-23.30	15.00	21.50-229.50	82.10	41.00-411.50	160.50
80		100		200	

**TABLE-**  
**WATER QUALITY OF THE TRIBUTARIES OF THE BRAHAMAPUTRA**  
**(FROM JAN, 2012**  
**(Based on Quarterly**

Station	P H	Conductance ( $\mu$ mho/cm)
1	2	3
1. Jhanji River at Jorhat	7.0-7.4	50-164
2. Dhansiri River at Golaghat	6.8-7.3	89-213
3. Subansiri River at Gerukamukh	6.2-7.1	46-98
4. Disang River at Gudamghat	6.2-7.7	44-196
5. Buridihing at Margherita	6.7-7.7	114-262
6. Bhogdoi River at Jorhat	6.9-7.5	55-199
7. Bharalu River at Guwahati	6.8-7.2	568-799
8. Digboi River at Lakhi-pathar Reserve Forest	6.6-7.1	94-331
9. Mora Bharali at Tazpur	6.7-7.5	99-236
10. Disang Bharali at Dillighat	6.0-7.0	87-193
11. Kolong River at Morigaon	6.5-8.6	66-116
12. Manas River at NH-31 crossing Barpeta	7.1-8.2	156-449
13. Kharsang River before confluence with Buridihing near Kharsang	6.4-7.4	111-228
14. Buridihing near Duliajan at Tinsukia	6.9-7.7	89-263
15. Jia Bharali River near Biswanath Chariali	6.7-7.3	52-94
16. Pagladia River near Nalbari Town	7.0-7.8	190-245
17. Borak River at Panchgram	6.9-7.0	51-168
18. U/s of Kathakalat Matijuri Hailakandi	6.7-7.3	71-180
19. Kundi River at Sapakhowa	6.9-7.2	87-192
20. Buridihing River at Duliajan	6.7-7.7	88-263
21. Dikhow River at Dikhow Bridge Sivasagar	6.8-7.5	69-246
22. Kohora River at NH Crossing	6.5-7.2	24-201
23. Boginadi River near Bridge at NH-52	6.5-8.3	63-101
24. Ranga Nadi D/Sof Hydrel Project	6.5-7.0	61-131
25. Panchnai at NH-52, Orang	7.0-7.4	80-133
26. Kapili at Dharamtul Bridge	6.5-7.1	81-117
27. Kalongat D/S of ADP Bridge	6.5-7.4	128-239
28. Beki at NH-37 cross at Barpeta	6.8-7.8	102-171
29. Sonkosh River at Dhubri	7.0-7.7	43-89
30. Borak at D/S of Silchar	6.8-7.3	52-148
31. Sonai River at Sonai	6.7-7.7	29-138
32. Kushiara at Karimganj	7.0-7.7	55-170

**28.02**  
**AND THE BARAK RIVER AT DIFFERENT LOCATIONS IN ASSAM**  
**TO DEC, 2012)**  
**Monitoring Data)**

(Range: Min-Max)

DO (mg./l)	BOD (mg./l)	Nitrate-N (mg./l)	Faecal Coliform (MPN/100 ml)	Total Coliform (MPN/100 ml)
4	5	6	7	8
5.0-6.8	1.0-2.3	0.10-0.14	Nil-360	360-2000
4.4-10.5	0.8-3.2	0.10-0.23	Nil	300-2000
8.9-9.5	0.5-1.5	0.10-0.25	Nil	Nil-720
4.4-7.6	1.2-2.7	0.14-0.25	Nil	300-720
5.6-7.2	1.7-3.6	0.12-0.23	Nil	300-910
4.8-5.9	0.9-3.3	0.10-0.21	Nil-300	910-1500
Nil-0.5	15.0-50.0	0.25-2.36	910-1500	2300-9300
6.4-9.8	1.5-6.5	0.17-0.22	Nil	360-730
6.6-7.3	1.4-3.2	0.15-0.52	Nil	700-2000
3.9-7.8	1.1-2.7	0.10-0.52	Nil-300	300-2100
6.4-7.5	1.2-2.0	0.10-0.20	Nil-730	300-1500
6.4-6.8	0.9-2.7	0.16-0.30	Nil	Nil-910
4.2-8.0	1.3-3.1	0.17-0.60	Nil	Nil-730
5.4-6.7	1.2-5.5	0.10-0.16	Nil-700	730-1500
8.2-9.1	0.9-2.1	0.10-0.28	Nil	Nil-730
5.5-8.6	1.2-3.6	0.10-0.11	Nil-300	300-910
6.7-7.2	1.4-3.0	0.1-0.46	NIL-300	Nil-1500
6.3-7.1	1.5-3.1	0.15-0.58	Nil-300	Nil-730
6.0-8.0	0.7-4.7	0.13-0.23	Nil	Nil-300
6.1-6.9	0.5-4.2	0.10-0.15	Nil	Nil-2100
5.1-6.7	1.2-1.8	0.10-0.26	Nil-300	300-1500
5.8-9.2	0.4-3.8	0.10-0.10	Nil-300	360-930
8.2-8.6	0.9-2.4	0.10-0.25	Nil	Nil-730
8.1-8.5	1.3-2.4	0.10-0.38	Nil	300-960
8.3-8.6	0.8-2.8	0.10-0.15	Nil	Nil-360
5.9-7.6	0.7-3.9	0.10-0.14	NIL-300	300-910
5.2-6.9	0.9-4.3	0.10-0.19	Nil-300	730-3500
6.6-6.8	1.0-1.9	0.18-0.30	Nil-1100	Nil-300
6.5-6.9	1.0-3.2	0.17-0.26	Nil	300-730
4.9-7.3	0.7-4.5	0.13-0.39	Nil-360	360-1100
6.3-7.0	1.3-2.5	0.10-0.45	Nil-360	700-910
6.3-7.1	1.0-1.8	0.12-0.56	Nil	300-720

**TABLE-**  
**QUALITY OF WELL WATER AT DIFFERENT LOCATIONS**  
**(Based on Half Yearly**

Stations	Parametre	P H	Conductance ( $\mu\text{mho/cm}$ )
1		2	3
1. Digboi		6.1-7.9	443-467
2. Karbi Anglong		6.1-6.8	201-286
3. Sivasagar		6.3-6.4	326-351
4. Sivasagar		6.9-7.5	328-374
5. Jorhat		6.1-6.9	195-306
6. Silchar		6.6-7.4	428-525
7. Barpeta		7.0-7.8	524-800
8. Bongaigaon		6.0-7.1	211-282
9. Guwahati		6.7-6.8	219-556
10. Guwahati		6.9-7.3	630-833
11. Ledo, Margherita		5.0-6.0	250-315
12. Nazira		7.1-7.2	232-308
13. Numaligarh		6.2-6.8	117-223
14. Semenchapari		6.2-7.1	227-235
15. Silapathar		6.2-7.0	218-227
16. Lakhimpur Town		6.0-7.1	51-263
17. Tezpur Mission Chariali		6.0-6.3	120-136
18. Nagaon, Panigaon		6.6-7.0	796-903
19. Jagiroad near HPC		6.5-6.9	266-463
20. Garchuk near MSW dumping site, Guwahati		6.7-6.8	220-266
21. Nalbari		6.6-7.2	226-290
22. Barpeta Road		6.9-7.9	529-812
23. Dhaligaon near BRPL		6.8-7.2	138-301
24. Kokrajhar HS School		6.1-7.9	162-430
25. Dhubri College Nagar		6.4-7.5	354-426
26. Goalpara College		7.3-7.3	224-350
27. Diphu Govt. College		7.1-7.9	845-888
28. Haflong		7.0-7.1	88-183
29. Karimganj (College)		6.5-6.6	175-302
30. Hailakandi near ASTC bus stand		6.2-7.0	93-122
31. Panchgram market near Cachar paper Mill		6.5-7.2	423-481

**28.03**  
**IN ASSAM (FROM JAN TO DEC, 2012)**  
**Monitoring Data)**

(Range: Min-Max)

DO (mg./l)	BOD (mg./l)	Nitrate-N (mg./l)	Faecal Coliform (MPN/100 ml)	Total Coliform (MPN/100 ml)
4	5	6	7	8
3.5-4.5	0.6-1.9	0.10-0.30	Nil	Nil
3.5-5.0	0.4-1.1	0.10-0.10	Nil	Nil
4.5-5.8	1.5-3.9	0.20-0.40	Nil	Nil
3.5-4.5	1.3-2.3	0.10-0.30	Nil	Nil
5.4-5.4	0.2-2.9	0.10-0.10	Nil	Nil
5.2-5.3	1.5-3.5	0.10-0.30	Nil	Nil
3.6-5.6	1.4-2.6	0.10-0.10	Nil	Nil
6.0-6.1	1.7-2.5	0.10-1.00	Nil	Nil
2.0-6.6	0.5-0.7	0.10-0.60	Nil	Nil
2.1-3.4	1.4-4.8	0.10-0.10	Nil	Nil
4.5-4.5	0.3-3.0	0.10-0.13	Nil	Nil
4.6-5.4	0.7-0.9	0.10-0.10	Nil	Nil
4.2-5.2	1.9-2.1	0.10-0.13	Nil	Nil-910
3.8-4.5	0.8-1.1	0.10-0.11	Nil	Nil
4.2-5.4	1.8-1.9	0.10-0.10	Nil	Nil
4.2-5.4	0.6-1.5	0.11-1.10	Nil	Nil
4.5-4.8	0.5-0.9	0.10-0.70	Nil	Nil
2.9-9.7	1.1-4.8	0.10-0.10	Nil	Nil
4.5-7.2	1.8-3.5	0.10-0.10	Nil	Nil
1.5-4.5	1.3-1.6	0.10-0.10	Nil	Nil
4.2-6.1	0.8-1.0	0.10-0.75	Nil	Nil
3.3-6.1	1.1-2.2	0.10-0.70	Nil	Nil
6.0-6.4	0.5-1.0	0.10-0.22	Nil	Nil-730
4.5-5.3	1.5-3.1	0.10-0.20	Nil	Nil
2.0-2.8	0.6-2.6	0.12-0.12	Nil	Nil
5.4-6.1	0.7-4.8	0.10-0.75	Nil	Nil
4.0-4.2	0.9-1.7	0.13-1.67	Nil	Nil-700
6.7-6.8	0.7-1.0	0.10-0.10	Nil	Nil-360
6.0-7.1	0.5-5.4	0.22-0.22	Nil	Nil
6.1-6.1	0.5-0.9	0.10-0.11	Nil	Nil
6.0-6.1	1.3-2.0	0.10-0.10	Nil	Nil

**TABLE-**

**WATER QUALITY OF BEELS/PONDS/TANK AT DIFFERENT**  
**(Based on Quarterly**

Parameters/Stations	P H	Conductance ( $\mu\text{mho/cm}$ )
1	2	3
1. Elenga Beel at Jagiroad	8.5-12.0	1016-4510
2. Deepar Beel at Guwahati	6.7-7.2	134-211
3. Joysagar Tank at Sivasagar	6.3-7.0	20-20
4. Mer Beel at Madhabpur	6.2-7.0	83-105
5. Daloni Beel at Jogighopa	6.5-8.2	71-295
6. Bor Beel at Jakai	6.4-6.6	84-125
7. Borpukhuri at Nazira	6.7-7.4	22-40
8. Gaurisagar Tank at Gaurisagar	6.3-7.2	20-21
9. Rajmao Pukhuri at Jorhat	6.7-7.4	68-88
10. Padum Pukhuri at Tezpur	7.2-8.5	215-332
11. Gohpur Tank at Gohpur	6.7-7.2	94-146
12. Jaipal Pukhuri at Sipajhar	6.3-7.4	20-27
13. Botodrowa Satra Pond at Nagaon	6.4-7.2	20-33
14. Saran Beel at Morigaon	6.4-7.9	67-256
15. Dighali Pukhuri at Guwahati	6.7-9.0	136-245
16. Soubhagya Pond at Kamakhya	6.7-7.2	325-492
17. Deepar Beel near IASST	6.7-7.4	181-439
18. Bishnu Puskar Pukhuri at Hajo	7.2-8.5	101-311
19. Chandubi Beel at Chanddubi	6.2-7.5	23-47
20. Ganga pukhuriat Nalbari	6.7-7.3	37-62
21. Rajadinia Pukhuri at Abhayapuri	6.9-8.2	20-120
22. Mahamaya Mandir pukhuri	7.0-7.5	64-131
23. Rajapukhuri at Gauripur	7.0-8.0	69-79
24. Baskandi Pond at Baskandi	6.9-7.6	81-254
25. Sivasagar Tank	6.1-7.1	20-23
26. Hordoï Pukhuri at Charaidew	6.2-7.0	20-35
27. Gelabeel at Dergaon	6.6-7.2	56-214

**28.04****LOCATIONS IN ASSAM (FROM JAN TO DEC, 2012)****Monitoring Data)**

(Range: Min-Max)

DO (mg./l)	BOD (mg./l)	Nitrate-N (mg./l)	Faecal Coliform (MPN/100 ml)	Total Coliform (MPN/100 ml)
4	5	6	7	8
Nil-5.2	14.6-25.0	0.11-1.65	Nil	Nil-910
2.2-7.9	2.2-4.4	0.10-0.21	Nil-360	300-1100
5.3-7.2	2.0-2.8	0.10-0.19	Nil	700-1400
4.0-9.6	3.6-5.6	0.10-0.40	Nil	360-1500
5.8-6.4	3.6-6.8	0.14-0.50	Nil-360	300-2100
5.5-7.7	3.5-4.8	0.10-0.45	Nil-360	Nil-910
5.5-6.7	1.2-5.6	0.10-0.29	Nil	300-1100
5.6-7.4	1.8-4.8	0.10-0.18	Nil	360-910
4.7-7.6	1.2-6.8	0.10-0.10	Nil-300	700-1100
8.9-10.0	2.6-14.6	0.21-0.80	Nil-300	Nil-730
8.0-8.6	2.2-9.0	0.14-1.50	Nil	300-1100
7.8-8.6	4.0-8.0	0.10-0.21	Nil	300-1500
6.9-7.8	3.0-3.8	0.10-0.21	Nil	360-910
4.9-7.9	1.6-4.3	0.12-0.20	Nil-300	360-1500
5.4-14.4	7.2-14.4	0.13-1.71	Nil-720	Nil-1500
3.8-16.0	4.0-8.8	0.11-1.40	360-2100	1100-2800
1.0-7.3	3.2-7.6	0.10-0.27	Nil-360	730-2800
5.3-8.5	0.5-10.2	0.10-0.27	Nil-360	300-1500
6.7-7.9	1.2-4.2	0.10-0.15	Nil	300-2100
4.9-8.0	2.1-7.4	0.10-0.28	Nil-360	360-1500
5.4-6.8	1.4-11.8	0.10-0.17	Nil-360	360-930
4.8-6.8	3.2-6.1	0.10-0.58	Nil-360	360-910
5.2-6.8	5.7-13.6	0.12-0.19	Nil	333-1100
6.1-7.3	1.2-5.0	0.11-0.69	Nil-910	Nil-2100
4.8-6.6	2.1-3.6	0.10-0.15	Nil-300	300-2100
5.2-7.5	1.8-3.2	0.10-0.15	Nil	360-730
4.0-7.0	1.6-3.8	0.10-0.28	Nil	730-910



**TABLE - 28.05**  
**WATER QUALITY OF THE BRAHMAPUTRA RIVER AT**  
**DIFFERENT LOCATIONS (from Jan 2012 to Dec, 2012)**  
**(Based on Monthly/quarterly Monitoring Data)**

(Range: Min-Max)

Parameters/Station	PH	Conductance (µmho/cm)	DO (mg./l)	BOD (mg./l)	Nitrate-N (mg./l)	Faecal Coliform (MPN/100 ml)	Total Coliform (MPN/100ml)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Brahmaputra River</b>							
At Maijan	6.8-7.6	83-222	5.7-9.1	0.7-3.1	0.10-0.21	Nil-700	360-2800
At Balijan	6.9-7.6	76-198	4.2-10.8	0.6-2.6	0.11-0.27	Nil-730	360-1500
At Nimatighat	6.7-7.8	85-210	5.4-7.7	0.6-2.5	0.10-2.10	Nil-910	300-2300
At Dhenukhanapahar	6.8-7.7	79-253	7.8-8.7	0.4-3.6	0.10-0.22	Nil-360	Nil-2000
At Chandrapur	7.0-7.7	73-359	5.5-8.0	0.8-1.0	0.10-0.31	Nil	300-700
At Kacharighat	7.0-8.0	101-205	6.7-8.2	1.3-2.8	0.16-0.46	Nil-360	700-1400
At Pandu	6.6-7.8	95-224	5.5-8.8	0.9-2.1	0.10-0.21	Nil-360	700-2000
At Sualkuchi	6.9-7.3	101-210	6.6-8.5	0.5-0.9	0.10-0.14	Nil	720-910
At Jogighopa	7.1-8.1	85-234	5.6-6.9	0.8-2.0	0.10-0.30	Nil	720-1500
At Dhubri	7.2-7.6	67-198	6.5-7.2	0.7-2.6	0.10-0.22	Nil-360	360-1100

Source: (Table 28.01 to 28.05) Pollution Control Board, Assam.

## **29. MISCELLANEOUS**

**TABLE - 29.01**  
**COMPOSITE INDEX OF BACKWARDNESS OF THE DISTRICTS**  
**OF ASSAM**

Districts	2009-2010		2010-2011		2011-2012	
	Composite Index	Rank	Composite Index	Rank	Composite Index	Rank
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhemaji	8.7	2	7.3	1	8.4	3
Udalguri	7.7	1	8.6	2	9.1	4
Chirang	10.6	5	9.3	4	8.3	2
Dhubri	9.6	3	8.8	3	12.0	9
Karbi-Anglong	11.1	7	10.2	7	7.7	1
Morigaon	12.1	10	12.0	9	13.1	12
Sonitpur	12.3	12	11.3	8	11.1	8
Lakhimpur	13.2	13	12.7	12	14.2	15
Nagaon	11.2	8	12.5	11	13.8	14
Baksa	10.5	4	9.4	5	11.0	7
Darrang	12.2	11	17.2	20	15.3	19
Goalpara	13.9	15	12.7	12	12.1	10
Bongaigaon	11.3	9	12.1	10	12.3	11
Kokrajhar	11.0	6	9.3	4	10.8	6
Hailakandi	14.6	17	13.5	15	14.6	17
Golaghat	14.7	18	14.1	16	16.1	21
Tinsukia	11.1	7	9.9	6	10.5	5
Barpeta	12.1	10	15.4	18	18.1	23
Kamrup	18.3	22	16.5	19	15.7	20
Cachar	14.0	16	13.3	14	13.7	13
Karimganj	13.7	14	13.1	13	14.7	18
Dima-Hasao	13.2	13	13.1	13	14.5	16
Kamrup Metro	16.5	21	17.3	21	17.6	22
Dibrugarh	14.8	19	14.4	17	14.5	16
Jorhat	15.3	20	18.6	23	20.1	25
Nalbari	16.5	21	19.3	24	19.3	24
Sivasagar	21.0	23	18.2	22	19.3	24

Note: Rank: Most Backward-1, Least Backward- 23, 24 and 25 respectively, for the year 2009-2010 ,2010-2011 and 2011-2012.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

**TABLE - 29.02**  
**REVENUE COLLECTION REGARDING ARRIVAL OF TOURIST**  
**IN NATIONAL PARKS IN ASSAM**

Name of National Park	Year	No. of Visitors		Revenue (in Lakh)
		Indian	Foreign	
1	2	3	4	5
1. Kaziranga National Park	2010-11	112392	7447	136.73
	2011-12	117308	7521	149.46
	2012-13	93747	7418	205.76
2. Manas National Park	2010-11	10843	503	14.67
	2011-12	19705	237	24.17
	2012-13	15890	218	25.48
3. Orang National Park	2010-11	1702	180	1.82
	2011-12	2678	159	2.45
	2012-13	1847	70	2.76
4. Dibru-Saikhowa National Park	2010-11	2351	40	0.56
	2011-12	3970	42	0.90
	2012-13	2656	19	1.08
5. Nameri National Park	2010-11	4460	352	2.72
	2011-12	5601	457	3.51
	2012-13	4370	528	4.54

Source: The Principal Chief Conservator of Forest (Wildlife), Assam.

**TABLE - 29.03**  
**INDIAN AND FOREIGN TOURISTS TO ASSAM AND**  
**REVENUE EARNED FROM THE TOURIST**

Year	Tourist staying in Tourist Lodges		Tourist in other accomodation like Hotel etc.		Total Revenue earned from Tourist lodges only (Rs. In Lakh)
	Indian	Foreign	Indian	Foreign	
1	2	3	4	5	6
2010-11	25831	594	4101616	15039	143.60
2011-12	26439	696	4381897	15964	184.49
2012-13	22057	711	4522609	16997	248.19

Source: Directorate of Tourism, Assam.

**TABLE - 29.04**  
**COLLECTION OF REVENUE BY THE CONTROLLER OF LEGAL**  
**METROLOGY IN ASSAM**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Item	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3
1. Verification and Stamping fees.	266.12	311.55
2. Fees for Calibration of Storage Tank	12.82	12.30
3. Composition fees	6.93	16.99
4. Registration of users fees	abolished	abolished
5. Registration of Manufactures and Packers fees	0.88	0.85
6. Licence fees	4.84	4.68
7. Training fees.	-	-
8. Sale Proceeds of Seizer Articles	-	-
9. B. T. Bills.	-	-
<b>Total</b>	291.59	346.37

Source: Controller of Legal Metrology, Assam.

**TABLE - 29.05**  
**REQUIREMENT, ALLOCATION AND RELEASE OF PDS ITEMS**  
**IN ASSAM, 2013**

Item	Monthly Requirement	Average Monthly Allocation
1	2	3
1. Rice (tonne)		
i) APL	102850	34248
ii) BPL	42070	39602
iii) AAY	24641	24641
2. Wheat (tonne)	46137	18697
3. Sugar (tonne)	24935	18337 (upto May 2013)
4. S.K. Oil (KL)	56104	27344

**TABLE - 29.06**  
**DISTRICT-WISE FAIR PRICE SHOPS AND AAY/BPL**  
**CARD HOLDERS IN ASSAM, 2012-13**

District	Type of card holders (No.)			
	Fair Price Shop	AAY	BPL	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	1922	39106	69429	108535
Kokrajhar	1018	22527	40236	62763
Goalpara	847	19723	37147	56870
Bongaigaon	685	16281	26791	43072
Chirang	511	14452	25163	39615
Barpeta	2006	38177	62571	100748
Baksa	795	22879	38801	61680
Nalbari	770	22172	34164	56336
Kamrup Metro	826	8384	16157	24541
Kamrup	1752	41866	77696	119562
Darrang	981	17952	31905	49857
Udalguri	1156	23896	40334	64230
Sonitpur	2030	40831	79098	119929
Nagaon	2837	57936	107885	165821
Morigaon	1178	20532	33175	53707
Karbi-Anglong	869	19152	32356	51508
Lakhimpur	1861	24620	41785	66405
Dhemaji	1409	17188	25035	42223
Golaghat	2124	29415	41877	71292
Jorhat	1608	31354	45161	76515
Sivasagar	2031	31423	47867	79290
Dibrugarh	1721	30762	48910	79672
Tinsukia	1641	33238	47025	80263
Dima Hasao	299	5864	12407	18271
Karimganj	1149	22146	44170	66316
Hailakandi	875	15006	25344	40350
Cachar	2004	37118	69511	106629
<b>Assam</b>	<b>36905</b>	<b>704000</b>	<b>1202000</b>	<b>1906000</b>

Source: (29.05 & 29.06 ) Directorate of Food and Civil Supplies, Assam.

**TABLE - 29.07**  
**DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF FIRE SERVICE STATIONS AND**  
**FIRE ACCIDENTS IN ASSAM 2012**

District	Fire Station		Fire Person (in Nos.)	Fire Accident			
	Station	Population covered by Fire Station (in Lakh)		No. of Accident (Fire Calls)	Value of Property Lost (Rs. in Lakh)	No. of Human life lost	No. of Injured
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	2	9	43	40	111	2	1
Dhubri	7	19	121	110	342	3	4
Goalpara	3	10	49	44	752	-	-
Barpeta	5	17	92	115	371	6	4
Morigaon	3	10	49	97	457	-	-
Nagaon	11	28	214	321	717	12	-
Sonitpur	6	19	106	205	351	10	5
Lakhimpur	3	10	61	35	79	-	-
Dhemaji	3	7	59	19	36	1	-
Tinsukia	4	13	81	82	133	6	-
Dibrugarh	3	13	75	101	233	-	3
Sibsagar	4	12	71	53	143	1	-
Jorhat	5	11	92	138	1872	3	-
Golaghat	4	11	75	124	95	4	-
Karbi Anglong	3	10	55	15	2	-	-
Dima Hasao	3	2	60	32	5	2	-
Cachar	8	12	161	162	346	1	-
Karimganj	4	12	87	38	101	2	-
Hailakandi	2	7	46	60	58	-	1
Bongaigaon	2	7	49	32	97	-	-
Chirang	2	5	27	18	51	-	-
Kamrup (R)	7	15	127	145	248	2	-
Kamrup (M)	6	13	176	424	765	18	6
Nalbari	4	8	70	83	266	-	-
Baksa	1	10	17	1	1	-	-
Darrang	3	9	58	98	202	-	-
Udalguri	2	8	36	22	49	4	-
<b>Assam</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>2157</b>	<b>2614</b>	<b>7883</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>24</b>

Source: State Fire Service Organization, Assam.



**TABLE - 29.08**  
**DISTRICT WISE STATISTICS OF WAREHOUSING CENTRES**  
**IN ASSAM, 2012-2013**

(Capacity in M.T.)

Name of District	Capacity			
	Own Const	Temp Shed	Hired Godown	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	2000	-	-	2000
Dhubri	-	-	-	-
Goalpara	14451	175	-	14626
Barpeta	-	-	5481	5481
Morigaon	-	-	-	-
Nagaon	35643	770	1269	37682
Sonitpur	5500	-	-	5500
Lakhimpur	4877	-	-	4877
Dhemaji	11632	-	-	11632
Tinsukia	12406	-	-	12406
Dibrugarh	5750	160	-	5910
Sivasagar	10140	-	-	10140
Jorhat	-	-	662	662
Golaghat	5000	170	-	5170
Karbi Anglong	6032	-	-	6032
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-
Cachar	5800	310	3580	9690
Karimganj	3650	-	875	4525
Hailakandi	-	-	-	-
Bongaigaon	22100	1125	-	23225
Chirang	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	5950	-	-	5950
Kamrup Metro	46639	146	21864	68649
Nalbari	-	-	-	-
Baksa	-	-	-	-
Darrang	7560	-	330	7890
Udalguri	6600	-	-	6600
<b>Assam</b>	<b>211730</b>	<b>2866</b>	<b>34061</b>	<b>248647</b>

Source: Assam State Warehousing Corporation.

**TABLE - 29.09**  
**STATISTICS OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN ASSAM**

Sl. No.	Name of Public Library	Books up to 31-3-2012 (Nos.)	New Books Added during 2012-13	Average daily reading response (No. of Persons)	Registered member up to 31-3-2013
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Ref. Section, Directorate of Library Services, Assam	100816	NIL	24	NO
2	Dispur Branch Library, Dispur, Guwahati-6	43182	4080	25	3206
3	Bishnu Nirmala Children Library, Guwahati-1	13285	549	40	2914
4	Nabin Chandra Bordoloi Hall Library, Guwahati-1	25612	1055	48	Does not arise
5	District Library, Guwahati	89615	1165	61	37253
6	District Library, Dibrugarh	101715	1123	25	11850
7	District Library, Karimganj	46410	4431	35	2914
8	District Library, Goalpara	60220	3000	55	3527
9	District Library, Sivasagar	60818	2804	70-75	8042
10	District Library, Kokrajhar	61801	-	37	4834
11	District Library, Bongaigaon	8066	643	45	324
12	District Library, Golaghat	56876	1205	62	6016
13	District Library, Diphu	68840	2702	24	4647
14	District Library, Haflong	80204	2634	46	2759
15	District Library, Silchar	68666	3127	16	7950
16	District Library, N. Lakhimpur	94057	2344	57	10755
17	District Library, Mangaldoi	55062	3658	65	8576
18	District Library, Nalbari	61652	3038	70	5574
19	District Library, Jorhat	126753	4715	80	18359
20	District Library, Tezpur	64984	1730	55	15448

Source: Directorate of Library Services, Assam.

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 29.09

Sl. No.	Name of Public Library	Books up to 31-3-2012 (Nos.)	New Books Added during 2012-13	Average daily reading response (No. of Persons)	Registered member up to 31-3-2013
1	2	3	4	5	6
21	District Library,Nagaon	104723	3147	50%	15317
22	District Library, Dhubri	85339	1435	35	7364
23	District Library, Barpeta	57908	5471	105	5964
24	District Library, Morigaon	44217	2308	100	4934
25	District Library, Dhemaji	43519	2255	30	4059
26	District Library, Tinsukia	58883	3495	24	5088
27	District Library, Hailakandi	41454	1138	35	2708
28	Sub-Div. Library, Pragjyotishpur	12088	-	45%	467
29	Sub-Div. Library, Rangia	18564	2042	9	2219
30	Sub-Div. Library, Hojai	17143	528	22	1061
31	Sub-Div. Library, Udalguri	19000	3000	30	980
32	Sub-Div. Library, B. Chariali	21600	1163	15	2247
33	Sub-Div. Library, Jonai	26818	804	45	1766
34	Sub-Div. Library, Majuli	19637	1243	36	1054
35	Sub-Div. Library, Sodia	16114	417	19	1779
36	Sub-Div. Library Sarupathar	11807	1069	26	1150
37	Sub-Div. Library,Hamren	18510	260	12	960
38	Sub-Div. Library, S. Salmara	15455	1500	20	546
39	Sub-Div. Library, N. Salmara	12000	5000	40%	1078
40	Sub-Div. Library, Charaideo	22382	3864	30	2035
41	Sub-Div. Library, Gossaigaon	12538	1000	15	707
42	sub -Div.Library, Tamulpur	5241	1000	30	798
43	Distrrict Library, Chirang	2824	467	16	NIL
44	Disrict Library. Baksa	1265	557	20	NIL

# **30.INTER STATE COMPARISON**

**TABLE-**  
**SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT**

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Area (Sq. Km.)	Population	Decadal Growth Rate 2001-2011	Density per Sq. Km 2011
1	2	3	4	5	6
	<b>India</b>	<b>3287240</b>	<b>1210569573</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>382</b>
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	8249	380581	6.9	46
2	Andhra Pradesh	275045	84580777	11.0	308
3	Arunachal Pradesh	83743	1383727	26.0	17
4	Assam	78438	31205576	17.1	398
5	Bihar	94163	104099452	25.4	1106
6	Chandigarh*	114	1055450	17.2	9258
7	Chhattisgarh	135191	25545198	22.6	189
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	491	343709	55.9	700
9	Daman & Diu*	112	243247	53.8	2191
10	NCT of Delhi	1483	16787941	21.2	11320
11	Goa	3702	1458545	8.2	394
12	Gujrat	196024	60439692	19.3	308
13	Haryana	44212	25351462	19.9	573
14	Himachal Pradesh	55673	6864602	12.9	123
15	Jammu & Kashmir	222236	12541302	23.6	124
16	Jharkhand	79714	32988134	22.4	414
17	Karnataka	191791	61095297	15.6	319
18	Kerala	38863	33406061	4.9	860
19	Lakshadweep*	32	64473	6.3	2149
20	Madhya Pradesh	308245	72626809	20.3	236
21	Maharashtra	307713	112374333	16.0	365
22	Manipur	22327	2570390	18.6	115
23	Meghalaya	22429	2966889	27.9	132
24	Mizoram	21081	1097206	23.5	52
25	Nagaland	16579	1978502	-0.6	119
26	Odisha	155707	41974218	14.0	270
27	Puducherry	479	1247953	28.1	2547
28	Punjab	50362	27743338	13.9	551
29	Rajasthan	342239	68548437	21.3	200
30	Sikkim	7096	610577	12.9	86
31	Tamil Nadu	130058	72147030	15.6	555
32	Tripura	10486	3673917	14.8	350
33	Uttar Pradesh	240928	199812341	20.2	829
34	Uttarakhand	53483	10086292	18.8	189
35	West Bengal	88752	91276115	13.8	1028

Source: (Colm. 3 to 11) Census of India, 2011.

## 30.01

## STATES/UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA

Sex Ratio (per 1000 male) 2011	Child Sex Ratio (0-6 age group) 2011	Urban Popula- tion 2011 (%)	SC Popula- tion 2011(%)	ST Popula- tion 2011 (% )	Literacy rate (2011)			Sl. No.
					Person	Male	Female	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
<b>943</b>	<b>919</b>	<b>31.2</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>72.99</b>	<b>80.89</b>	<b>64.64</b>	
876	968	37.7	0.0	7.5	86.63	90.27	82.43	1
993	939	33.4	16.4	7.0	67.02	74.88	59.15	2
938	972	22.9	0.0	68.8	65.38	72.55	57.70	3
958	962	14.1	7.2	12.4	72.19	77.85	66.27	4
918	935	11.3	15.9	1.3	61.80	71.20	51.50	5
818	880	97.3	18.9	0.0	86.05	89.99	81.19	6
991	969	23.2	12.8	30.6	70.28	80.27	60.24	7
774	926	46.7	1.8	52.0	76.24	85.17	64.32	8
618	904	75.2	2.5	6.3	87.10	91.54	79.55	9
868	871	97.5	16.8	0.0	86.21	90.94	80.76	10
973	942	62.2	1.7	10.2	88.70	92.65	84.66	11
919	890	42.6	6.7	14.8	78.03	85.75	69.68	12
879	834	34.9	20.2	0.0	75.55	84.06	65.94	13
972	909	10.0	25.2	5.7	82.80	89.53	75.93	14
889	862	27.4	7.4	11.9	67.16	76.75	56.43	15
949	948	24.0	12.1	26.2	66.41	76.84	55.42	16
973	948	38.7	17.1	7.0	75.36	82.47	68.08	17
1084	964	47.7	9.1	1.5	94.00	96.11	92.07	18
947	911	78.1	0.0	94.8	91.85	95.56	87.95	19
931	918	27.6	15.6	21.1	69.32	78.73	59.24	20
929	894	45.2	11.8	9.4	82.34	88.38	75.87	21
992	936	32.5	3.8	35.1	79.21	86.06	72.37	22
989	970	20.1	0.6	86.1	74.43	75.95	72.89	23
976	970	52.1	0.1	94.4	91.33	93.35	89.27	24
931	943	28.9	0.0	86.5	79.55	82.75	76.11	25
979	941	16.7	17.1	22.8	72.87	81.59	64.01	26
1037	967	68.3	15.7	0.0	85.85	91.26	80.67	27
895	846	37.5	31.9	0.0	75.84	80.44	70.73	28
928	888	24.9	17.8	13.5	66.11	79.19	52.12	29
890	957	25.2	4.6	33.8	81.42	86.55	75.61	30
996	943	48.4	20.0	1.1	80.09	86.77	73.44	31
960	957	26.2	17.8	31.8	87.22	91.53	82.73	32
912	902	22.3	20.7	0.6	67.68	77.28	57.18	33
963	890	30.2	18.8	2.9	78.82	87.40	70.01	34
950	956	31.9	23.5	5.8	76.26	81.69	70.54	35

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Households (Nos.)	Percentage of Households having		
			Drinking water within premises	Electricity	Latrin Facilities
1	2	15	16	17	18
	<b>India</b>	<b>249454252</b>	<b>46.6</b>	<b>67.2</b>	<b>46.9</b>
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	94551	60.6	86.1	70.1
2	Andhra Pradesh	21022588	43.2	92.2	49.6
3	Arunachal Pradesh	270577	41.1	65.7	62.0
4	Assam	6406471	54.8	37.0	64.9
5	Bihar	18913565	50.1	16.4	23.1
6	Chandigarh*	241173	86.2	98.4	87.6
7	Chhattisgarh	5650724	19.0	75.3	24.6
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	76458	52.6	95.2	54.8
9	Daman & Diu*	60956	76.4	99.1	78.2
10	NCT of Delhi	3435999	78.4	99.1	89.5
11	Goa	343611	79.7	96.9	79.7
12	Gujrat	12248428	64.0	90.4	57.4
13	Haryana	4857524	66.5	90.5	68.6
14	Himachal Pradesh	1483280	55.5	96.8	69.1
15	Jammu & Kashmir	2119718	48.2	85.1	51.2
16	Jharkhand	6254781	23.2	45.8	22.0
17	Karnataka	13357027	44.5	90.6	51.2
18	Kerala	7853754	77.7	94.4	95.2
19	Lakshadweep*	11574	83.7	99.7	97.8
20	Madhya Pradesh	15093256	23.9	67.1	28.8
21	Maharashtra	24421519	59.4	83.9	53.1
22	Manipur	510448	16.1	68.3	89.3
23	Meghalaya	548059	24.1	60.9	62.9
24	Mizoram	222853	31.2	84.2	91.9
25	Nagaland	396002	29.3	81.6	76.5
26	Odisha	9637820	22.4	43.0	22.0
27	Puducherry	302450	77.4	97.7	68.5
28	Punjab	5513071	85.9	96.6	79.3
29	Rajasthan	12711146	35.0	67.0	35.0
30	Sikkim	129006	52.6	92.5	87.2
31	Tamil Nadu	18524982	34.9	93.4	48.3
32	Tripura	855556	37.1	68.4	86.0
33	Uttar Pradesh	33448035	51.9	36.8	35.7
34	Uttarakhand	2056975	58.3	87.0	65.8
35	West Bengal	20380315	38.6	54.5	58.9

Source: (Colm. 12 to 18) Census of India, 2011.

## 30.01

Population Below Poverty Line (%) (using Tendulkar Methodology) 2011-12			Expectation of Life at Birth, 2006-10		Maternal Mortality Ratio (MMR) 2010-12	Sl. No.
Rural	Urban	Combined	Male	Female		
19	20	21	22	23	24	1
<b>25.70</b>	<b>13.70</b>	<b>21.92</b>	<b>64.6</b>	<b>67.7</b>	<b>178</b>	
1.57	0.00	1.00	-	-	NA	1
10.96	5.81	9.20	63.5	68.2	110	2
38.93	20.33	34.67	-	-	NA	3
33.89	20.49	31.98	61.0	63.2	328	4
34.06	31.23	33.74	65.5	66.2	219	5
1.64	22.31	21.81	-	-	NA	6
44.61	24.75	39.93	-	-	-	7
62.59	15.38	39.31	-	-	NA	8
0.00	12.62	9.86	-	-	NA	9
12.92	9.84	9.91	-	-	NA	10
6.81	4.09	5.09	-	-	NA	11
21.54	10.14	16.63	64.9	69.0	122	12
11.64	10.28	11.16	67.0	69.5	146	13
8.48	4.33	8.06	67.7	72.4	NA	14
11.54	7.20	10.35	69.2	71.1	NA	15
40.84	24.83	36.96	-	-	-	16
24.53	15.25	20.91	64.9	69.7	144	17
9.14	4.97	7.05	71.5	76.9	66	18
0.00	3.44	2.77	-	-	NA	19
35.74	21.00	31.65	61.1	63.8	230	20
24.22	9.12	17.35	67.9	71.9	87	21
38.80	32.59	36.89	-	-	NA	22
12.53	9.26	11.87	-	-	NA	23
35.43	6.36	20.40	-	-	NA	24
19.93	16.48	18.88	-	-	NA	25
35.69	17.29	32.59	62.2	63.9	235	26
17.06	6.30	9.69	-	-	NA	27
7.66	9.24	8.26	67.4	71.6	155	28
16.05	10.69	14.71	64.7	68.3	255	29
9.85	3.66	8.19	-	-	NA	30
15.83	6.54	11.28	67.1	70.9	90	31
16.53	7.42	14.05	-	-	NA	32
30.40	26.06	29.43	61.8	63.7	292	33
11.62	10.48	11.26	-	-	-	34
22.52	14.66	19.98	67.4	71.0	117	35

N.B.: In MMR Bihar with Jharkhand, Madhya Pradesh with Chhattisgarh & Uttar Pradesh with Uttara Khand. NA- Not Available. Contd...

Source: (i) Planning Commission of India, (ii) Office of the Registrar General of India.



(...Contd) TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Vital Statistics, 2012		
		Birth Rate	Death Rate	Infant Mortality Rate
1	2	25	26	27
	<b>India</b>	<b>21.6</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>42</b>
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	15.0	4.6	24
2	Andhra Pradesh	17.5	7.4	41
3	Arunachal Pradesh	19.4	5.8	33
4	Assam	22.5	7.9	55
5	Bihar	27.7	6.6	43
6	Chandigarh*	14.8	4.0	20
7	Chhattisgarh	24.5	7.9	47
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	25.6	4.5	33
9	Daman & Diu*	18.1	4.8	22
10	Delhi	17.3	4.2	25
11	Goa	13.1	6.6	10
12	Gujrat	21.1	6.6	38
13	Haryana	21.6	6.4	42
14	Himachal Pradesh	16.2	6.7	36
15	Jammu & Kashmir	17.6	5.4	39
16	Jharkhand	24.7	6.8	38
17	Karnataka	18.5	7.1	32
18	Kerala	14.9	6.9	12
19	Lakshadweep*	14.8	6.4	24
20	Madhya Pradesh	26.6	8.1	56
21	Maharashtra	16.6	6.3	25
22	Manipur	14.6	4.0	10
23	Meghalaya	24.1	7.6	49
24	Mizoram	16.3	4.4	35
25	Nagaland	15.6	3.2	18
26	Odisha	19.9	8.5	53
27	Puducherry	15.8	7.1	17
28	Punjab	15.9	6.8	28
29	Rajasthan	25.9	6.6	49
30	Sikkim	17.2	5.4	24
31	Tamil Nadu	15.7	7.4	21
32	Tripura	13.9	4.8	28
33	Uttar Pradesh	27.4	7.7	53
34	Uttarakhand	18.5	6.1	34
35	West Bengal	16.1	6.3	32

Source: SRS Bulletin, September, 2013.

## 30.01

Rural Hospitals (Govt.)		Urban Hospitals (Govt.)		Total Hospitals (Govt.)		Average Population served per Govt Hospital	Average Popula- tion per bed in Hospital
Nos.	Beds	Nos.	Beds	Nos.	Beds		
28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
<b>26604</b>	<b>362996</b>	<b>8812</b>	<b>1013017</b>	<b>35416</b>	<b>1376013</b>	<b>34163</b>	<b>879</b>
31	625	1	450	32	1075	11875	353
308	10370	152	27591	460	37961	184056	2230
382	4660	2	350	384	5010	3083	236
985	6414	35	3765	1020	10179	30556	3062
565	5442	106	7789	671	13231	154701	7846
-	-	5	1750	5	1750	211000	603
1903	5842	120	4928	2023	10770	10561	1984
1	50	1	231	2	281	171500	1221
-	-	4	200	4	200	60750	1215
-	-	109	22961	109	22961	156651	744
8	1800	3	710	11	2510	132545	581
1476	18062	77	17408	1553	35470	39868	1746
61	1212	93	6667	154	7879	159721	3122
98	2911	53	5574	151	8485	45404	808
1402	3428	567	3890	1969	7318	6440	1733
545	4879	4	535	549	5414	60047	6089
423	9022	342	42964	765	51986	76054	1119
1091	13097	164	23924	1255	37021	26841	910
3	120	-	-	3	120	21333	533
1157	6942	382	23360	1539	30302	49058	2492
309	10384	864	36833	1173	47217	99690	2477
217	664	8	721	225	1385	101	2
29	870	11	2087	40	2957	64775	876
12	270	10	794	22	1064	54727	1132
21	630	32	1797	53	2427	41453	905
1659	7099	91	9584	1750	16683	23970	2514
27	178	23	1925	50	2103	24000	571
98	3000	145	8419	243	11419	114008	2426
2041	25620	471	12997	2512	38617	27317	1777
30	730	3	830	33	1560	18424	390
1614	12935	381	49294	1995	62229	37513	1203
18	1170	21	2315	39	3485	91641	1026
515	15450	346	40934	861	56384	229118	3499
666	3746	29	4219	695	7965	13685	1194
1272	19285	294	57925	1566	77210	59830	1213

N.B.- (Col-28 to Col-35) Reference period for Jammu & Kashmir (01-01-2008), Uttara Khand (01-01-2009), Haryana (01-01-2010), Uttar Pradesh (01-01-2011), Jharkhand (31-12-2011), Manipur, Sikkim, A&N Island, D&N Haveli and Lakshadweep (01-01-2012) and all others (01-01-2013).

Source: Directorate General of State Health Services.

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Agricultural Census, 2005-06		
		No. of Operational Holding (in '000')	Area under Operational Holding ('000 Hect.)	Average size of Operational Holdings (in Hect.)
1	2	36	37	38
	<b>India</b>	<b>129222</b>	<b>158323</b>	<b>1.23</b>
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	12	22	1.88
2	Andhra Pradesh	12044	14489	1.20
3	Arunachal Pradesh	109	361	3.33
4	Assam	2750	3049	1.11
5	Bihar	14657	6251	0.43
6	Chandigarh*	1	1	1.09
7	Chhattisgarh	3461	5210	1.51
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	14	21	1.43
9	Daman & Diu*	8	4	0.50
10	Delhi	25	38	1.49
11	Goa	53	61	1.15
12	Gujrat	4661	10269	2.20
13	Haryana	1603	3583	2.23
14	Himachal Pradesh	933	968	1.04
15	Jammu & Kashmir	1378	923	0.67
16	Jharkhand	NA	N,A	N.A
17	Karnataka	7581	12385	1.63
18	Kerala	6904	1555	0.23
19	Lakshadweep*	10	3	0.27
20	Madhya Pradesh	7908	15994	2.02
21	Maharashtra	13716	20005	1.46
22	Manipur	150	172	1.14
23	Meghalaya	203	241	1.18
24	Mizoram	90	110	1.22
25	Nagaland	169	1173	6.93
26	Odisha	4356	5019	1.15
27	Puducherry	31	24	0.78
28	Punjab	1004	3963	3.95
29	Rajasthan	6186	20939	3.38
30	Sikkim	73	109	1.48
31	Tamil Nadu	8193	6824	0.83
32	Tripura	565	280	0.50
33	Uttar Pradesh	22458	17906	0.80
34	Uttrakhand	922	847	0.92
35	West Bengal	6992	5526	0.79

N.A.: Not Available.

Source: Agricultural Census, 2005-06.

## 30.01

Agricultural land use, 2009-10			Total Food Grains 2010-11		Total Consumption NPK(2009-10) (000 tonnes)	Sl. No.
Net Area sown (000' hect.)	Total Cropped Area (000' hect.)	Cropping Intensity (%)	Area (000' hect.)	Production (000 tonne)		
39	40	41	42	43	44	1
<b>140022</b>	<b>192197</b>	<b>137.2</b>	<b>100363</b>	<b>226539</b>	<b>26586.44</b>	
15	17	113.3	9	24	0.71	1
9991	12560	125.7	5898	18875	3061.37	2
212	276	130.1	192	325	0.82	3
2811	4099	145.8	2640	4806	242.27	4
5332	7491	140.4	5624	8684	1309.86	5
1	2	200.0	-	-	0.00	6
4683	5561	118.7	4094	6518	1661.17	7
20	24	120.0	13	24	1.21	8
4	4	100.0	2	4	0.46	9
22	46	209.0	39	153	2.35	10
132	160	121.2	140	403	9.10	11
10302	11138	108.0	3635	7619	1799.72	12
3550	6351	178.9	4540	16471	1355.69	13
542	932	171.9	761	1380	53.24	14
735	1145	155.7	899	1505	111.67	15
1250	1399	111.9	1066	1547	537.14	16
10404	12873	123.7	5447	12312	167.35	17
2079	2669	128.3	216	524	2058.48	18
3	3	100.0	-	-	0.00	19
14972	21411	143.0	7701	11566	364.89	20
17401	22612	129.9	8991	12321	3065.46	21
233	233	100.0	237	569	12.04	22
283	336	118.7	128	235	3.68	23
123	123	100.0	50	61	5.47	24
361	486	134.6	264	532	0.94	25
5574	9107	163.3	4440	7192	519.34	26
19	32	168.4	20	-	30.76	27
1458	7875	540.1	6489	27847	1865.62	28
16974	21745	128.1	10315	15573	1073.21	29
77	144	187.0	63	99	0.00	30
4892	5572	113.9	2537	7349	1196.85	31
280	309	110.3	268	707	14.20	32
16589	24764	149.2	17355	45211	155.31	33
741	1166	157.3	925	1764	4261.50	34
5256	9530	181.3	5365	14291	1644.56	35

Source: Statistical Abstract, India 2012.

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Annual Survey of Industries			
		Factories (Nos.)	Factories in operation (Nos.)	Fixed Capital (Rs. in lakh)	Working Capital (Rs. in lakh)
1	2	45	46	47	48
	<b>India</b>	<b>158877</b>	<b>152633</b>	<b>135218367</b>	<b>38774453</b>
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	13	11	7780	1912
2	Andhra Pradesh	17153	16070	13028052	2834521
3	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-
4	Assam	2247	2117	980140	519604
5	Bihar	1918	1725	445230	95145
6	Chandigarh*	284	282	59476	48695
7	Chhattisgarh	1976	1913	3372131	3277255
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	1103	1093	1721733	740626
9	Daman & Diu*	1447	1427	624331	708867
10	Delhi	2878	2781	386652	604005
11	Goa	520	514	656422	791873
12	Gujrat	15576	15339	24038135	5895566
13	Haryana	4640	4541	4022443	1298829
14	Himachal Pradesh	1545	1528	2671378	869526
15	Jammu & Kashmir	626	592	286090	196723
16	Jharkhand	2032	1951	3459811	170496
17	Karnataka	8541	8353	9638244	793518
18	Kerala	5907	5656	1255199	(-)-1454016
19	Lakshadweep*	-	-	-	-
20	Madhya Pradesh	3532	3315	3040541	1025536
21	Maharashtra	19457	18839	19727392	6346712
22	Manipur	85	75	3411	3214
23	Meghalaya	100	94	149539	83788
24	Mizoram	-	-	-	-
25	Nagaland	90	85	24107	13524
26	Odisha	2052	1980	9272234	1246121
27	Puducherry	671	656	294558	245370
28	Punjab	10262	10035	2610606	1541938
29	Rajasthan	6811	6612	3893226	1323042
30	Sikkim	46	46	90825	65679
31	Tamil Nadu	26790	24881	13289599	2714468
32	Tripura	407	358	66440	20536
33	Uttar Pradesh	11015	10696	6869662	4245786
34	Uttarakhand	2344	2330	3265713	1246124
35	West Bengal	6818	6740	5967266	1259470

## 30.01

2009-10 (Factory Sector) (Value: Rs. in Lakh)						Sl. No.
Invested Capital	Outstanding loan	Persons Engaged (workers/ employees etc)	Total Workers (Nos.)	Wages to workers	# Total Emoluments	
49	50	51	52	53	54	1
<b>193305395</b>	<b>66300983</b>	<b>11792055</b>	<b>9157802</b>	<b>6894071</b>	<b>14700696</b>	
8745	5474	398	319	210	417	1
17414928	4327676	1131149	941565	574421	1263457	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	3
1466773	360552	148731	125759	62040	156016	4
755744	227817	86620	73443	31846	65358	5
102910	47143	10678	6951	6455	20978	6
4412078	1584772	154518	116294	96504	298925	7
2581631	836604	114188	90722	58889	148605	8
1101919	377819	108736	85650	49839	124466	9
861638	446848	121161	84408	58934	190859	10
1321199	226395	51697	38891	49309	127387	11
34281035	8969823	1159239	890600	679673	1772179	12
6472739	2172886	584762	463570	418823	1006753	13
3359874	803124	128665	99513	64937	185627	14
466030	255353	53023	44242	25474	48119	15
4475090	691347	141447	104951	157266	409802	16
12689020	3205504	886706	584140	486113	1225112	17
2241836	1643951	365767	315423	173464	368677	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	19
4531995	1210532	279902	209317	173169	435809	20
29309909	11693155	1514069	1062524	1098712	3307643	21
6992	2860	3478	2950	1043	1380	22
186725	91051	6216	4984	3621	7305	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	24
33518	609	3004	2676	532	881	25
10562767	7123732	227525	187756	172587	386036	26
508746	146412	51219	40389	29561	82246	27
4842949	2061372	568211	454334	269818	551437	28
5484771	2768311	392526	308132	203353	510739	29
128917	30437	6484	4854	2859	20007	30
19751934	7547286	1890149	1541815	1054941	2575641	31
83567	19474	28401	25756	5735	9102	32
10820496	3724614	762599	590788	402022	1019348	33
4542012	1040458	238795	188895	148004	347086	34
8496908	2657592	571994	466191	333916	718640	35

# includes wages, salaries, employers' contribution etc.

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Annual Survey of Industries			
		Total Inputs	Value of products & by products	Value of Output	Depre- ciation
1	2	55	56	57	58
	<b>India</b>	<b>303585334</b>	<b>330614199</b>	<b>373303593</b>	<b>10506872</b>
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	20994	12788	22669	811
2	Andhra Pradesh	18469501	20542669	23446174	1055686
3	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-
4	Assam	3090111	3329994	3667156	70833
5	Bihar	2557702	2585285	2825481	35648
6	Chandigarh*	373703	215991	431337	5681
7	Chhattisgarh	5229752	5862231	6778083	220263
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	5656989	6097524	6457430	138150
9	Daman & Diu*	2570683	2889324	3202421	62753
10	Delhi	2845553	2220404	3262630	41270
11	Goa	2322519	2648676	2943495	56938
12	Gujrat	53438782	59010856	64265756	1824173
13	Haryana	14472610	15296716	17710694	440630
14	Himachal Pradesh	3453335	4823266	5007103	178222
15	Jammu & Kashmir	1033586	1235914	1322078	25430
16	Jharkhand	4984609	6098074	6712897	217990
17	Karnataka	18972217	20470052	23325405	683196
18	Kerala	14716575	14884525	15545081	108773
19	Lakshadweep*	-	-	-	-
20	Madhya Pradesh	6922506	7353205	8693863	235607
21	Maharashtra	48906614	54615263	62404918	1711062
22	Manipur	13370	14407	15224	368
23	Meghalaya	166214	215966	223506	7988
24	Mizoram	-	-	-	-
25	Nagaland	15149	28413	28850	99
26	Odisha	4771268	5764422	6566234	314992
27	Puducherry	1222833	1420575	1636966	29589
28	Punjab	10032890	10163443	11754534	248024
29	Rajasthan	8489811	9545077	10856432	338849
30	Sikkim	135529	267821	312037	6867
31	Tamil Nadu	30387791	32636256	37578406	1276304
32	Tripura	76341	79119	101659	2898
33	Uttar Pradesh	18854633	20068532	22568130	615832
34	Uttarakhand	5961043	7671955	7932238	199320
35	West Bengal	13420119	12545454	15704706	352626

Source: (Colm. 45 to 61) Central Statistical Office (Industrial Statistical Wing)  
Govt. of India.

## 30.01

2009-2010 (Value: Rs. in Lakh)			Net State Domestic Product (at current prices) 2011-12		Sl. No.
Net value Added	Income	Profit	NSDP (Rs. Crore)	Per Capita NSDP (Rs.)	
59	60	61	62	63	1
<b>59211387</b>	<b>50679104</b>	<b>33293065</b>	<b>7368223</b>	<b>60603</b>	
864	54	(-)364	4691	93075	1
3920987	3238283	1974825	608921	71480	2
-	-	-	8691	62213	3
506212	462096	306080	103559	33633	4
232130	208990	143631	230843	23435	5
51953	39269	18291	21025	140073	6
1328067	1165956	867032	118762	46573	7
662291	534405	385801	N. A.	N. A.	8
568985	503256	378790	N. A.	N. A.	9
375807	293060	102201	297843	175812	10
564038	519708	392321	34658	192652	11
9002801	7958574	6186395	N. A.	N. A.	12
2797454	2406398	1399645	279616	108859	13
1375547	1272082	1086455	51688	74899	14
263062	233878	185759	49846	42220	15
1510298	1271604	861802	113114	35652	16
3669992	3205855	1980743	408737	68374	17
719733	574227	205551	290593	83725	18
-	-	-	N. A.	N. A.	19
1535751	1310466	874657	281812	38669	20
11787242	10162554	6854911	1150616	101314	21
1486	1112	(-)269	9115	32284	22
49303	44169	36864	13979	52971	23
-	-	-	N. A.	N. A.	24
13602	13454	12573	11299	56638	25
1479974	1213005	826969	194869	46150	26
384544	353050	270803	12082	95759	27
1473619	1153913	602477	220618	74606	28
2027772	1741051	1230312	325266	47506	29
169641	165926	145919	7481	121440	30
5914310	4868930	2293290	572020	84496	31
22420	20077	10974	18478	50750	32
3097665	2584283	1564935	609538	30052	33
1771875	1632048	1284961	82415	82193	34
1931961	1527370	808730	493399	54830	35

Source: (Colm. 62 &amp; 63) Economic Survey, India - 2012-13.

Contd...



(...Contd) TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Distribution of All Scheduled Commercial Banks (Reporting) as on March, 2013		
		Offices (Nos.)	Deposit (Million Rs.)	Credit (Million Rs.)
1	2	64	65	66
	<b>India</b>	<b>104647</b>	<b>70513318</b>	<b>55064958</b>
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	53	23548	8963
2	Andhra Pradesh	8737	3984974	4381069
3	Arunachal Pradesh	99	72152	15310
4	Assam	1682	777295	285759
5	Bihar	4828	1652088	497354
6	Chandigarh*	325	456822	575167
7	Chhattisgarh	1740	838284	445031
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	47	19773	7525
9	Daman & Diu*	38	25732	5048
10	Delhi	2848	7558214	7373038
11	Goa	529	400857	112888
12	Gujrat	5801	3610537	2606417
13	Haryana	3293	1699114	1292737
14	Himachal Pradesh	1236	455276	157721
15	Jammu & Kashmir	1275	594536	218064
16	Jharkhand	2280	1057009	334154
17	Karnataka	7361	4646394	3315402
18	Kerala	5207	2342172	1717121
19	Lakshadweep*	12	6203	610
20	Madhya Pradesh	4903	2008201	1157761
21	Maharashtra	9774	17850431	15764895
22	Manipur	101	53549	14690
23	Meghalaya	249	139719	32735
24	Mizoram	115	42289	14905
25	Nagaland	117	64581	18018
26	Odisha	3447	1439778	663254
27	Puducherry	177	82675	68664
28	Punjab	4625	2006801	1625502
29	Rajasthan	5191	1771391	1632678
30	Sikkim	97	49892	13454
31	Tamil Nadu	7830	4465772	5492447
32	Tripura	292	119134	38688
33	Uttar Pradesh	12626	5150151	2247081
34	Uttrakhand	1542	664530	231468
35	West Bengal	6170	4383444	2699339

Source: Quarterly Deposits and Credit of all Scheduled Commercial Bank, March 2013, RBI.

## 30.01

Total Number of Educational Institutions in India(P)							Sl. No.
Primary/ Jr. Basic Schools	Middle/ Sr. Basic Schools	High School	H.Sec./ Pre Degree/ Jr. Colleges	Poly- technics	College for Prof. Education	*Univer- sity	
67	68	69	70	71	72	73	1
<b>748547</b>	<b>447600</b>	<b>128370</b>	<b>71814</b>	<b>1914</b>	<b>25938</b>	<b>436</b>	
212	67	46	53	2	5	0	1
66834	15421	18776	5143	213	4473	31	2
1941	920	191	118	3	23	2	3
31202	14133	5482	1081	10	546	8	4
42573	25587	2286	2217	17	1031	20	5
24	23	65	68	3	24	3	6
35274	15488	2029	2799	15	584	9	7
210	85	19	13	0	3	--	8
66	37	13	16	1	3	0	9
2563	588	480	1392	79	155	19	10
1254	438	378	82	4	39	1	11
0	42145	6269	3575	104	1218	26	12
13987	3483	3493	3278	32	1002	12	13
11376	5084	1466	1727	26	582	7	14
15446	8877	2216	889	0	303	10	15
26731	14863	1429	1044	19	161	8	16
26302	33126	13447	3644	273	979	29	17
6790	3059	1602	2223	59	448	11	18
23	10	3	12	0	3	0	19
43662	96797	6658	5463	49	1311	21	20
49095	27654	16455	5019	227	3446	42	21
2435	732	761	123	3	73	1	22
6627	2259	676	125	3	118	2	23
1821	1353	538	98	2	29	1	24
1662	465	337	69	0	74	1	25
54150	22649	7974	1293	24	874	15	26
301	108	180	121	0	90	2	27
13950	3792	2924	2733	89	578	14	28
47818	36788	14945	7616	71	1610	24	29
749	244	126	59	2	18	3	30
28218	9810	3112	3660	363	1936	43	31
2307	1246	504	336	1	29	3	32
147376	53281	7893	9751	163	3104	36	33
15660	4365	1143	1633	0	225	12	34
49908	2623	4454	4341	57	841	20	35

\* Including Deemed University. P - Provisional.

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/ States/ Union Territories*	Gross Enrolment Ratio, 2010-11(P) Classes I- V (6-10 Years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	74	75	76
	<b>India</b>	<b>115.4</b>	<b>116.7</b>	<b>116.0</b>
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	87.5	84.9	86.2
2	Andhra Pradesh	99.7	99.4	99.5
3	Arunachal Pradesh	184.5	176.9	180.8
4	Assam	93.1	95.6	94.3
5	Bihar	131.3	123.6	127.7
6	Chandigarh*	78.6	78.1	78.4
7	Chhattisgarh	125.6	120.0	122.8
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	104.3	107.0	105.6
9	Daman & Diu*	76.5	82.6	79.3
10	Delhi	126.0	129.6	127.7
11	Goa	106.9	101.5	104.3
12	Gujrat	119.4	121.4	120.3
13	Haryana	90.6	100.2	94.9
14	Himachal Pradesh	109.1	109.4	109.2
15	Jammu & Kashmir	108.3	111.7	109.9
16	Jharkhand	145.9	148.5	147.1
17	Karnataka	105.2	104.1	104.7
18	Kerala	91.4	91.5	91.4
19	Lakshadweep*	81.4	80.8	81.1
20	Madhya Pradesh	131.2	139.7	135.2
21	Maharashtra	105.5	103.7	104.7
22	Manipur	195.7	188.4	192.1
23	Meghalaya	193.7	196.3	195.0
24	Mizoram	191.7	180.0	186.0
25	Nagaland	103.7	102.8	103.3
26	Odisha	118.7	120.1	119.4
27	Puducherry	104.8	102.3	103.6
28	Punjab	109.1	108.3	108.8
29	Rajasthan	110.3	109.5	109.9
30	Sikkim	164.4	158.7	161.6
31	Tamil Nadu	111.0	112.6	111.8
32	Tripura	134.9	133.3	134.1
33	Uttar Pradesh	123.8	130.4	126.9
34	Uttarakhand	107.9	110.2	109.0
35	West Bengal	91.5	93.9	92.7

Source: (Colm. 67 to 82) Economic Survey, India - 2012-13.

## 30.01

Gross Enrolment Ratio, 2010-11(P) Classes VI-VIII (11-13 Yrs)			Gross Enrolment Ratio, 2010-11(P) Classes I-VIII (6-13 Yrs)			Sl. No.
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
77	78	79	80	81	82	1
<b>87.7</b>	<b>83.1</b>	<b>85.5</b>	<b>104.9</b>	<b>103.7</b>	<b>104.3</b>	
89.4	86.4	87.9	88.3	85.5	86.9	1
80.3	79.9	80.1	92.2	91.8	92.0	2
108.5	102.6	105.5	155.7	148.2	152.0	3
67.2	68.7	67.9	83.0	85.1	84.0	4
68.4	60.4	64.6	106.9	98.5	102.9	5
84.5	77.1	81.0	80.7	77.7	79.3	6
90.2	84.7	87.5	112.2	106.6	109.4	7
100.7	100.5	100.6	103.1	104.9	103.9	8
72.4	81.3	76.4	75.1	82.2	78.2	9
110.9	106.4	108.8	120.0	120.2	120.1	10
99.2	92.2	95.8	104.0	98.0	101.0	11
89.5	81.5	85.7	108.2	106.1	107.2	12
82.3	84.8	83.5	87.5	94.2	90.5	13
116.0	111.4	113.8	111.7	110.1	111.0	14
96.6	92.6	94.7	103.9	104.5	104.2	15
81.7	81.0	81.3	120.6	121.5	121.0	16
92.2	89.1	90.7	100.2	98.3	99.3	17
106.5	101.3	103.9	97.1	95.2	96.2	18
74.0	93.0	83.0	78.4	85.6	81.9	19
100.2	102.6	101.4	119.8	125.6	122.6	20
95.1	89.6	92.4	101.5	98.3	100.0	21
108.5	100.8	104.6	158.7	151.1	155.0	22
85.9	96.2	91.0	150.8	156.3	153.6	23
108.2	101.3	104.8	155.6	145.8	150.7	24
59.4	60.7	60.0	85.4	85.4	85.4	25
83.3	80.7	82.0	105.0	104.6	104.8	26
106.8	99.7	103.2	105.6	101.2	103.4	27
95.8	91.7	94.0	104.1	101.9	103.1	28
91.0	73.0	82.4	103.0	95.2	99.3	29
71.2	86.6	78.8	121.7	126.0	123.8	30
113.0	111.5	112.3	111.8	112.2	112.0	31
92.2	91.5	91.9	116.0	114.7	115.4	32
84.1	75.5	79.9	109.3	109.6	109.5	33
102.6	109.2	105.8	105.9	109.8	107.8	34
84.6	88.0	86.3	88.7	91.5	90.1	35

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/ States/ Union Territories*	Drop-out Ratio, 2009-10 Classes I-V (6-11 Years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	83	84	85
	<b>India</b>	<b>30.25</b>	<b>27.25</b>	<b>28.86</b>
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	6.85	2.98	4.98
2	Andhra Pradesh	16.34	15.24	15.80
3	Arunachal Pradesh	43.14	39.23	41.35
4	Assam	38.99	32.67	35.89
5	Bihar	43.51	40.97	42.25
6	Chandigarh*	(-)27.05	(-)18.06	(-)22.81
7	Chhattisgarh	40.85	24.94	34.12
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	15.18	19.95	17.52
9	Daman & Diu*	1.66	4.27	2.85
10	Delhi	9.82	17.07	13.30
11	Goa	(-)12.44	(-)4.29	(-)8.54
12	Gujrat	36.89	6.52	25.66
13	Haryana	(-)1.13	(-)2.24	(-)1.64
14	Himachal Pradesh	0.35	1.17	0.74
15	Jammu & Kashmir	9.79	6.82	8.38
16	Jharkhand	27.61	26.41	27.05
17	Karnataka	11.60	10.61	11.12
18	Kerala	(-)13.99	(-)11.02	(-)12.52
19	Lakshadweep*	14.31	8.06	11.11
20	Madhya Pradesh	21.77	20.49	21.16
21	Maharashtra	20.19	22.54	21.31
22	Manipur	33.05	40.08	36.48
23	Meghalaya	60.52	54.51	57.60
24	Mizoram	44.68	47.46	46.03
25	Nagaland	40.10	39.78	39.95
26	Odisha	26.71	26.18	26.45
27	Puducherry	(-)4.00	(-)3.12	(-)3.57
28	Punjab	(-)24.59	(-)10.67	(-)18.07
29	Rajasthan	49.11	52.11	50.51
30	Sikkim	24.57	11.98	18.58
31	Tamil Nadu	0.29	0.42	0.35
32	Tripura	25.95	24.97	25.48
33	Uttar Pradesh	42.38	41.70	42.06
34	Uttrakhand	33.82	31.33	32.62
35	West Bengal	24.55	16.15	20.52

Source: Abstract of Selected Educational Statistics, 2009-10.

## 30.01

Drop-out Ratio, 2009-10 Classes VI-VIII (6-14 Yrs)			Drop-out Ratio, 2009-10 Classes I-X (6-16Yrs)			Sl. No.
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
86	87	88	89	90	91	1
<b>40.59</b>	<b>44.39</b>	<b>42.39</b>	<b>53.38</b>	<b>51.97</b>	<b>52.76</b>	
10.38	12.89	11.61	32.70	27.07	30.06	1
40.90	41.68	41.29	52.73	54.02	53.36	2
48.49	45.13	46.96	65.00	64.70	64.86	3
59.94	62.55	61.21	77.41	77.82	77.60	4
64.98	67.33	66.02	78.46	76.06	77.56	5
(-)23.28	(-)24.46	(-)23.81	0.30	7.86	3.78	6
38.98	42.43	40.67	-	-	-	7
33.44	53.42	43.31	54.78	63.48	58.83	8
9.31	12.28	10.70	41.15	29.75	35.93	9
(-)32.61	(-)21.13	(-)27.10	(-)5.22	9.15	1.97	10
(-)25.08	(-)10.07	(-)17.86	35.85	32.63	34.30	11
32.24	48.08	39.70	60.37	64.41	62.14	12
19.59	8.10	14.37	20.17	19.46	19.84	13
1.42	3.41	2.38	22.28	18.93	20.65	14
23.75	19.79	21.95	47.16	40.63	44.30	15
56.26	68.44	61.87	-	-	-	16
25.05	26.73	25.86	46.89	46.33	46.62	17
(-)16.71	(-)11.51	(-)14.14	(-)2.94	(-)5.20	(-)4.06	18
13.32	3.81	9.01	27.58	22.67	25.13	19
19.71	23.36	21.44	60.98	71.32	65.71	20
24.36	27.55	25.88	38.63	42.62	40.54	21
57.65	56.59	57.13	57.82	55.71	56.79	22
74.25	70.33	72.29	79.31	76.46	77.89	23
56.37	53.70	55.10	64.79	60.72	62.87	24
32.55	30.52	31.58	75.69	73.97	74.86	25
53.13	55.56	54.30	69.98	65.91	68.19	26
(-)13.95	(-)15.95	(-)14.93	12.79	1.39	7.34	27
(-)24.04	(-)13.43	(-)19.12	41.23	39.45	40.42	28
41.19	59.68	50.32	70.52	73.42	71.64	29
50.98	38.15	44.67	82.07	79.36	80.73	30
9.09	8.22	8.67	37.56	30.28	34.06	31
45.42	41.77	43.66	63.42	62.34	62.90	32
50.66	55.23	52.78	29.19	15.09	23.83	33
32.69	28.72	30.77	-	-	-	34
52.85	47.98	50.46	72.89	70.70	71.83	35

## **31 .KEY STATISTICS**

**TABLE - 31.01  
SOME KEY STATISTICS OF INDIA**

Sl. No.	Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4	5
1.	<b>Geographical Area</b>	Census 2011	Sq. Km.	3287240
2.	<b>Population</b>	Census 2011	Nos.	
	(i) Total			1210569573
	(ii) Male			623121843
	(iii) Female			587447730
3.	<b>Decadal Growth Rate</b>	2001-2011	Percent	17.7
4.	<b>Density of Population</b>	Census 2011	Per Sq. Km	382
5.	<b>Sex Ratio</b>	Census 2011	Per '000' Male	943
6.	<b>Literacy Rate</b>	Census 2011		
	(i) Male		Percent	80.89
	(ii) Female		-do-	64.64
	(iii) Total		-do-	72.99
7.	<b>Total Household</b>	Census 2011	Nos.	249454252
8.	<b>Drinking Water Facilities within the Premises</b>	Census 2011	%	46.6
9.	<b>Latrine Facilities</b>	Census 2011	%	46.9
10.	<b>Electricity Facilities</b>	Census 2011	%	67.2
11.	<b>Life Expectancy at Birth</b>			
	(i) Male	2006-10	Years	64.6
	(ii) Female	2006-10	Years	67.7
	(iii) Total	2006-10	Years	66.1
12.	<b>Social Indicators</b>	2012		
	(i) Birth Rate		Per thousand	21.6
	(ii) Death Rate		„	7.0
	(iii) Infant Mortality Rate			
	(a) Male		„	41
	(b) Female		„	44
	(c) Persons		„	42
	(iv) MMR	2010-12	Per lakh live birth	178

Contd...



(...Contd) TABLE - 31.01

Sl. No.	Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4	5
13.	<b>Land Utilisation</b> (i) Reporting Area for LUS (ii) Forest (iii) Land Not Available for Cultivation (iv) Fallow lands other than Current Fallows (v) Current Fallows (vi) Net Area Sown (vii) Total Cropped Area (viii) Area Sown More than Once (ix) Net Area Irrigated	2010-11(P)	`000 Hectares	305903 70006 43564 24589 14267 141579 198969 57390 63601
14.	<b>Area under some Principal Crops</b> (i) Rice (ii) Wheat (iii) Total Pulses (iv) Total Foodgrains (v) Rape & Mustard (vi) Total Oil Seeds (vii) Sugarcane	2010-11	Million Hectares	42.9 29.1 26.4 126.7 6.9 27.2 4.9
15.	<b>Production of some Principal Crops</b> (i) Rice (ii) Wheat (iii) Total Pulses (iv) Total Foodgrains (v) Rape & Mustard (vi) Total Oil Seeds (vii) Sugarcane	2010-11	Million Tonnes	96.0 86.9 18.2 244.5 8.2 32.5 342.4

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 31.01

Sl. No.	Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4	5
16.	<b>Average Yield of some Principal Crops</b>	2010-11		
	(i) Rice		Kg. /Hect.	2239
	(ii) Wheat		„	2989
	(iii) Total Pulses		„	691
	(iv) Total Foodgrains		„	1930
	(v) Rape & Mustard		„	1185
	(vi) Total Oil Seeds		„	1193
	(vii) Sugarcane		Tonnes/Hectore	70
17.	<b>Gross Irrigated Area of some Principal Crops</b>	2010-11	Thousand Hectares	
	(i) Rice			25709
	(ii) Wheat			27474
	(iii) Total Cereals			57264
	(iv) Total Pulses			3815
	(v) Total Foodgrains			61079
	(vi) Sugarcane			4891
18.	<b>Consumption of Chemical Fertilisers (N+P+K)</b>	2011-12	'000' Tonne	277.39
19.	<b>Index Number of</b>	2011-12	Base:2007-08=100	
	(i) Area under Principal Crops			109.8
	(ii) Production of Principal Crops			124.1
	(iii) Yield of Principal Crops			113.0
20.	<b>Index Number of</b>			
	(i) Whole Sale Price of All Commodities	2011-12	Base:2004-05=100	156.1
	(ii) Consumer Price of Industrial Workers	2011-12	Base:2001=100	195
	(iii) Agricultural Labour	2011-12	Base:1986-87=100	611

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 31.01

Sl. No.	Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4	5
21.	<b>Index Number of Industrial Production:</b>	2011-12	Base:2004-05=100	
	(i) General			170.3
	(ii) Manufacturing			181.0
	(iii) Mining			128.5
	(iv) Electricity			149.3
22.	<b>Industrial Production</b>			
	(i) Coal and Lignite	2010-11	Million Tonnes	570.4
	(ii) Finished Steel	2010-11	„	68.6
	(iii) Cement	2010-11	„	209.7
	(iv) Crude Oil (Petroleum)	2010-11	„	37.7
	(v) Natural Gas	2012	Million Cubic Mtrs	(-)13.3
	(vi) Tea	2010-11	Thousand Tonnes	967
23.	<b>Electricity Generated</b> (Utilities only)	2010-11	Billion KWH	811.1
24.	<b>Gross National Product</b> (at Factor Cost)	2012-13(Q)	Rs. Crore	
	(i) At Constant(2004-05)Price			5482111
	(ii) At Current Price			9388876
25.	<b>Per Capita Net National Product</b>	2012-13 (Q)	Rs. Crore	
	(i) At Constant (2004-05) Price			4794227
	(ii) At Current Price			8372744
26.	<b>Road and Transport</b>			
	(i) Total Road Length	2010-11	'000' Km	4690.3
	(ii) No. of Redg Motor Vehicles (All Vehicles)	2010-11	'000' Numbers	141866
	(iii) No. of Goods Vehicles	2010-11	„	7064
	(iv) No. of Buses	2010-11	„	1604
	(v) RailwayRoute Length	2011-12 (P)	'000' Km	64.60

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 31.01

Sl. No.	Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4	5
27.	<b>Health &amp; Family Welfare</b> (i) No. of Government Hospitals under Allopathic System	2012-13	in Nos.	35416
	(ii) No. of Beds in Govt. Hospital under Allopathic System	2012-13	„	1376013
	(iii) No. of Registered Allopathic Medical Practitioners	2010-11	„	922.2
28.	<b>Banking</b> (All Scheduled Commercial Banks) (A) Number of Bank Offices (Reporting) (i) Rural (ii) Urban (iii) Semi Urban (iv) Metropolitan (B) Deposits (C) Credit (D) Credit-Deposit Ratio (E) Population per office	Mar-2013	Number     Rs. Million „ Percent in `000	     38451 20127 27822 18247 70513318 55064958 78.1 11.6
29.	<b>Foreign Trade</b> (i) Exports (including Re-export) (ii) Imports (iii) Trade Balance	2012-13 (P) (Apr to Dec)	Rs. in Crore	   1166439 1967522 (- )801083
30.	<b>Foreign Exchange Reserves</b> (Excluding Gold, SDRs and Reserve Tranche Position at IMF)	2012-13	Rs. in billion	14126

Source : 1. Population Census of India, 2011; 2. Economic Survey of India, 2012-13; 3. Quarterly Statistics on Deposit and Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks, RBI 2013, March; 4. Department of Agriculture and Co-operation, Ministry of Agriculture, GOI, 5. Directorate of General State Health Services, GOI; 6. MOSPI Press release on 1.3.2014 as available on MOSPI web site.